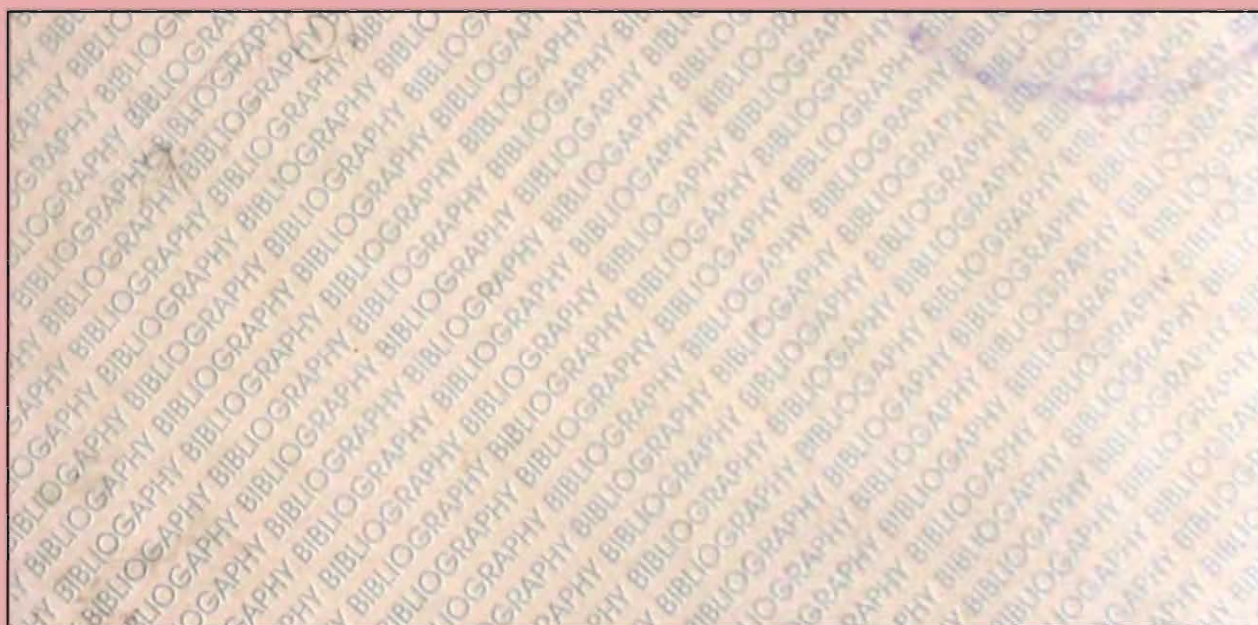


A BIBLIOGRAPHY *of*

The Zoological Survey of India Publications
in the Twentieth Century
(1916–1999)

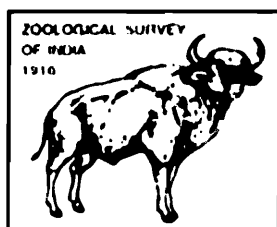
**J. R. B. ALFRED
S. CHAKRABORTY
R. CHAKRABORTY**



**ENVIS Centre
Zoological Survey of India**

A
BIBLIOGRAPHY
of
THE ZOOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS
IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY
(1916–1999)

J. R. B. Alfred
S. Chakraborty
R. Chakraborty



ENVIS Centre
Zoological Survey of India
M-Block, New Alipore
Calcutta

CITATION

Alfred, J.R.B.; Chakraborty, S. and Chakraborty, R. 2000. *A Bibliography of the Zoological Survey of India Publications in the Twentieth Century*: 1-255. (Published-Director, ZSI, Calcutta)

Published : March, 2000

ISBN 81-85874-44-1

© Government of India, 2000

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

- No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without the prior permission of the publisher.
- This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade, be lent, re-sold hired out or otherwise disposed of without the publisher's consent, in any form of binding or cover other than that in which it is published.
- The correct price of this publication is the price printed on this page. Any revised price indicated by a rubber stamp or by a sticker or by any other means is incorrect and should be unacceptable.

PRICE

Indian Rs. : 500.00

Foreign \$ (U.S.) 30 £ 20

Published at the ENVIS Centre by the Director Zoological Survey of India, M-Block, New Alipore, Calcutta 700053 and **funded by the Ministry of Environment & forests, Govt of India.** Printed at Calcutta Repro Graphics, 36/8B, Sahitya Parishad Street, Calcutta 700006.

FOREWARD

Since its inception in 1916, the Zoological Survey of India through the medium of its journals and other significant publications, has endeavoured to create and stimulate in the country an interest in animal research. A huge data in the various disciplines of Zoology especially, taxonomy, systematics, zoogeography and ecology are stored in these publications. One obvious strength of these publications is the deeper impact of them than things presented through other communications media. A message seen in print is often given greater credibility and can be retained and referred to again and again.

The Zoological Survey of India publications not only accommodated the findings of the scientists of its own, but also of the researchers working in other organisations of the country and abroad. It is obvious that huge amount of data have been generated through the publications of the Zoological Survey of India and the stock of literature is so voluminous that often the search of a desired information becomes very difficult. To overcome the constraints of searching the required literature, the present bibliography of the scientific communications published by the Zoological Survey of India and its predecessors, the Indian Museum during the twentieth century has been compiled. In the present bibliography, a total of 4357 references have been listed under different taxonomic groups. Within each group, references have been arranged in alphabetical orders of the authors. It is expected that the present bibliography will not only be most important for dissemination of knowledge and for supplying information related to a particular taxonomic group, but also provides the State of the Art especially of Indian Zoology and an idea about groups most attended as well as where more attention needs to be given for future research work.

March, 2000

Calcutta

Director

Zoological Survey of India

CONTENTS

FOREWARD	III
INTRODUCTION	1
GENERAL	7
PROTOZOA	19
PORIFERA	23
CNIDARIA	26
CTENOPHORA	28
PLATYHELMINTHES	
GENERAL	28
CESTODA	29
TREMATODA	31
TURBELLARIA	36
NEMATODA	37
NEMATOMORPHA	41
ACANTHOCEPHALA	42
ROTIFERA	43
GASTROTRICHA	44
KINORHYNCHA	45
SIPUNCULA	45
ECHIURA	46
ANNELIDA	
GENERAL	46
ARCHIANNELIDA	47
HIRUDINEA	47
OLIGOCHAETA	49
POLYCHAETA	53
PYCNOGONIDA	54
TARDIGRADA	55

ARTHROPODA	
ONYCHOPHORA	55
CRUSTACEA	
GENERAL	55
CIRRIPEDIA.....	56
COPEPODA	57
OSTRACODA	61
MALACOSTRACA	
STOMATOPODA	62
MYSIDACEA	63
ISOPODA	63
DECAPODA	65
AMPHIPODA	71
CUMACEA	71
BRANCHIOPODA	
ANOSTRACA	72
CONCHOSTRACA	72
NOTOSTRACA	72
CLADOCERA	73
INSECTA	
GENERAL	74
DIPLURA	75
THYSANURA	75
PROTURA	76
COLLEMBOLA	76
DERMAPTERA	78
PHTHIRAPTERA	81
PLECOPTERA	82
PSOCOPTERA	83
ISOPTERA	83
HEMIPTERA	88
THYSANOPTERA	99
ORTHOPTERA	100

PHASMIDA	107
ODONATA	108
DICTYOPTERA	113
EMBIOPTERA	114
EPHEMEROPTERA	115
MECOPTERA	116
HYMENOPTERA	116
SIPHONAPTERA	121
STREPSIPTERA	121
TRICHOPTERA	122
ZORAPTERA	122
NEUROPTERA	123
LEPIDOPTERA	125
DIPTERA	132
COLEOPTERA	144
ARACHNIDA	
GENERAL	155
ACARI	155
ARANEAE	160
OPILIONES	165
PEDIPALPIDA	165
PSEUDOSCORPIONIDA	166
SCORPIONIDA	166
SOLPUGIDA	167
XIPHOSURA	167
MYRIAPODA	167
PHORONIDA	169
BRYOZOA	170
ENTOPROCTA	171
BRACHIOPODA	172
CHAETOGNATHA	172
MOLLUSCA	
GENERAL	173

POLYPLACOPHORA	173
GASTROPODA	174
BIVALVIA	184
SCAPHOPODA	189
CEPHALOPODA	189
ECHINODERMATA	190
CHORDATA	
HEMICHORDATA	192
PROTOCHORDATA	192
PISCES	193
AMPHIBIA	220
REPTILIA	
GENERAL	225
CROCODYLIA	227
TESTUDINES	228
SQUAMATA	
LACERTILIA	229
SERPENTES	231
AVES	234
MAMMALIA	
GENERAL	240
INSECTIVORA	242
CHIROPTERA	243
PRIMATES	245
PROBOSCIDEA	247
PHOLIDOTA	247
CARNIVORA	247
SIRENIA	248
CETACEA	248
PERISSODACTYLA	249
ARTIODACTYLA	249
LAGOMORPHA	250
RODENTIA	251
REFERENCES	255

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY

J.R.B. ALFRED, S. CHAKRABORTY and R. CHAKRABORTY
Zoological Survey of India, M-Block, New Alipore, Calcutta-700053

INTRODUCTION

Economic and technological development of a country are intimately connected with the adequate knowledge about the natural resources particularly of bioresources and their management. Fauna of a country forms the most important and integral component of such resources. India is a vast and megabiodiversity country and as such understanding of the various aspects of biodiversity is necessary to have a balance between developmental programmes and conservation of biological wealth. Researches provide guidelines for creating situation where technological development may be achieved through sustainable utilisation of bioresources. Accordingly, the twentieth century has witnessed a tremendous growth of knowledge in the field of science and technology and this is specially true for biological sciences. The significance of the faunal wealth in the development of the country was well understood by our predecessors and this had lead to the establishment of the Zoological Survey of India on 1st July 1916. The establishment of an independent department during the period of First World War was a clear indication of the official recognition of the practical values of zoological researches in the country. To start with the Zoological Survey of India inherited the zoological collections acquired by the Asiatic Society of Bengal and later by the Indian Museum.

Once a proper machinery was set up, the Survey took up the challenging task before it, in the right

earnest. Organised surveys to many parts of India and adjacent countries were taken up. The results of studies of these collections and other aspects of zoological investigations started producing a stream of research papers in an increasing number. At the beginning, these research papers were accommodated in two research journals, viz., *Records of the Indian Museum* and *Memoirs of the Indian Museum*. Responsibility of publication of both these journals was inherited by the Zoological Survey of India from the Indian Museum. Later, to keep pace with more and more research works of the scientists of the department as well as outside, the Survey initiated the publications of few more periodicals, proceedings and various special publications. Since the publication of the first volumes of *Records of the Indian Museum* and *Memoirs of the Indian Museum* in 1907, a total of 4357 scientific papers dealing with taxonomy, zoogeography, biology, ecology, ethology, conservation, management and various other aspects of zoology specially of Oriental region have been published till 1999 by the Zoological Survey of India through the following publications.

1. *Records of the Indian Museum* : To accommodate original research works.

2. *Memoirs of the Indian Museum* : To accommodate monographic works on the fauna of the region.

Both the above periodicals were started in 1907 and rechristened in 1962 as (i) *Records of the*

Zoological Survey of India and (ii) Memoirs of the Zoological Survey of India respectively. However, both the series maintained the continuity of the volume number.

3. *Records of the Zoological Survey of India, Occasional Papers* : Started from 1976 to accommodate lengthy scientific papers on various aspects of Indian Zoology. Each number contains single paper.

4. *The Fauna of India* (formerly Fauna of British India) : To provide authoritative revisionary work on different groups of Indian animals. The first issue was published by the Survey in 1953.

5. *Technical Monographs* : Mainly on economically important groups. The first monograph was published in 1978. This title has been discontinued after Number 17 in 1990.

6. *Handbook* : To provide field identification guide for major groups of animals. First issue came out in 1980.

7. *Bulletin of the Zoological Survey of India* : To accommodate short scientific papers on the various aspects of Indian Zoology. Started in 1978 and discontinued after Volume 8 in 1987.

8. *Zoologiana* : A semi-scientific annual publication. First volume came out in 1978 and discontinued after Volume 5 in 1990.

9. *Zoological Survey of India Newsletter* : To bring out highlights of scientific works of the Zoological Survey of India. First issue published in 1975.

10. *Fauna of Conservation Areas Series* : To provide faunal account of the Protected Areas. First issue came out in 1987.

11. *State Fauna Series* : To provide State-wise faunal account. First issue published in 1987.

12. *Estuarine Ecosystem Series* : To bring out zoological publications on estuarine ecosystems of the country. First issue published in 1992.

13. *Wetland Ecosystem Series* : To publish the ecological and faunal aspects of various wetlands of the country. First issue came out in 1995.

14. *Special Publications* : To bring out the proceedings of various Seminars, Symposia, Workshops, etc., organised by the department, and books written by the departmental scientists.

Besides, the Survey also regularly publishes ENVIS Newsletter, Bibliography of Indian Zoology, Annual Reports, Posters and leaflets, semi-scientific articles in Hindi, etc. However, these publications have not been included in the present bibliography.

It is obvious that huge amount of data have been generated through the publications of the Zoological Survey of India and the stock of literature is so voluminous that often the search of a desired information is like searching a needle in a hay stack. In this situation even an expert can access and acquaint with only a small fraction of required available literature within a limited time-span. To overcome the constraints of searching the required literature, the subject specialists and information scientists have developed the means of 'bibliographies' and 'data bases' respectively. A systematic listing of the records of human communication has been recognised as bibliographic organisation, while the act of compiling them is called bibliography. Quite a number of bibliographies on zoological publications with special reference to Indian region have been published (Chauhan, 1953, 55, Roonwal, 1958, 63, 87 Roonwal and Bhanotar 1963, Tikader 1969, 70, 70a, 71, 72, 72a, Varshney 1970, Lakshminarayana 1972, Jayaram 1976, Nandi and Misra 1987, Chakraborty 1984, Gupta and Gupta 1989, Mathur *et al.* 1999 and many others). Further, as already mentioned, the Zoological Survey is running an annual publication since 1958 on the Bibliography of Indian Zoology. A bibliography of the Zoological Survey of India publications for the period 1921 to 1938 is also available (Director, Z.S.I. 1954). Keeping in view of our entry in the new millennium, it has been felt that a comprehensive Bibliography of the scientific communications published by the Zoological Survey of India and its predecessor, the Indian Museum during the last century, would be useful for the future researchers. Moreover, this bibliography is intended to provide a State of Art specially of Indian Zoology and highlight

the strength and weakness of the available literature, chronological growth of literature pattern and trend of authorship. The bibliography search has been facilitated by using various indices based on publication year, author, taxa, broad subject, key word, taxonomic name, geographical region, etc. As huge number of literature have been accumulated through the Zoological Survey of India publications, it has been felt worthwhile to publish the present bibliography initially on the basis of broad subject. The first part provides an index of taxa dealt within the century old publications of the most premier taxonomic institute of the country. This will also give an idea about groups most attended and where more attention to be given in future research work.

Literature were chronologically arranged under the respective taxon in alphabetical orders of the authors. Papers published by the same author (s) under the same taxon in a particular issue, have been listed according to the page numbers. Names of periodicals, proceedings, etc., are given in standard abbreviated forms. Running serial numbers were given at the beginning of each citation and at the end, computer database number appeared in parenthesis. Though a total of 4357 references have been covered, but the end running number of the present part is much more than that. This is because, often the one publication is relevant to more than one taxon and thus accordingly repeated in the index, but the computer database number remain unchanged.

Readers may find some discrepancies in the present bibliography which we like to clarify at the beginning. Occasionally same Volume of a periodical may have different years of publication. This is as because instead of waiting for sufficient number of papers to justify one Volume, papers submitted were published as and when they were received as different parts of the same volume. Usually continuity of page number is maintained in the different parts, thus in the bibliography Part numbers are not indicated except for certain Volumes where each Part began with Page 1. Again, sometimes due to problem in the press or other reasons publication of an earlier Volume is

delayed and subsequent Volume came out. This has resulted discrepancy in the year of publication.

Classification and nomenclature have been mainly followed after Alfred *et al.* (1998). To accommodate some of the references a 'GENERAL' heading have been inducted at the beginning as well as under some taxa. The different taxa appeared in the following sequence do not have any evolutionary significance.

GENERAL
 PROTOZOA
 PORIFERA
 CNIDARIA
 CTENOPHORA
 PLATYHELMINTHES
 GENERAL
 CESTODA
 TREMATODA
 TURBELLARIA
 NEMATODA
 NEMATOMORPHA
 ACANTHOCEPHALA
 ROTIFERA
 GASTROTRICHA
 KINORHYNCHA
 SIPUNCULA
 ECHIURA
 ANNELIDA
 GENERAL
 ARCHIANNELIDA
 HIRUDINEA
 OLIGOCHAETA
 POLYCHAETA
 PYCNOGONIDA

TARDIGRADA	THYSANOPTERA
ARTHROPODA	ORTHOPTERA
ONYCHOPHORA	PHASMIDA
CRUSTACEA	ODONATA
GENERAL	DICTYOPTERA
CIRRIPEDIA	EMBIOPTERA
COPEPODA	EPHEMEROPTERA
OSTRACODA	MECOPTERA
MALACOSTRACA	HYMENOPTERA
STOMATOPODA	SIPHONAPTERA
MYSIDACEA	STREPSIPTERA
ISOPODA	TRICHOPTERA
DECAPODA	ZORAPTERA
AMPHIPODA	NEUROPTERA
CUMACEA	LEPIDOPTERA
BRANCHIOPODA	DIPTERA
ANOSTRACA	COLEOPTERA
CONCHOSTRACA	ARACHNIDA
NOTOSTRACA	GENERAL
CLADOCERA	ACARI
INSECTA	ARANEAE
GENERAL	OPILIONES
DIPLURA	PEDIPALPIDA
THYSANURA	PSEUDOSCORPIONIDA
PROTURA	SCORPIONIDA
COLLEMBOLA	SOLPUGIDA
DERMAPTERA	XIPHOSURA
PHTHIRAPTERA	MYRIAPODA
PLECOPTERA	PHORONIDA
PSOCOPTERA	BRYOZOA
ISOPTERA	ENTOPROCTA
HEMIPTERA	BRACHIOPODA

CHAETOGNATHA

MOLLUSCA

GENERAL

POLYPLACOPHORA

GASTROPODA

BIVALVIA

SCAPHOPODA

CEPHALOPODA

ECHINODERMATA

CHORDATA

HEMICHORDATA

PROTOCHORDATA

PISCES

AMPHIBIA

REPTILIA

GENERAL

CROCODYLIA

TESTUDINES

SQUAMATA

LACERTILIA

SERPENTES

AVES

MAMMALIA

GENERAL

INSECTIVORA

CHIROPTERA

PRIMATES

PROBOSCIDEA

PHOLIDOTA

CARNIVORA

SIRENIA

CETACEA

PERISSODACTYLA

ARTIODACTYLA

LAGOMORPHA

RODENTIA

The data contained in the present part have been stored in CD ROM, and computerised for future use in 'internet' and easy access of the required information through the electronic media, globally.

In spite of best efforts to make the Bibliography exhaustive and accurate, it must be conceded that omissions or mistakes may be found by informed readers and there are further scopes of improvement. Any such information or suggestion will be greatly be appreciated.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

We gratefully acknowledge the continued interest and suggestions of Dr. A.K. Das, Dr. N.C. Nandi, Dr. I.J. Gupta, Shri S.C. Mitra of our department for correction and improvement of the bibliography. We are thankful to Shri Rati Ram, Publication Production Officer for making the entire thing press ready. We also like to acknowledge the services rendered by Shri S.K. Dutta and Shri A. Roy for computerising the entire data.

GENERAL

1. **Advani, R & Vazirani, T. G.** 1981. Studies on ectoparasites of bats of Rajasthan and Gujarat (India). *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 22 Pp. 1-155. (2579)
2. **Agrawal, H.P.** 1990. Lethal effects of Dimecron on certain freshwater gastropods. *Zoologiana*, 5 : 23-27. (3318)
3. **Agrawal, V.C. & Ghose, R. K.** 1995. Fauna of Tiger Reserve (Sundarban, Palamau, Simlipal and Manas). 1-127, Fauna of Conservation Area 8. Pub : Zoological Survey of India. (3861)
4. **Alfred, J.R.B.** 1995. An Overview. Fauna of Meghalaya, Part I : 1-22. State Fauna Series : 4. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4067)
5. **Alfred, J.R.B.** 1998. Faunal Diversity in India : An Overview : 1-9. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4268)
6. **Alfred, J.R.B. & Chattopadhyay, S.** 1995. Wildlife and its conservation. 1995. Fauna of Meghalaya, Part I : 669-679. State Fauna Series : 4. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4075)
7. **Alfred, J.R.B. & Kumar, Arun.** 1997. Faunal Analysis (Based on available data). Fauna of Delhi : 891-903. State Fauna Series : 6. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4066)
8. **Alfred, J.R.B. & Thapa, M.P.** 1996. Limnological Investigation on Words Lake-A wetland in Shillong, Meghalaya, North East India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No.169 : 1-125. (2726)
9. **Ananthakrishnan, T.N.** 1980. The environmental crisis. *Zoologiana*, 3 : 5-10 (3297)
10. **Annandale, N.** 1907. The Fauna of Brackish Ponds at Port Canning, Lower Bengal. Part I. Introduction and preliminary account of the fauna. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 1 : 35-43. (0004)
11. **Annandale, N.** 1908. The retirement of Lieutenant-Colonel Alcock, with a list of his papers, etc., on Indian Zoology. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 2 : 1-9. (0059)
12. **Annandale, N.** 1912. Notes on the Fauna of Paresnath Hill Western Bengal. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 7 : 33-49 (0248)
13. **Annandale, N.** 1918. Introductory account of the Inle' Lake. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 14 : 1-7. (0499)
14. **Annandale, N.** 1918. The fauna of Inle Lake. Summary of results with a description of a new species of *Taia* from the Chindwin Valley. Upper Burma. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 14 : 195-212. (0511)
15. **Annandale, N.** 1919. Report on the Aquatic fauna of Seistan with subsidiary studies. Geographical Introduction. *Rec. Indian Mus.* 18 : 3-16. (0574)
16. **Annandale, N.** 1919. The Fauna of certain small streams in the Bombay Presidency. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 16 : 109-162. (0540)
17. **Annandale, N.** 1921. The Aquatic Fauna of Seistan, A summary. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 18 : 235-253. (0593)
18. **Annandale, N.** 1921. The Fauna of an Island in the Chilka Lake. Introduction. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 22 : 313-322. (0649)
19. **Annandale, N. & Kemp, S.** 1995. Fauna of Chilka Lake. Introduction. *Mem. Indian Mus.* 5 : 1-20 (3189)

20. **Anon.** 1980. State of Art Report : Zoology : 1-302. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4154)
21. **Anon.** 1991 Invertebrate Palaeozoology : Animal Resources of India : 679-684. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4250)
22. **Anon.** 1991 Prehistoric Zoology : Animal Resources of India : 691-694. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4252)
23. **Anon.** 1991. Vertebrate Palaeozoology : Animal Resources of India : 685-690. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4251)
24. **Arora, G.S & Kumar. Arun.** 1995. Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.) : Himalayan Ecosystem Series, Part 1 : 1-227. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4259)
25. **Babu Rao, M.** 1981. Trends in the management of fresh water bodies for fish production. *Zoologiana*, 4 : 67-76. (3309)
26. **Babu Rao, M. & Muley, E. V.** 1990 Limnology in Andhra Pradesh-present status and future prospects. *Zoologiana*, 5 : 113-121. (3330)
27. **Babu Rao, M., Mukhopadhyay, S.K., Muley, E. V. & Siddiqui, S. Z.** 1981. Diversity in Zooplankton community as an indicator of organic and industrial pollution in Hussain Sagar, Hyderabad. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4(1) : 61-66 (2903)
28. **Bai, Mary M.** 1993. Ecological Studies on the River Cooum with speical reference to Pollution. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 93 : 393-416. (2404)
29. **Bai, Mary M. & Kumar, A.** 1999. Effect of Bird Guana in the Plankton population of fresh water tanks. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 97 (1) : 195-205. (2509)
30. **Banerjee, B.** 1986. Mathematical models and theories on Oscillations in Populations. The early phase. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 88 Pp. 1-63 (2645)
31. **Banerjee, S.** 1981 Animal remains from Bharatpur (District Burdwan, West Bengal, India.). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 79 : 193-201. (1830)
32. **Banerjee, S. Ghosh, M.** 1981 Prehistoric Fauna of Kausambi, near Allahabad, U.P., India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 78 : 113-119. (1809)
33. **Banerjee, S., Roy S. K. & Talukder, B.** 1993. Prehistoric fauna excavated from Hatikra District, Birbhum, West Bengal, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*. 90 : 105-109. (2282)
34. **Bhattacharya, A. & De, G.C.** 1981. Role of soil fauna in the fertility of the soil. *Zoologiana*, 4 : 45-49 (3306)
35. **Bhattacharya, (Mukherjee) S.** 1981 The present susceptibility status of *Armigeres subalbatus* to hydrochlorin and different organophosphorus insecticides. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4 (1) : 9-12 (2894)
36. **Bhattacharyya, T.P.** 1984. Notes on the export of wildlife and products from Calcutta. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 81 (3 & 4) : 105-121 (1936)
37. **Bhunja, A.B. & Choudhury, A.** 1991 Hydrological parameters and a report on Planktonic and Benthic fauna of Sagar Island, Sundarbans, West Bengal. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*. 88 ; 335-343 (2233)
38. **Bisht, M.S.** 1997. State of forest cover. Fauna of Delhi : 45-46. State Fauna Series : 6. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta.(4017)
39. **Bisht, R.S. & Das, S.M.** 1988. Observations on the population ecology of aquatic insects in two coldwater Kumaon Lakes with reference to abiotic factors. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*. 85(1) : 131-142. (2061)
40. **Borgstrom, G.** 1981. The role of world fisheries in human nutrition : A new appraisal. *Zoologiana*, 4 : 1-14. (3302)
41. **Brehm, V.** 1950. Contribution to the freshwater fauna of India. Part I. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 48(I) : 1-8. (1316)

42. **Brehm, V.** 1950. Contribution to the freshwater fauna of India. Part II. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **48**(1) : 9-28. (1317)
43. **Brown, J.Coggin.** 1910. Contribution to the Fauna of Yunnan based on collection made by J. Cugin Brown, B.Sc.-Introduction. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 193-196. (0195)
44. **Chandrashekara Rao, G.** 1980. On the Zoogeography of the interstitial meiofauna of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Indian Ocean. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **77** : 153-178. (1792)
45. **Chandrasekhar Rao, G.** 1990. Meiofauna of marine beach sand. *Zoologiana*, **5** : 87-102. (3328)
46. **Chandrasekhara Rao, G. & Khan, I.H.** 1990. On the present status of the marine fauna of the Andaman Sea. *Zoologiana*, **5** : 29-42. (3319)
47. **Chandrasekhar, S.V.A.** 1998. Macro Benthic Fauna of Lake, Hussainsagar, Hyderabad with reference to Molluscs and Chironomid Larae. *Rec. zool. Surv. India.*, **96**(1-4) : 1-5. (2473)
48. **Chandra, Mahesh.** 1976. Short report on the general faunastic survey of Lahaul Spiti (Himachal Pradesh). *News. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 16-17. (3403)
49. **Chauhan, B.S.** 1953. A list of reference relating to Indian Zoology (excluding Insecta, Fishes and Helminths) published during the years 1938-1950. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **51** : 427-480. (1403)
50. **Chauhan B. S.** 1955. A list of reference relating to Indian Zoology (dealing with general parasitology, excluding Helminthology) published during 1938-50. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **52** : 367-386. (4341)
51. **Cherian, P.T.** 1990. Studies on some ecological impacts of the reduction in the flow of water, below the Idukki Dams, in the Periyar River in Kerala. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*. **86** : 437-442 (2145)
52. **Chhotani, O.B. & Bose, Geeta.** 1977. Alfred E. Emerson-a Benefactor of Zoological Survey of India. *News. zool. Surv. India*. **3** : 92-93. (3577)
53. **Chopra, B.** 1946. Zoological Survey of India. 1942-1945. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **44** : 347-355 (1246)
54. **Choudhury, A., Bhunia, A. B. & Nandi, S.** 1984. Preliminary survey of Macroenthos of Prentice Island, Sundarbans, West Bengal. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81** (3 & 4) : 81-92 (1934)
55. **Daniel, A.** 1980. Environment and marine life. *Zoologiana*, **3** : 15-21. (3299)
56. **Daniel, A. & Krishnamurthy, P.** 1981. Zooplankton biomass and its constituents from 100.0 M and from near seabed to OM at shallow stations in the Northern Arabian Sea during December, 1973-May, 1974. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **78** : 63-85. (1806)
57. **Daniel, A. & Ramanathan, M.B.** 1982. Vertical distribution of Macrozooplankton biomass and its major constituents in the northern Arabian Sea during January to May 1974. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** : 385-395. (1846)
58. **Das, A.K. & Dev Roy, M.K.** 1989. A general account of the mangrove fauna of Andaman and Nicobar Islands : 1-173. Fauna of Conservation area : 4. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3826)
59. **Datta, A.K.** 1961. Zoological results of the Indian Cho-Oyu Expedition (1958) in Nepal. Part 2.-The collecting Stations. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59** : 225-234.
60. **De, M.L. and Mitra, T.R.** 1999. Preliminary observations on the role of three soil Macroinvertebrates in the break down of the leaf liter in a garden near Calcutta. *Rec. zool. Surv. India.*, **97**(3) : 117-121. (2544)
61. **Dhandapani, P.** 1995. Fauna of Chilka Lake Zooplankton in relation to Phytoplankton 655-672. Wetland Ecosystem Series : 1. Pub Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3910)

62. **Ghosh, A.K.** 1985. Namdapha Biosphere Reserve : an overview. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82** : 1-8 (1959)
63. **Ghosh, A.K.** 1987. Qualitative analysis of faunal resources of proposed Namdapha Biosphere Reserve, Arunachal Pradesh : 1-129. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4267)
64. **Ghosh, A.K.** 1991. Fauna of Lakshadweep : An Overview : 1-4. State Fauna Series : **2**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3994)
65. **Ghosh, A.K.** 1992. An Overview. Fauna of West Bengal, Part I : 1-26. State Fauna Series : **3**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4094)
66. **Ghosh, A.K.** 1992. Rushikulya Estuary, Orissa : Estuarine Ecosystem in India and faunal resources : 1-5. Estuarine Ecosystem Series : Part I. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3911)
67. **Ghosh, H.C.** 1976. Training in Mountaineering and high altitude faunistic explorations. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 220-222. (3507)
68. **Ghosh, H.C.** 1981. Observation on the flora and fauna of the Kumaon Himalaya. *Zoologiana*, **4** : 77-86. (3310)
69. **Ghosh, M.** 1990. A note on the animal remains from Neolithic Laljal Cave, Debpahar, binpur, Midnapore, West Bengal. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 519-521 (2154)
70. **Ghosh, M., Saha, K.D. & Banerjee, S.** 1993. Animal remains excavated from Bahiri, District Birbhum, West Bengal, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **90** : 111-115. (2283)
71. **Ghosh, M., Saha, K.D., Saha, U., Roy, S. & Talukdar, B.** 1992. Archaeozoological remains from West Bengal, India. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 2 : 349-381. State Fauna Series : **3**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4103)
72. **Ghosh, M. & Saha, U.** 1991. Animal remains & Bone Tool from Pandu Rajar Dhibi a protohistoric site in Burdwan, West Bengal. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88** : 1-10 (2199)
73. **Ghose, R.K.** 1995. Fauna of Indravati Tiger Reserve : An Overview : 1-10. Fauna of Conservation area : **6**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3837)
74. **Ghose, R.K.** 1995. Fauna of Kanha Tiger Reserve : An Overview : 1-8. Fauna of Conservation area : **7**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3849)
75. **Ghosh, R.K. & Chauhan, B.S.** 1970. Fifty years of faunistic Survey in India. Helminthological studies and Zoological Survey of India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **68** : 367-381. (1647)
76. **Gravely, F.H.** 1912. Malaria Mortality in the Fringe Area of Calcutta *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **7** 309 (0287)
77. **Gupta, P.D.** 1972. Fossil fauna of Rajasthan (India). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **66** : 153-190. (1594)
78. **Gupta, P.D.** 1975. Fifty years (1920-1969) of faunistic surveys of Rajasthan (India). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **68** : 383-413. (1648).
79. **Gupta P.D. & Gupta S.K.** 1985. Contributions of the Zoological Survey of India. (1916-1976). *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **74**. Pp. 1-434. (2631).
80. **Haldar, B.P.** 1988. Prof. Anil Kumar Dutta Gupta (1924-1988). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*. **85** (1) : 147-153. (2063)
81. **Haldar, B.P., Sastry, D.R.K. & Misra, A.** 1990. Collection and Preservation of Animals : Marine Invertebrates : 19-27. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3740)
82. **Hati, A.K. Tandon, N., Chatterjee P.D. & De, P.K.** 1977. Isolation of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* from *Musca domestica* vicina and *Chrysomya megacephala* in Calcutta *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **75** : 339-341. (1751)

83. **Hazra, A. K.** 1990. Remote sensing techniques and its application in monitoring of environment. *Zoologiana*, 5 : 139-148. (3333)
84. **Hazra, A. K.** 1993. Ecological studies on the distributions of fauna in three major ecosystems along the National Highway No. 2 in West Bengal.—A preliminary report. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*. 90 : 69-89. (2280).
85. **Hora, S. L.** 1922. List of literature referring to Indian Zoology (excluding Insect) received in Calcutta during the year 1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 24 : i-xiii. (0701)
86. **Hora, S.L.** 1923. The Fauna of the Salt Range Punjab. Introduction. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 25 : 365-368. (0718)
87. **Hora S.L.** 1949. In Memorium : Thomas Nelson Annandale. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 47 : 171-172. (1302)
88. **Jairapuri, M. S.** 1991. Animal resources of India : Protozoa to Mammalia. An Overview. Animal Resources of India : xi-xxvii. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4155)
89. **Jayaram, K.C.** 1994. The Krishna River System Bioresources Study. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 160. Pp. 1-167. (2717)
90. **Jenkins, J.T.** 1912 Observations on the shallow-water Fauna of the Bay of the Bengal Fisheries Steam Trawler 'Golden Crown' 1908-09. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 7 : 51-64. (0249)
91. **Joseph, A.N.T.** 1988. Ethnozoology in the Tribal welfare of Madhya Pradesh and Orissa. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 85 (2) : 319-348 (2075)
92. **Joseph, A.N.T.** 1990. The Relevance of Traditional Bird Drugs in Relation to Modern Primary Health Care in Madhya Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 86 : 193-210 (2122).
93. **Julka, J.M.** 1975. The Subansiri multi-disciplinary scientific surveys expedition. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 1.: 2. (3336).
- 93a. **Kalavati, C.** 1998. Faunal Diversity in India : Mesozoa : 21-26. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4356)
94. **Kemp, S.** 1911. Notes on Major Walton's specimens and on others from Kashmir with a list of previous records from eastern Asia. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 6 : 353-357. (0245)
95. **Kemp, S.** 1912 Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-1912. Introduction. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 8 : 1-5. (0299)
96. **Kemp, S.** 1917. Notes on the Fauna of the Matlah River in the Gangetic Delta. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 13 : 233-241. (0488)
97. **Kemp, S.** 1925 Nelson Annandale 1876-1924. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 27 : 1-28. (0776)
98. **Kemp, S. & Chopra, B.** 1924. The Siju Cave. Garo Hills, Assam. Introduction. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 26 : 3-22. (0728)
99. **Khajuria, H.** 1975. Book Review : The Book of Indian Animals by S. H. Prater. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 1 : 11. (3344)
100. **Khajuria, H.** 1981 Studies on Wild Life of Narbada Valley I. General Introduction and Summary of Results. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 78 : 7-20. (1802)
101. **Khajuria, H.** 1990. Some grim dramas of the Indian Jungles in pictures. *Zoologiana*, 5 : 73-74. (3324)
102. **Khan, R. A.** 1980. Primary productivity and trophic status of two tropical water bodies of Calcutta, India *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 2 (2 & 3) : 129-138. (2816)
103. **Khan, R.A.** 1981. Pollution of Inland waters. *Zoologiana*, 4 : 15-17. (3303)
104. **Khan, R. A.** 1981. Secondary production and biomass of zooplankton and their relationship to trophic status of a tropical artificial lake. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4 (2) : 181-189. (2923).
105. **Khan, R.A.** 1984. The application of variance analysis for the comparison of spatiotemporal

- variation in freshwater zooplankton. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 81-86. (3018)
106. **Khan, R.A.** 1995. Ecology and general faunal resources of some wetlands in Garo hills. Fauna of Meghalaya, Part 1 : 607-645. State Fauna Series : **4**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4073)
 107. **Khan, R.A.** 1995. Ecology of the Hugli-Matla Estuarine System. Hugli-Matla Estuary : 417-464. Estuarine Ecosystem Series : Part 2. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3934)
 108. **Khan, R.A.** 1995 Ecology of Kulpi Estuary with reference to Discharge of Calcutta Metropolitan Sewage. Hugli Matla Estuary : 465-495. Estuarine Ecosystem Series : Part 2. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3935)
 109. **Khan, R.A.** 1995. The pollution problem of Hugli Estuarine System. Hugli-Matla Estuary : 497-542. Estuarine Ecosystem Series : Part 2, Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3936)
 110. **Khatrri, T. C.** 1986. Diurnal movement of Zooplankton in Lakhotia Lake. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83** (1 & 2) : 135-143. (2005)
 111. **Khatrri, T.C.** 1993. Diurnal Variations of Phytoplankton in Lakhotia Lake of Pali. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **91** : 367-373. (2336)
 112. **Khera, S.** 1976. Dr. B.S. Chauhan Commemorative Vol. 1975 Edited by Dr. K.K. Tiwari & C. B. Srivastava. Published by Zoological Society of India i-viii + 493 : price Rs. 80/- (Inland) \$ 15.00 (Foreign)-REVIEW *News. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 78. (3431).
 113. **Khera, S.** 1977. Highlights of the activities of the Zoological Survey of India for the year 1976-77. *News. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 102-106. (3580)
 114. **Koshi, Mammen.** 1975. Concept of a statistical distance function in Taxonomy with its application to the problems of Taxonomy of fresh water prawns. *News. zool. Surv. India*, **1** : 70-71. (3387)
 115. **Kothari, Ashis & Rao, Sunita.** 1997. Saving Delhi's Biodiversity : The role of NGOs. Fauna of Delhi : 879-886. State Fauna Series : **6**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4064)
 116. **Krishnan, S.** 1994. Observations on the Adyar estuarine system, Madras (India) with reference to restoration of biological diversity. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **94** : 217-231. (2432)
 117. **Kulkarni, P.P. & Kacker, R.K.** 1981 A simple technique for preparation of somatic chromosomes of Aphids. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (3) : 277-278. (2890).
 118. **Kumar A.** 1997. Fauna of Delhi : An Overview : 1-15. State Fauna Series : **6**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4015)
 119. **Kumar, A., & Bai, Mary Krishnan.** 1991. Limnological studies of the tank in Vedanthangal Water Bird sanctuary with special reference to impact of Guano on water and soil quality. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **89** : 71-87. (2245)
 120. **Kumar, A. & Khan, Vinod.** 1997. Biogeography of Delhi. Fauna of Delhi : 17-44. State Fauna Series : **6**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4016).
 121. **Kumar, A., Sati, J.P. & Tak, P.C.** 1997. Fauna of Nandadevi Biosphere Reserve : Threatened Fauna : 163-164. Fauna of Conservation area : **9**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3885)
 122. **Kumar, A. Sati, J.P. & Tak, P.C.** 1997. Fauna of Nandadvi Biosphere Reserve: Faunal Analysis: 165-166. Fauna of Conservation area : **9** Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3886).
 123. **Kumar, A. Sati, J.P. & Tak, P.C.** 1997. Threatened Fauna of Delhi. Fauna of Delhi : 887-890. State Fauna Series : **6**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4065).
 124. **Kumar, A. Tak, P.C. & Arora, G.S.** 1997. Fauna of Nandadevi Biosphere Reserve : An

- Overview : 1-5. Fauna of Conservation area : 9.
Pub : Zoological Survey of India. Calcutta (3862)
125. **Kumar, Sanjeev** 1993. Survey of Seasonally ice-covered Suraj Tal Lake in North-West Himalaya. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **91** : 361-366. (2335)
 126. **Lakshminarayana, K.V.** 1988. Dr. Kosaraju Reddiah (1933-1988)-a Tribute. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(1) : 143-145. (2062)
 127. **Lakshminarayana, K.V. & Rama Rao, K.V.** 1976. On the problem of homonymy between Supraordinal ordinal, infra ordinal Names in Zoology (Siphonophora in Coelenterate Vs. Myriapoda). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 135-137. (3465)
 128. **Lakshminarayana, K.V. & Rama Rao, K.V.** 1977. On the Problem of Homonymy between Supraordinal, Ordinal, Infra-Ordinal names in Zoology. II. (Apoda in Amphibia, Echinodermata, Crustacea; and Apodes in Crustacea and Pisces). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 160-165. (3613)
 129. **Lakshminarayana, K.V. & Rama Rao, K.V.** 1977. On the problem of Homonymy between Supra-Ordinal, Ordinal and Infra-Ordinal names in Zoology III. (Decapoda in Crustacea and Cephalopoda). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 348-352. (3686).
 130. **Lamba, B.S.** 1980 Environment and Wildlife. *Zoologiana*, **3** : 11-14. (3298)
 131. **Lamba, B.S.** 1987. Fauna of Corbett National Park : 1-86 + 58 plates. Fauna of Conservation area : 2. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3824)
 132. **Lamba, B.S.** 1987. Fauna of Nandadevi National Park : 1-36 + 14 plates. Fauna of Conservation area : 1. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3823).
 133. **Lamba, B.S.** 1987. Status Survey of fauna of Nanda Devi National Park. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper No. 103*. Pp. 1-50. (2660)
 134. **Mahajan, K.K. & Agrawal, H.P.** 1976. Report on a collection of reptile fauna from Simla Hills, Himachal Pradesh. *Rec. zool. Surv. India* **71** : 301-312. (1686).
 135. **Mahalanobis, P.C.** 1922 Anthropological observations on the Anglo-Indians of Calcutta. Part I. Analysis of Male Stature. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **23** : 1-96. (0671)
 136. **Mahalanobis, P.C.** 1931. Anthropological observation on the Anglo-Indians of Calcutta. Part II. Analysis of Anglo-Indians Headlength. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **23** : 97-150. (0672)
 137. **Mahalanobis, P.C.** 1940. Anthropological Observations on the Anglo-Indians of Calcutta. Part III. Statistical Analysis of Measurements of Seven Characters. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **23** : 151. (0673)
 138. **Malik Iqbal.** 1997. Environmental landmarks of Delhi and their impact on Biodiversity. Fauna of Delhi : 871-877. State Fauna Series : 6. Pub Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4063)
 139. **Mandal A.K., Das, A.K & Nandi, N.C.** 1990. Collection and Preservation of Animals : 1-17. Protozoa and Mesozoa. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3739)
 140. **Mandal A.K. & Nandi, N.C.** 1989. Fauna of Sunderban Mangrove Ecosystem, West Bengal. India : 1-116 + 15 plates. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3825)
 141. **Mathur, D.S.** 1980. Pollution and its menace *Zoologiana*, **3** : 23-26. (3300)
 142. **Menon. A.G.K.** 1977. A proposal for the establishment of National Marine Parks in India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 107-109. (3851).
 143. **Menon, A.G.K.** 1978. An appraisal of Satpura hypothesis of distribution of the Malayan fauna and flora to Peninsular India. *Zoologiana*, **1** : 18-23 (3278)
 144. **Menon K.Sannkara.** 1931. A Preliminary Account of the Madras Plankton. *Rec. Indian Mus.* **33** : 489-516. (0917)

145. **Mitra S.C.** 1993. Effects of continuous cultivation and other agronomic practices on soil Micro-arthropods—unifying concept of Agriculture and Ecology for tropical Agro-system. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **151**. Pp. 1-90. (2708)
146. **Mitra, S. K.** 1980. Environment and soil life. *Zoologiana*, **3** : 27-30. (3301)
147. **Mitra, S. K. & Venkateswarlu.** 1998. An Overview. Fauna of Mahanadi Estuary : 1-16. Estuarine Ecosystem Series : Part 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3937)
148. **Mukherjee, A.K.** 1982. Endangered Animals of India : 1-122. Pub : Zoological Survey of India. Calcutta. (4253).
149. **Nagabhushanam, A.K. & Krishnan, S.** 1993. Observations on the distribution of some of the Marine Organisms Inhabiting the Intertidal Zone along the Western Continental Shelf of the Bay of Bengal, with particular reference to the Tamil Nadu *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **93** : 449-490. (2407)
150. **Nair, B.N. & Salim, M.** 1994. Marine Timber destroying organisms of the Andaman Nicobar Islands and Lakshadweep Archipelago. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **159**. Pp. 1-87. (2716)
151. **Nandi, N.C.** 1998 Obituary : In memory of Professor Gordon Fraser Bennett (1930-1995). *Rec. zool. Surv. India.*, **96** (1-4) : 249-250. (2494)
152. **Nandi, N. & Misra, A.** 1987. Bibliography of the Indian sundarbans with special reference to Fauna. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **97**. Pp. 1-135. (2654)
153. **Nandi, N.C. Das, S.R. & Bhuinya, S & Dasgupta, J. M.** 1993. Wetland fauna resources of West Bengal. I. North & South 24 Parganas district. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **150**. Pp. 1-50. (2707)
154. **Nath, B.** 1961. Animals of prehistoric India and their affinities with those of the Western Asiatic countries. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59** : 335-368. (1503)
155. **Nath, B.** 1963 Advances in the study of prehistoric and ancient animal remains in India : a review. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **61** : 1-63. (1518)
156. **Nath, B.** 1963. Animal remains from Brahmagiri (Mysore state, India). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **61** : 65-87. (1519)
157. **Nath, B. & Biswas, M.K.** 1979. Animal remains from Lumbini (Nepal). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **75** : 361-370. (1754)
158. **Nath, B. & Biswas, M.K.** 1980. Animal remains from Chirand, Saran District (Bihar). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **76** : 115-124. (1765)
159. **Pant, D.N., Kumar Jitendra & Roy, P.S.** 1997. Remote sensing and GIS data base for Asola-Bhatti wild life sanctuary. Fauna of Delhi : 841-851. State Fauna Series : **6**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4060)
160. **Patil, S.G.** 1987. Plankton ecology of Gandhisagar tank in Nagpur, India *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8** (1-3) : 245-276. (3161).
161. **Patil, S.G. & Marathe, V.B.** 1982. Diurnal variations in physico-chemical factors and plankton in surface layers of three tropical freshwater fish tanks of Nagpur. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** : 411-436. (1849)
162. **Patil, S. G. & Panda, P.** 1998. Phytoplankton Ecology of a Fresh water Fish Tank, Bibinagar, Hyderabad, A.P. *Rec. zool. Surv. India.*, **96** (1-4) : 221-228. (2489)
163. **Patil, S. G. & Peetamber, P.** 1996. Hydrobiological Studies on some water bodies along Bombay highway and Warangal road (Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*. **95** (2-3) : 243-259. (2466)
164. **Pattanayak, J.G. & Halder, B.P.** 1998 Other groups. Fauna of Mahandai Estuary : 315-218. Estuarine Ecosystem Series : Part 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3947)

165. **Pillai, R.S.** 1986. Silent Valley : Physiography, Faunal Explorations and General observations on Fauna. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **84** : 1-7. (2028)
166. **Pradhan, M.S.** 1998. Illicit trade in wildlife species, products and derivatives in Maharashtra State. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **96** (1-4) : 195-210. (2487).
167. **Prashad, B.** 1927. Enrico Brunetti Obituary Notice. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **29** : 287. (0840).
168. **Prashad, B.** 1933. The Retirement of Lieutenant Colonel Sewell. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **35** : 267-276. (0958).
169. **Pruthi, H.S.** 1933. An Ecological study of the Fauna of the Khewra Gorge and some other salt waters in the Salt Range, Punjab. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **35** : 87-120. (0948)
170. **Radhakrishnan, C.** 1990. Namdapha the proposed Biosphere Reserve-an appraisal. *Zoologiana*, **5** : 75-78. (3325)
171. **Raghunathan, M.B.** 1978. Benthic fauna of a meromictic Lake, Langsee, Austria. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1** (1) : 21-24. (2730)
172. **Raghunathan, M.B.** 1978. Limnology in the service of mankind. *Zoologiana*, **1** : 32-34. (3281)
173. **Raghunathan, M.B.** 1980. Limnological investigations of a small lake Egelsee with a view to fisheries. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (1 & 2) : 35-40. (2845)
174. **Raghunathan, M.B & Srinivasan, M.** 1983. Zooplankton Dynamics and Hydrographic features of Ennore Estuary, Madras. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **40**. Pp. 1-30. (2597)
175. **Ramakrishna.** 1993. Biomonitoring of inland Water : Physical, Chemical and Biological Parameters of River Musi at Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **93** : 367-392. (2403)
176. **Rama Rao, K.V.** 1995. Fauna of Chilka Lake : Appraisal : 1-10 Wetland Ecosystem Series : 1. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3887)
177. **Rama Rao, K. V. & Rao, C. A. N.** 1993. Estuarine Animals. : A manual on collection, preservation and maintenance. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **90** : 265-303. (2295).
178. **Rama Rao, K.V., Rao, C.A.N., Nahar, S.C., Rao, D.V. & Mahapatra, A.** 1992. Studies on the ecology and fauna of the Rushikulya Estuary (Ganjam), Orissa : 7-26. Estuarine Ecosystem Series : Part. 1. Pub : Zoological Survey of India. Calcutta. (3912)
179. **Ramanathan, N. Bharathi & Rama Rao, K. V.** 1976. Fly ash pollution along the Ennore Coast (Madras, India). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 180-182. (3489)
180. **Rao, G. Chandrasekhara & Misra, A.** 1986. The Meiofauna and Macrofauna of Digha Beach, West Bengal, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83** (3 & 4) : 31-49. (2011)
181. **Rao, G.C.** 1986. Obituary (Prof. P.N. Ganapati : 1910-1984). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83** (1 & 2) : 155-174. (2008)
182. **Rao, G.C.** 1989. Intertidal Meiofauna of Orissa : Part 2 : 1-77. State Fauna Series : 1. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3970)
183. **Rao, G.C.** 1991. Lakshadweep : General Features. Fauna of Lakshadweep : 5-40. State Fauna Series : 2. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3995)
184. **Rao, G.C.** 1991. Meiofauna. Fauna of Lakshadweep : 41-135. State Fauna Series : 2. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3996)
185. **Rao, G. C.** 1993. Littoral meiofauna of little Andaman. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **155**. Pp. 1-120. (2712)
186. **Rao, G.C.** 1995. Bibliography on Zoology of Andaman and Nicobar Islands (1845-1991). *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **158**. Pp. 1-284. (2715)

187. **Reddiah, K.** 1975. On the coastal geomorphology of Andaman and Nicobar Island. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **1** : 4. (3338)
188. **Reddy, M.V. & Alfred. J.R.B.** 1992. Consumer and Decomposer in Arthropods in Pine Plantation of Meghalaya, N.E. India—A Biodiversity and Ecological Analysis. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*. No. **152**. Pp. 1-129. (2709)
189. **Roonwal, M.L.** 1948. Contributions to the fauna Manipur state, Assam. Part I. General Introduction. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **46** : 123-126. (1289).
190. **Roonwal, M.L.** 1956. The late Dr. Sunder Lal Hora (1896-1955) : An appreciation, together with a complete list of his scientific writings. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **54** : 107-137. (1449)
191. **Roonwal M.L.** 1960 Announcement : Zoological Nomenclature. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **58** : 57. (1466)
192. **Roonwal M.L.** 1961. Zoological result of the Indian Cho-Oyu Expedition (1958) in Nepal. Part I-Foreward. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59** : 223. (1491)
193. **Roonwal, M.L.** 1962. The late Lieut col. R.B. Seymour Sewell (1880-1964) : An appreciation, with a complete list of his scientific writings. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **60** : 327-336. (1517).
194. **Roonwal, M.L.** 1963. Catalogue of Type-specimens in the Zoological Survey of India. Part I General Introduction. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **61** : 89-90. (1520)
195. **Roonwal, M.L.** 1963. Fauna of Rajasthan, India Part I. General Introduction, with a list of Collecting Localities and a Bibliography of Rajasthan Zoology. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **61** : 291-375. (1524)
196. **Roonwal, M.L.** 1991. Infanticide in animals and Man : Comparative assessment in evolutionary context, with a new theory. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **89** : 1-30. (2240)
197. **Saha, K.D., Roy, S.K., Talukdar, B & Banerjee, S.B.** 1999. On the Mediaeval Animal remains collected from Boral, Calcutta, West Bengal. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97** (2) : 217-231. (2531)
198. **Saha, S.S., Chattopadhyay, S., Mukherjee, R.P. & Alfred, J.R.B.** 1992. Wildlife and its conservation in West Bengal. Fauna of West Bengal, Part **1** : 419-443. State Fauna Series : **3**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4097)
199. **Sanyal. A.K.** 1990. Charles Darwin—A naturalist by nature. *Zoologiana*, **5** : 83-86. (3327)
200. **Sanyal, A.K.** 1990. Role of soil fauna in rock to soil transformation. *Zoologiana*, **5** : 131-137. (3392)
201. **Sanyal, D.P. & Sarkar, A. K.** 1976. Report on Orissa Survey 1975-76. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 159-160. (3482)
202. **Satyanarayana, Ch. & Srinivasan, M.** 1995. Fauna of Chilka Lake : Zooplankton in relation to Phytoplankton : 649-654. Wetland Ecosystem Series : **1**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3909)
203. **Sawarkar, V.B. & Hussain, S.A.** 1997. Problems and prospects in conserving Asola-Bhatti wildlife sanctuary : Some management strategies. Fauna of Delhi : 853-866. State Fauna Series : **6**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4061).
204. **Seymour Sewell. R.B.** 1913. Notes on Plankton from Chilka Lake. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **9** : 338-340. (0382)
205. **Seymour-Sewell. R.B.** 1949. Thomas Nelson Annandale's work in India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **47** : 173-182. (1303)
206. **Semour Sewell, R.B & Annandale, N.** 1922. The Hydrography and Invertebrate Fauna of Rambha Bay in abnormal year *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 677-710 (3215).

207. **Sen T. K.** 1981. The mannows of India. *Zoologiana*, 4 : 95-100. (3313)
208. **Sengupta, K.P.** 1980. Environmental and human. *Zoologiana*, 3 : 1-4 (3296)
209. **Sengupta, T.** 1990 Collection and Preservation of Animals : Collection and Museum Equipment : 81-84. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3746).
210. **Sharma, Kewal K.** 1997. Territory of Delhi : A Geological perspective. Fauna of Delhi : 47-53. State Fauna Series : 6. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4018)
211. **Sharma, L.L. & Gupta, M.C.** 1994. Some aspects of water quality in a shallow pond of Udaipur, Rajasthan. *Rec. zool. India*. 94 : 395-402. (2443).
212. **Sharma, R.M.** 1984. New record of Zoocecidia from Andaman Islands, India *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 6 (1-3) : 323-324 (3064)
213. **Sharma, R.M & Das, A.K.** 1984. Further contribution to the knowledge of Zoocecidia of the mangrove, *Avicennia marina* (Forsk.) Vier. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 81 (3 & 4) : 123-126 (1937)
214. **Siddiqui, S. Z. & Rama Rao, K.V.** 1995. Fauna of Chilka Lake : Limnology : 11-136. Wetland Ecosystem Series : 1. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta (3888)
215. **Singh, D.F. & Pradhan, M.S.** 1993. Vertebrate Fauna of Tansa Wildlife Sancturary, Maharashtra. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 91 : 449-470. (2345)
216. **Singh, D.M.** 1997. National Zoological Park. Pioneer in Ex-situ conservation. Fauna of Delhi : 867-870. State Fauna Series : 6. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4062)
217. **Soota, T.D.** 1977. An appraisal of the Bay Islands. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 255-256. (3644)
218. **Soota, T.D.** 1977. An appraisal of Himachal Pradesh survey of December, 1976-January, 1977. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 406-408 (3703)
219. **Southwell, T.** 1915. Notes from the Bengal Fisheries Laboratory, Indian Museum. No. 2. On some Indian Parasites of Fish, with a note on Carcinoma in Trout. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 11 311-330. (0436)
220. **Srinivasan, M.** 1995. Fauna of Chilka Lake : Phyto & Zooplankton : 615-630. Wetland Ecosystem Series : 1. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3907)
221. **Srinivasan, M. & Raghunathan, M.B.** 1977. Qualitative Zooplankton studies of Ennore Estuary, Madras. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 3 312-313. (3671)
222. **Srinivasan, M. & Raghunathan, M.B.** 1978. Seasonal periodicity of zooplankton in ennore estuary Madras during 1975 and 1976. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 1 (2) : 161-166. (2756).
223. **Srinivasan, M. & Satyanarayana, Ch.** 1995. Fauna of Chilka Lake : Zooplankton : 631-648. Wetland Ecosystem Series : 1. Pub Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3908)
224. **Srivastava, C.B., Ghosh, R.K. & Deysarkar, S.R.** 1975. Study of Helminthic infestation in some Dams and Reservoirs of Uttar Pradesh. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 1 : 36-37. (3363)
225. **Srivastava, G.K.** 1975. Review : Catalogue of scientific Journals in the Library of the Zoological Survey of India by S. K. Tandon. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 1 : 12. (3345)
226. **Srivastava, G. K.** 1975. Report on the Andaman Survey, 1975. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 1 : 31-32. (3358)
227. **Stewart, F.H.** 1909. *Investigator sicarius* a Gephyrean worm hitherto undescribed, the type of a new order. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 1 : 283-293. (3177)
228. **Stewart, F.H.** 1911. List of the aquatic animals hitherto recorded from the provinces of Tang

- and U in Central Tibet, with a table showing their geographical distribution. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **6** : 67-71. (0226)
229. **Subba Rao, N.V.** 1995. A faunal appraisal of Hugli-Matla estuarine complex : 1-8. Estuarine Ecosystem Series : Part 2. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta (3913).
230. **Subba Rao, N.V. & Barua, S.** 1983. Studies on the Malacofauna of Muriganga estuary. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5** (1) : 47-56. (2963)
231. **Tak, P.C.** 1997. Fauna of Nandadevi Biosphere Reserve : Biogeography : 7-24. Fauna of Conservation area : 9. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3863)
232. **Talwar, P.K.** 1976. Index Horana by K. C. Jayram Occ. Pap. 1, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, March, 1976, No. 1. Pp. 190 : Price Rs. 29/- A review. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 278. (3535).
233. **Tandon, Neelam, Hati, A.K. & Thammayya, A.** 1980. *Demodex folliculorum* in man. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **76** : 139-142. (1767)
234. **Thapa, M.P. & Alfred, J.R.B.** 1995. On the survey of selected waterbodies of Ribhoi, Khasi and Jaintia hills. Fauna of Meghalaya, Part 1 : 647-668. State Fauna Series : 4. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4074)
235. **Tikader, B.K.** 1983. Threatened Animals of India. Pp. 1-307. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3785)
236. **Tikader, B.K. & Chhotani, O.B.** 1987. General information with lists of faunistic survey conducted and collecting localities in Orissa state, India. Fauna of Orissa : Part 1 : 1-23. State Fauna Series : 1. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3948)
237. **Tikader, B.K. & Daniel, A. & Subba Rao, N.V.** 1986. Sea Shore animals of Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Pp. 1-188. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta (3784)
238. **Tikader, B.K. & Das, A.K.** 1985. Glimpses of Animal life of Andaman and Nicobar Islands : 1-170. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4256)
239. **Tilak, R & Juneja, D.P.** 1977. Report of the General Faunistic survey of District Kinnaur (H.P.). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 204-206. (3630)
240. **Tripathi, J.C.** 1976. Report on the Western Himalaya Faunistic Survey, 1975. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 149-150. (3475)
241. **Varshney, R.K.** 1991. In Memoriam : The Late Dr. M.L. Roonwal (1908-1990). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **89** : i-xvi. (2239)
242. **Vatsauliya, P.K. & Alfred, J.R.B.** 1993. Ecological studies of Jhum Fallows (Meghalaya) with particular reference to soil fauna. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 149. Pp. 1-120. (2706).
243. **Yazdani, G.M., Pradhan, M.S. & Singh, D.F.** 1992. Fauna of conservation areas : Fauna of Sanjoy Gandhi National Park, Bombay (Vertebrates). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **92** : 225-251. (2368).

PROTOZOA

244. **Basu, P., Ghosh, M., Choudhury, A. & Bhattacharya, A.** 1990. Free-living Aerobic soil Amoebae (Protozoa : Gymnamoeba) of West Bengal, India. *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Monogr. No. 17* : 1-100. (3731)
245. **Bhatia, B.L.** 1916. Notes on the Ciliate Protozoa of Lahore. *Rec. India Mus.*, **12** : 177-183. (0468)
246. **Bhattacharya, A. & Das, B.** 1977. Influence of Organic manure on protozoan population in cultivated soil. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 317-318. (3673)
247. **Bhattacharya, A. & Das, S.R.** 1976. Report on a collection of Protozoa from Andaman and Nicobar Island. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 154-156. (3479)
248. **Bhattacharya, A. & De, G.C.** 1978. Distribution of soil protozoa in association with nitrogen fixing bacteria. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1** (2) : 193-195. (2762)
249. **Bhattacharya, A., De, G.C. & Sharma, R.N.** 1977. The numbers and distribution of ciliates (Protozoa) in Calcutta soil. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 73-75. (3569)
250. **Chakraborty, Asim.** 1981. Pathogenic Protozoa of man and animals. *Zoologiana*, **4** : 29-37. (3304)
251. **Chatterjee, G. C.** 1907. A Sporozoon from the heart of a Cow. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **1** : 77-78. (0007)
252. **Daniel, A., Nagabhusanam, A.K. & Chakrapany, S.** 1979. On bioluminescent *Noctiluca* swarms associated with the movement of extensive shoals of flying fishes and schools of dolphins in northern Arabian Sea in February, 1974. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*. **75** : 237-246. (1747)
253. **Das, A.K.** 1995. Fauna of Chilka Lake : Protozoa : 137-210. Wetland Ecosystem Series : 1. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3889)
254. **Das, A.K.** 1998. Faunal Diversity in India : Protozoa : 11-19. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4269)
255. **Das, A. K., Mandal, A.K. & Nandi, N.C.** 1993. Symbiotic Protozoa. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 12 : 469-551. State Fauna Series : 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4152)
256. **Das, A.K., Mandal A. K., Nandi, N.C., Nandi, R. & Sarkar, N.C.** 1993. Parasitic Protozoa. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 12 : 135-467. State Fauna Series : 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4151)
257. **Das, A.K., Mandal A.K. & Sarkar, N.C.** 1993. Freelifving Protozoa. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 12 : 1-133. State Fauna Series : 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4150)
258. **Das, A.K., Mondal, A.K., Tiwari, D.N. & Sarkar, N.C.** 1995. Protozoa. Fauna of Meghalaya, Part 10 : 1-107. State Fauna Series : 4. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4093)
259. **Das, A.K. & Nair, K.N.** 1987. Protozoa (Freelifving). Fauna of Orissa : Part 1 : 25-52. State Fauna Series : 1. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3949)
260. **Das, A.K. & Nandi, N.C.** 1997. Protozoa. Fauna of Delhi : 55-71. State Fauna Series : 6. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4019)

261. **Datta, S.C., Ghosh, S. & Haldar, D.P.** 1990. Studies in Septate Gregarines (Apicomplexa : Sporozoa) from Orthopteran insect of West Bengal : Seven new species of *Didymophyes*, *Hirmocystis* and *Quadruspinospora*. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87** : 227-247. (2179)
262. **Datta, S.C., Ghosh, S. & Haldar, D.P.** 1991. Studies in septate Gregarines (Apicomplexa : Sporozoa) from Insects of West Bengal : Six new species of *Hirmocystis*, *Gregarina*, *Stenophora* and *Hyalosporina*. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **89** : 219-231. (2260)
263. **Ghosh, Ekendranath.** 1918. Studies of Infusoria. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **15** : 129-134. (0526)
264. **Ghosh, Ekendranath.** 1919. Studies on Infusoria, II. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16** : 41-44. (0538)
265. **Ghosh, M. & Choudhury, A.** 1987. Culturing gymnamoebae from saline environments of Hooghly estuary, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8** (1-3) : 237-243. (3160)
266. **Gupta, Sushma & Khera, S.** 1993. On *Thelohanellus ophthalmicus* (Myxozoa : Myxosporea) and histopathological changes due to this parasite in the gills of *Catla catla*. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **91** : 263-270. (2323)
267. **Haldar, D.P., Sengupta, T. & Ghose, S.** 1985. An annotated list of septate gregarines (Apicomplexa : Sporozoa) from insects in India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7** (2&3) : 311-322 (3121)
268. **Jamadar, Y.A. & Choudhury, A.** 1988. Ciliates of some marine and estuarine molluscs from Indian coastal region. *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Monogr. No. 12* : 1-79, pl. 11. (3726)
269. **Kalavathi, C., Narsimhamurti, C. & Usharani, Y.** 1991. Studies on the endocommensal ciliates of Anurans of Andhra Pradesh. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper, No. 141*. Pp. 1-65 (2698)
270. **Kashyop, Shiv Ram.** 1908. Notes on a peculiar form of *Euglena*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **2** : 111-112. (0079)
271. **Khajuria, H.** 1950. On some free-living Ciliates from Banaras Cantt. (U.P.). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **48** (II) : 53-59. (1325)
272. **Khajuria, H.** 1950. On a new species of *Zoothamnium* Stein (Protozoa : Vorticellidae) from the grey mullet *Mugilade* Forsk. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **48** (III & IV) : 55-58. (1340)
273. **Mahajan, K.K.** 1963. Fauna of Rajasthan, India, Part 2, Protozoa (No. 1). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **61** : 377-401. (1525)
274. **Mahajan, K.K.** 1965. Fauna of Rajasthan, Part 10. Protozoa (No. 2). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **63** : 45-76. (1547)
275. **Mahajan, K.K.** 1977. Fauna of Rajasthan, Protozoa (No.3). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72** : 213-225. (1694)
276. **Mahajan, K.K. & Mukherjee, R. N.** 1977. On some rectal Protozoa from Frog and Toads of Rajasthan. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 365-367. (3691)
277. **Mahajan, K.K. & Mukherjee, R. N.** 1991. New records of two freshwater Ciliates (Protozoa : Ciliata : Hypotrichida) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88** : 157-158. (2221)
278. **Mahajan, K. K. & Nair, K.N.** 1965. On some freshwater Ciliates (Protozoa) from Calcutta and its environs. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **63** : 1-22. (1544)
279. **Mandal A.K.** 1965. Studies on some aspects of Avian Coccidia (Protozoa), Sporozoa, Part IV. Occurrence and distribution of Coccidian parasites in Indian birds. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **63** : 23-39. (1545)
280. **Mandal A.K.** 1975. Fifty years' progress in the Taxonomy of Coccidia (Protozoa : Sporozoa) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **68** : 341-353. (1644)

- 280a. Mandal, A.K. 1976. Coccidia of Indian vertebrates. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **70** : 39-120. (1670)
281. Mandal, A.K. 1980. Coccidia and Coccidiosis of poultry and farm animals of India, *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Monogr. No. 5* : 1-87. (3720)
282. Mandal, A.K. 1980. *Trypanosoma tandoni* sp. nov. (Protozoa) from freshwater shark *Wallago attu* (Schn.). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2** (2&3) : 183-186. (2825)
283. Mandal, A.K. 1984. A study on the Haematozoa of fishes of commercial importance from India. *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Monogr. No. 9* : 1-51. (3724)
284. Mandal, A.K. 1987. Fauna of India : Protozoa : Eimeriidae : 1-462. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3815)
285. Mandal, A.K. 1988. Studies on the Haematozoa of Catfishes from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(2) : 271-300. (2073)
286. Mandal, A.K., Das, A.K. & Nandi, N.C. 1990. Collection and Preservation of Animals : 1-17. Protozoa and Mesozoa. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3739)
287. Mandal, A.K., Das, A.K. & Nandi, N.C. 1991. Protozoa : Animal resources of India : 1-17. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4156)
288. Mandal, A.K., Ray, R. & Nair, K.N. 1984. Studies on the Protozoan parasites of Orissa. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81** (3 & 4) : 137-151. (1939)
289. Mandal, A. K. Ray, R., Sarkar, N.C. & Kahali, R. 1984. The protozoa *Haemogregarina colisa* sp.nov. from the fish *Colisa fasciatus* and *Haematractidium* sp. from *Arius sona* in India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5** (2&3) : 139-144. (2994)
290. Mandal, F.B., Nandi, N.C. & Mandal, A.K. 1993. Catalogue of the Protozoans occurring in Reptiles from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 148. Pp. 1-36. (2705)
291. Mello, Froilano de. 1932. Contribution a l'etude des Infusoires Parasites des Anoures du Malabar. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34** : 89-124. (0923)
292. Misra, P.L. 1941. Observations on a new Gregarine *Stylocephalus bahli* sp. nov. from the alimentary canal of an Indian Beetle *Gonocephalum helopioides* Frm. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **43** : 43-71. (1203)
293. Misra, P.L. 1942. A new Gregarine *Stylocephalus indicus*, sp.nov. from a beetle. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **44** : 339-340. (1244)
294. Misra, P.L. 1942. On the life-history of a new Gregarine, *Grebneckiella pixellae*, sp. nov. from the Centipede, *Scolopendra morsitans* Linn. with a note on the family *Dactylophoridae* Léger, 1892. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **44** : 323-337 (1243)
295. Mukherjee, R.N. 1990. On a new record of *Pseudochlamys patella* Claparede and Lachmann (Protozoa : Rhizopoda) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87** : 327. (2193)
296. Mukherjee, R. N. 1990. New records of two Freshwater Ciliates (Protozoa) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87** : 323. (2191)
297. Mukherjee, R.N. & Chakraborty, A. 1985. On a new record of *Maupasella nova* Cepede. 1910 (Protozoa : Ciliata) from a new host *Perionyx excavatus* Perrier from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7** (2&3) : 329-330. (3125)
298. Nair, K.N. 1984. On variations of *Heleopera sylvatica* Penard (Protozoa : Hyalospheniidae) in India and its causative factors. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 177-179. (3035)
299. Nair, K.N., Das, A.K. & Mukherjee, R.N. 1967. On some freshwater Rhizopoda and Heliozoa (Protozoa) from Calcutta and its environs. Part I. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **65** : 1-16. (1575)
300. Nandi, N.C. 1977. A proposal for a National Reference centre for Avian Haematozoa. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 154-155. (3609)

301. **Nandi, N.C.** 1978. Birds malaria : Its perspective and predicament. *Zoologiana*, **2** : 40-48. (3290)
302. **Nandi, N.C.** 1981. *Amblyomma javanense* (Supino 1897) from a new host, *Manis crassicaudata* Gray together with a description of its nymph from Goa, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(1) : 23-26. (2897)
303. **Nandi, N.C.** 1984. Index-Catalogue of Avian Haematozoa from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **48**. Pp. 1-64. (2605)
304. **Nandi, N.C.** 1985. An appeal for whereabouts of the type specimens of *Haemoproteus* sp. (Protozoa : Haemosporina) from Indian birds. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(2&3) : 333-334. (3127)
305. **Nandi, N.C.** 1999. Blood parasitism in wild Indian birds. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97**(1) : 27-41. (2496)
306. **Nandi, N.C. & Bennett, G.F.** 1998. The Prevalence, Distribution and Check list of Avian Haematozoa in the Indian subcontinent. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **96** (1-4) : 83-150. (2480)
307. **Nandi, N.C. & Mandal, A.K.** 1978. Studies on some avian haematozoa from Jammu and Kashmir, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1**(2) : 103-106. (2747)
308. **Nandi, N.C. & Mandal, A.K.** 1980. *Haemoproteus megapodius* sp.nov. in *Megapodius freycinet abbotti* Oberholser (Megapodiidae) from the South Nicobar. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **77** : 51-54. (1781)
309. **Nandi, N.C. & Mandal, A.K.** 1987. Protozoa (Parasitic). Fauna of Orissa : Part 1 : 53-63. State Fauna Series : 1. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calutta. (3950)
- 309a. **Nandi, N.C., Mandal, A.K. & Choudhury, A.** 1984. Blood parasites of some birds from West Bengal, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5** (2 & 3) : 45-51.
310. **Nandi, N.C., Chakraborty, R. & Mandal, A.K.** 1976. Natural infection of *Trypanosoma* (*Herpetosoma*) *lewisi* (Kent, 1880) (Protozoa : Trypanosomatidae) in rats with a note on its distribution in India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 261-263. (3529)
311. **Nandi, N.C., Das, A.K. & Sarkar, N.C.** 1993. Protozoa fauna of Sundarban Mangrove Ecosystem. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **93** : 83-101. (2383)
312. **Nandi, N.C., Nandi, R. & Mandal, A.K.** 1983. Index-Catalogue and Bibliography of protozoan parasites from Indian fishes. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **41**. Pp. 1-46. (2598)
313. **Rama Rao, P., Mohana, Rao. K. & Hanumantha Shyamasundari, K.** 1983. On some fresh water Ciliophora (Protozoa) of Visakhapatnam. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **80** : 441-448. (1888)
314. **Ray, R.** 1984. Blood parasites of Indian Bullfrog, *Rana tigrina* Daud. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81** (1 & 2) : 55-67. (1901)
315. **Ray, R.** 1984. On the occurrence of *Haemogregarina nucleobisecans* Short, 1917 in toads of West Bengal. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 115-118. (3024)
316. **Ray, R.** 1986. Blood Parasites of Indian Toads. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83** (1 & 2) : 113-120. (2001)
317. **Ray, R. & Choudhury, A.** 1981. *Haemoproteus Ovlis* sp. nov. (Protozoa : Sporozoa) from an Indian paddy field frog, *Rana limnocharis* Wiegmann. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (2) : 217-200 (2930)
318. **Ray, R. & Choudhury, A.** 1983. Trypanosomes of Indian Anurans. *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Monogr. No. 8* : 1-60. (3723)
319. **Ray, R. & Choudhury, A.** 1984. The Haemogregarines of Indian Anurans. *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Monogr. No. 10* : 1-66 + pl. 5. (4357)
320. **Sarkar, N.** 1998. Studies on Eugregarinida (Apicomplexa : Sporozoa : Septatina) of Indian

- odonates (Arthropoda : Insecta : Odonata). A synopsis of the Genera and Species. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 96(1-4) : 39-62. (2477)
321. **Setna, S.B.** 1931. On three new Gregarines *Bhatiella morphysae* n.g., n.sp., *Ferraria cornucephali* n.g., n.sp. and *Extremocystis dendrostomi* n.g., n.sp., from Indian Polychaetes. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 33 : 203-210. (0906)
322. **Setna, S.B.** 1931. *Extremocystis dendrostomi* n.g. n.sp.-A correction. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 33 : 325. (0912)
323. **Tiwari, D.N.** 1977. A systematic list of termite flagellates of India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 235-242. (2639)
324. **Tiwari, D.N.** 1978. Some new records of Hypermastigids (Protozoa) from Sagar Island, West Bengal. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 1(3) : 311-314. (2783)
325. **Tiwari, D.N.** 1980. Method of feeding by holomastigid flagellates symbiotic in xylophagous termites. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 2 (2 & 3) : 167-169. (2822)
326. **Tiwari, D.N.** 1988. Some new records of Hypermastigids (Protozoa) from Eastern Uttar Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 85(2) : 217-224. (2068)
327. **Tiwari, D.N.** 1992. Flagellate Symbiotes (Protozoa) of Xylophagous Termites from Northern Bihar. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 92 : 131-152. (2361)
328. **Tiwari, D.N. & Ray, R.** 1981. Survey on the Protozoan fauna of North Bengal. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4(2) : 159-163. (2920)
329. **Tripathy, Y.R.** 1952. Studies on Parasites of Indian Fishes. I. Protozoa : Myxosporidia together with a check-list of parasitic Protozoa described from Indian fishes. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 50 : 63-88. (1368)
330. **Tripathi, Y.R.** 1955. Studies on the parasites of Indian fishes. III. Protozoa 2 (Mastigophora and Ciliophora). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 52 : 221-230. (4346)
331. **Uttangi, J.C.** 1951. On some ciliate parasites of frogs and toads of Karnataka, Bombay Presidency. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 49 : 139-156. (1352)

PORIFERA

332. **Annandale, N.** 1907. Notes on Freshwater Sponges. No. I.-The buds of *Spongilla proliferens*. *Rec. Indian Mus.* 1 : 267-268. No. II.-Gemmules of *Trochospongilla phillotiana*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 1 : 269. No. III.-Embryos of *Ephydatia blembingia*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 1 : 269. No. IV.-The nature of the pores in *Spongilla*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 1 : 270-271. No. V.-The systematic position of *Ephydatia meyeri* and *E. indica* *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 1 : 272-273. (0044)
333. **Annandale, N.** 1907. Notes on Freshwater sponges. No. VI.-The midday siesta of *Spongilla* in the Tropics. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 1 : 387. No. VII.-Description of two new Freshwater Sponges from Eastern Bengal, with remarks on allied forms. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 1 : 387-397. (0055)
334. **Annandale, N.** 1908. Notes on Freshwater Sponges No. VIII.-Preliminary notice of a collection from Western India, with descriptions

- of two new species. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **2** : 25-28. (0062)
335. **Annandale, N.** 1908. Notes on Freshwater Sponges. No. IX.-Preliminary notice of a collection from Burma, with the description of a new species of *Tubella*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **2** : 157-158. (0085)
336. **Annandale, N.** 1908. Note on *Ephydatia meyeri* (Carter). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **2** : 306-307. (0104)
337. **Annandale, N.** 1909. Notes of freshwater sponges. No. XI. Description of a new species of *Spongilla* from Orissa. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **3** : 275. (0142)
338. **Annandale, N.** 1909. Notes on freshwater sponges. No. X.-Report on a small collection from Travancore. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **3** : 101-104. (0120)
339. **Annandale, N.** 1910. Notes on Freshwater Sponges. No. XII. Description of a new species from Cape Comorin. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 31. (0173)
340. **Annandale, N.** 1910. Contribution to the Fauna of Yunnan. Part I.-Sponges and Polyzoa. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 197-199. (0196)
341. **Annandale, N.** 1911. Some Sponges associated with gregarious Molluscs of the family Vermetidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **6** : 47-55. (0224)
342. **Annandale, N.** 1911. Notes on Freshwater sponges. No. XIII.-Specimens collected in the Poona District, Bombay Presidency, by S.P. Agharkar. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **6** : 225-226. (0238)
343. **Annandale, N.** 1912. Notes on Freshwater Sponges. XIV.-The generic position of "*Spongilla ultima*" *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **7** : 99. (0258)
344. **Annandale, N.** 1912. Observations on the Invertebrate Fauna of the Kumaon Lakes, with special reference to the Sponges and Polyzoa. I.-General. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **7** : 129-137. (0265)
345. **Annandale, N.** 1912. Observations on the Invertebrate fauna of the Kumaon Lakes, with special reference to the sponges and Polyzoa. II. Systematic and Geographical Notes on the Sponges and Polyzoa. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **7** : 137-145. (0266)
346. **Annandale, N.** 1912. The Freshwater Sponges of the Malabar Zone. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **7** : 383-397. (0291)
347. **Annandale, N.** 1912. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-1912. IV. Porifera. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 67. (0303)
348. **Annandale, N.** 1913. Notes on freshwater sponges XV. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **9** : 237-240. (0367)
349. **Annandale, N.** 1914. Further notes on the sponges of Lake Baikal. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **10** : 137-148. (0388)
350. **Annandale, N.** 1914. Fauna Symbiotica Indica. V. Some sponges commonly associated with Oysters and Mussels in Madras Harbour and the Chilka Lake. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **10** : 149-158. (0389)
351. **Annandale, N.** 1915. Indian Boring sponges of the family Clionidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 1-24. (0418)
352. **Annandale, N.** 1915. Notes on Freshwater Sponges. No. XVI. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 171-178. (0429)
353. **Annandale, N.** 1915. Some Sponges parasitic on Clionidae with further notes on that family. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 457-478. (0450)
354. **Annandale, N.** 1915. Sponges. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 21-54. (3190)
355. **Annandale, N.** 1918. Sponges, Hydrozoa and Polyzoa of the Inle' Lake. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14** : 75-80. (0506)
356. **Annandale, N.** 1919. Notes on Freshwater Sponges. No. XVII. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16** : 457-458. (0569)

357. **Annandale, N.** 1919. Sponges Hydrozoa and Polyzoa of Seistan. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **18** : 83-97. (0578)
358. **Anon.** 1991 Marine Porifera : Animal Resources of India : 19-29. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4157)
359. **Burton, M.** 1928. Report on some Deep Sea Sponges from the Indian Museum collected by the R.I.M.S. "Investigator". Part II. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30** : 109-138. (0845)
360. **Burton, M & Rao, H.S.** 1932. Report on the Shallow-water Marine sponges in the collection of the Indian Museum. Part I. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34** : 299-356 (0937)
361. **Dendy, A. & Burton, M.** 1926. Report on some Deep-Sea Sponges from the Indian Museum collected by the R.I.M.S. "Investigator". Part I. Hexactinellida and Tetraxonida (Pars.) *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **28** : 225-248. (0822)
362. **Gist Gee, N.** 1930. Notes on the Fresh-water Sponge *Trochospongilla phillottiana* and its varieties. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **32** : 491. (0896)
363. **Gist Gee, N.** 1932. *Spongilla cartesi* and its varieties. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34** : 185-194. (0928)
364. **Khera, S. & Chaturvedi, Y.** 1976. Check-list of Indian Freshwater Sponges. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 4. Pp. 1-29. (2561)
365. **Kirkpatrick, R.** 1908. Description of a new Dictyonine Sponge from the Indian Ocean. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **2** : 21-24. (0061)
366. **Kirkpatrick, R.** 1908. Description of a new variety of *Spongilla loricata*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **2** : 97-99. (0069)
367. **Kumar, A.** 1925. Report on some Tetraxonid Sponges in the collection of the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27** : 211-230. (0790)
368. **Kumar, A.** 1997. Species known from Delhi : Porifera (compiled from literature). Fauna of Delhi : 73. State Fauna Series : 6 Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4020)
369. **Pattanayak, J.G.** 1991. Freshwater Porifera : Animal Resources of India : 31-34. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4158)
370. **Pattanayak, J.G.** 1995. Fauna of Chilka Lake : Porifera : 211-226. Wetland Ecosystem Series : 1. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3890)
371. **Pattanayak, J.G.** 1998. Porifera. Fauna of Mahanadi Estuary : 211-213. Estuarine Ecosystem Series : Part 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3946)
372. **Ramakrishna.** 1993. A freshwater sponge *Eunapius carteri* (Bowerbank, 1863) from Indira Sagar Lake Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **93** : 161-164. (2387)
373. **Rao, H.S.** 1929. Sponges and Polyzoa of the Indawgyi Lake, Burma. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31** : 269-272. (0873)
374. **Rao, H. S.** 1941. Indian and Ceylon Sponges of the Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet, Stockholm collected by K. Fristedt. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **43** : 417-469. (1228)
375. **Soota, T.D.** 1987. Porifera. Fauna of Orissa : Part I : 65-68. State Fauna Series : 1. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3951)
376. **Soota, T.D.** 1991. Freshwater sponges of India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 138. Pp. 1-116. (2695)
377. **Soota, T.D. & Pattanayak, J.G.** 1982. On some freshwater sponges from the unnamed collection of the Zoological Survey of India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **80** : 215-229. (1873)
378. **Soota, T.D., Pattanayak, J.G. & Saxena, M.M.** 1984. On some Freshwater Sponges from Gujarat (India). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81** (1 & 2) : 255-260. (1915)
379. **Thomas, P.A.** 1998. Faunal Diversity in India : Porifera : 27-36. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4270)

CNIDARIA

380. **Agharkar, S.P.** 1913. Further notes on the habits and distribution of *Limnocynda indica*. *Rec. Indian Mus.* **9** : 247-249. (0372)
381. **Annandale, N.** 1907. The fauna of Brackish ponds at Port Canning, Lower Bengal. Part III.- An isolated race of the Actinian *Metridium schillerianum* (Stoliczka). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **1** : 47-76. (0006)
382. **Annandale, N.** 1907. The fauna of brackish ponds at Port Canning, Lower Bengal. Part IV.- Hydrozoa. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **1** : 139-144. (0018)
383. **Annandale, N.** 1909. A pelagic sea-anemone without tentacles. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **3** : 157-162. (0131)
384. **Annandale, N.** 1912. Preliminary description of a freshwater medusa from the Bombay Presidency. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **7** : 253-256. (0281)
385. **Annandale, N.** 1915. The Coelenterates of the lake with an account of the Actinaria of brackish water in the Gangetic Delta. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 65-114. (3192)
386. **Annandale, N.** 1916. On the Hydrozoan *Campanulina ceylonensis* (Brown) *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **12** : 49-57. (0459)
387. **Annandale, N.** 1918. Hydrozoa and Polyzoa of the Inle' Lake. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14** : 75-80. (0506)
388. **Annandale, N.** 1919. Sponges Hydrozoa and Polyzoa of Seistan. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **18** : 83-97. (0578)
389. **Daniel, R.** 1974. Siphonophora from the Indian Ocean. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **15** (4) : 1-242. (3264)
390. **Daniel, R.** 1985. Fauna of India : Siphonophora (Coelenterata : Hydrozoa) : 1-440. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3811)
391. **Daniel, R.** 1991. Siphonophora : Animal Resources of India : 35-40. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4159)
392. **Gardiner, J.S.** 1929. Corals of the genus *Flabellum* from the Indian Ocean. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31** : 301-310. (0875)
393. **Gravely, F.H. & Agharkar, S.P.** 1912. Notes on the habits and distribution of *Limnocynda indica* Annandale. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **7** : 399-403. (0292)
394. **Haldar, B. P. & Choudhury, A.** 1995. Medusae : Cnidaria. Hugli-Matla Estuary : 9-30. Estuarine Ecosystem Series : Part 2. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3914)
395. **Hamid, Abdul.** 1931. On *Virglaria gracillima* (Kolliker) from the Chilka Lake. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **33** : 483-488. (0916)
396. **Horst, vander C.J.** 1931. Some Solitary Corals from the Indian Ocean. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **33** : 3-12. (0898)
397. **Kramp, P.L.** 1955. Hydromedusae in the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **53** : 339-376. (1436)
398. **Leloup, E.** 1932. Une collection d'hydropolypes Appartenant a l' Indian Museum de Calcutta. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34** : 131-170. (0925)
399. **Lloyd, R.E.** 1907. *Nudiclava monocanthi*, the type of a new genus of Hydroids parasitic on fish. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **1** : 281-294. (0050)

400. **Matthai, G.** 1924. On a species of Sub-fossil Solitary Coral from the Chilka Lake *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 897-903. (3221)
401. **Matthai, G.** 1924. Report on the Madreporarian Corals in the collection of the Indian Museum, Part I. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 1-59. (3232)
402. **Menon, K.R.** 1914. Note on the genus *Anactinia*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **10** : 211. (0394)
403. **Menon, K.R.** 1914. Preliminary note on the metamorphosis of *Zoanthella*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **10** : 212-213. (0395)
404. **Menon K.R.** 1926. On the Adults of *Zoanthella* and *Zoanthina*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **28** : 61-64. (0811)
405. **Misra, A.** 1975. A note on the collection and narcotization of a giant variety of sea anemone, *Paracondylactis* sp. from Sagar Island. *News. zool. Surv. India*, **1** : 46-47. (3373)
406. **Misra, A.** 1984. On the occurrence of the Giant Sea Anemone, *Paracondylactis* sp. from Digha Coast, West Bengal with a note on secondary oral disc. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5** (2 & 3) : 195-196. (3006)
407. **Misra, A.** 1995. Fauna of Chilka Lake : Anthozoa : Coelenterata : 227-234. Wetland Ecosystem Series : 1. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3891)
408. **Misra, A. & Soota, T.D.** 1981. On the occurrence of the sea anemone *Phytocoeteopsis ramunii* Panikkar (Actiniaria : Haliactiidae) in a tidal creek of Sagar Island, West Bengal, and a note on its nematocysts. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (2) : 151-153. (2918)
409. **Nagabhushanam, A.K. & Jothinayagam, J.T.** 1982. Observations on the zoanthid *Sphenopus marsupialis* (Gmelin) (Anthozoa : Zoanthidea : Sphenopidae) along the Southeast coast of India, with notes on its behaviour in Aquaria. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **80** : 17-26. (1861)
410. **Nair, R.V.** 1949. On two new *Ceriantharian* larvae from the Madras plankton. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **47** : 239-251. (1310)
411. **Panikkar, N.K.** 1937. Notes on *Nevadne glauca* (Annandale). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39** : 371-376. (1105)
412. **Pillai, C.S.G.** 1991. Sclerectinia : Animal Resources of India : 41-47. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4160)
413. **Prasad, Neelkamal & Mookerjee, Sivatosh.** 1986. Morphogenetic analysis of ecotypes of Indian Hydra. *Zool. Surv. India. Tech. Monogr. No. 13* : 1-118. (3727)
414. **Prashad, B.** 1915. A short note on *Hydra oligactis*, Pallas. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 349. (0440)
415. **Rao, G.C.** 1978. On a new species of *Halammohydra* (Actinulida, Hydrozoa) from Andamans, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1** (2) : 147-149. (2753)
416. **Rao, G.C. & Misra, A.** 1980. On a new species of halammohydra (Actinulida, Hydrozoa) from Sagar Island, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (1&2) : 113-114. (2859)
417. **Rao, H.S.** 1931. Notes on Scyphomedusae in the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **33** : 25-62. (0901)
418. **Reddiah, K.** 1977. The Coral reefs of Andaman & Nicobar Islands. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72** : 315-324. (1703)
419. **Ritchie, J.** 1910. The Hydroids of the Indian Museum. No. 1. The deep-sea Collection. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 1-30. (0172)
420. **Ritchie, J.** 1915. The Hydroids of the Indian Museum. II. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 541-568. (0453)
421. **Stechow, E.** 1909. *Branchiocerianthus imperator* von der kuste von Oman und Baluchistan. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **3** : 296-297. (0152)

422. **Stewart, F.H., Annandale, N., de Man, J.G., Camerano, L., Daday, E.V. & Lloyd, R.E.** 1908. Report on a collection of aquatic animals made in Tibet by captain F.H.Stewart, I.M.S., during the year 1907. Part I.-Introduction, Coelenterates, Nematomorpha, Rotifers and Gastrotricha, Entomostraca, Arachnids, Fish (Systematic) and Batrachia. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **2** : 309-346. (0105)
423. **Subba Rao, N.V. & Sastry, D.R.K.** 1998. Faunal Diversity in India : Cnidaria : 37-43. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4271)
424. **Tilak, Raj., Julka, J.M. & Subbaraju, R.C.** 1976. Occurrence of the freshwater medusa *Limnognathia* Gunther, in Renuka Lake, Himachal Pradesh. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 263-265. (3530)

CTENOPHORA

425. **Annandale, N. & Kemp, S.** 1915. Ctenophora. *Mem. Indian. Mus.*, **5** : 115-116. (3193)
426. **Anon.** 1991. Ctenophora : Animal resources of India : 49. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4161)
427. **Ramakrishna & Sarkar, J.** 1998. Faunal Diversity in India : Ctenophora : 45-48. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4272)

PLATYHELMINTHES : GENERAL

428. **Ghosh, R.K.** 1998. Faunal Diversity in India : Platyhelminthes : 49-55. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4273)
429. **Southwell, T.** 1915 Notes from the Bengal Fisheries Laboratory, Indian Museum. No. 3. On Helminths from fish and aquatic birds in the Chilka Lake. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 331-335. (0437)
430. **Srivastava, C.B. & Ghosh, R.K.** 1990. Collection and Preservation of Animals : Platyhelminthes : 29-42. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3741)
431. **Srivastava, C.B.** 1991. Platyhelminthes : Animal Resources of India : 51-68. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4162)
432. **Stewart, F.H.** 1914. Studies in Indian Helminthology No. 1. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **10** : 165-193. (0391)

PLATYHELMINTHES : CESTODA

433. **Annandale, N.** 1908. Recent additions to the collection of Entozoa in the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **2** : 108-109. (0076)
434. **Bhaduri, N.V. & Maplestone, P.A.** 1940. Variations in *Taenia gaigeri* (Hall, 1919). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **42** : 431-435. (1190)
435. **Chauhan, B.S.** 1947. Notes on some Helminths in the collection of the Zoological Survey of India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **45** : 133-137. (1263)
436. **Choubisa, S.L.** 1990. *Cercaria gurayai*, a new species (Furcocercaria) from the freshwater snail, *faunus ater* (Linnaeus). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87** : 267-271. (2184)
437. **Ghosh, R.K. & Chauhan, B.S.** 1975. Fifty years of faunistic Survey in India. Helminthological studies and Zoological Survey of India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **68** : 367-381. (1647)
438. **Gupta, P.D. & Ghosh, R.K.** 1979. Catalogue of Type specimens present in the Zoological Survey of India. Part III. Helminths. *Rec. Zool. Surv. India*, **74** : 243-331. (1741)
439. **Hafeezullah, M.** 1986. Status of the species of *Djombangia* Bovien 1926 (Cestoidea : Caryophyllidea : Lytocestidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83** (3 & 4) : 121-125. (2018)
440. **Hafeezullah, M.** 1993. Cestodes of Vertebrates of Rajasthan. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **93** : 507-528. (2409)
441. **Hafeezullah, M.** 1993. Caryophyllidean Cestode Fauna of India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 157. Pp. 1-120. (2714)
442. **Hornell, James.** 1912. New Cestodes from Indian Fishes. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **7** : 197-204. (0270)
443. **Johri, L.N.** 1934. Report on a collection of cestodes from Lucknow (U.P. India). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36** : 153-177. (0983)
444. **Johri, L.N.** 1939. On two new species of *Diorchis* (Cestoda) from the Indian Columbiformes. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **41** : 121-129. (1147)
445. **Kolluri, S.R. & Vijayalakshmi, C.** 1989. Cestodes of domestic fowl at Visakhapatnam with description of a new species of *Raillietina* (Raillietina). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85** : (4) 583-588. (2106)
446. **Kundu, D.K.** 1991. On the occurrence of *Djombangia penetrans* Bovien, 1926 (Cestoda : Caryophyllidea : Lytocestidae) in West Bengal. India and notes on its diagnostic characters. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **89** : 293-298. (2267)
447. **Kundu, D.K.** 1993. Index-Catalogue and bibliography of Cestode parasites from Freshwater fishes of India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **90** : 239-264. (2294)
448. **Malhotra, Sandeep K. & Capoor, V.N.** 1990. Avian Cestodes in the Himalayan Ecosystem I. A new species of Cestode *Cotugnia chauhani* n. sp. (Cestoda : Davaineidea) from *Columba livia domestica* and *Columba livia intermedia*. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87** : 317-320. (2189)
449. **Maplestone, P.A.** 1942. Helminth parasites of certain rats in India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **44** : 201-206. (1240)
450. **Meggitt, F.J.** 1933. Cestodes obtained from animals dying in the Calcutta Zoological Gardens during 1931. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **35** : 145-166. (0951)

451. **Moghe, M.A.** 1925. Two new Cestodes from Indian Columbidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27** : 431-438. (0801)
452. **Moghe, M.A.** 1926. Two new species of Cestodes from Indian Lizards. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **28** : 53-60. (0810)
453. **Moghe, M.A. & Inamdar, N.B.** 1934. Some new species of Avian Cestodes from India with a description of *Biuterina intricata* (Krabbe 1882). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36** : 7-16. (0976)
454. **Mukherjee, R.P.** 1964. Fauna of Rajasthan, India. Part IX-Cestoda. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **62** : 191-215. (1539)
455. **Poche, F.** 1926. On the Morphology and Systematic position of the Cestode *Gigantolina magna* (Southwell). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **28** : 1-28. (0808)
456. **Prashad, B. & Southwell, T.** 1920. A revision of the Indian species of the genus *Phyllobothrium*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **19** : 1-8. (0594)
457. **Shinde, G.B., Mohekar, A.D. & Jadhav, B.V. & Hafeezullah, M.** 1987. Two new species of the genus *Lytocestoides* Baylis, 1928 (Cestoidea : Cestoda : Caryophyllidea : Lytocestidae) from a freshwater fish in Maharashtra, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8** (1-3) : 197-201. (3154)
258. **Southwell, T.** 1913. Notes from the Bengal fisheries laboratory, Indian Museum. No. I.-On some trematode and Cestode Parasites from fish. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **9** : 79-103. (0358)
459. **Southwell, T.** 1913. On some Indian Cestoda. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **9** : 279-300. (0375)
460. **Southwell, T.** 1916. On some Indian Cestoda. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **12** : 5-20. (0455)
461. **Southwell, T.** 1918. Notes from the Bengal Fisheries Laboratory. No.4. Cestode parasites of Hilsa. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **15** : 77-88. (0520)
462. **Southwell, T.** 1921. On a larval Cestode from the umbrella of a Jelly-Fish. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 559-562. (3213)
463. **Southwell, T. & Prashad, B.** 1923. A Further note on *Ilisha parthenogenetica*, a cestode Parasite of the Indian Shad. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25** : 197. (0706)
464. **Stewart, F. H.** 1916. Studies in Indian Helmatithology. No. 111. On an unsuccessful attempt to infect *Mus decumanus* with *Hymenolepis nana* Siebold and on the sectional anatomy of that parasite. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **12** : 295-298. (0471)
465. **Subramaniam, M.K.** 1939. Studies on Cestode Parasites of Fishes. I. *Biporophyllaeus madrassensis* gen. et sp. nov. with a note on its systematic position. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **41** : 131-149. (1148)
466. **Subramaniam, M.K.** 1940. On a new species of *Echeneibothrium* from *Rhinobatus grannulatus* Cuv. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **42** : 457-464. (1193)
467. **Subramaniam, M.K.** 1941. Studies on Cestode Parasites of Fishes. II. The Nervous System of *Tylocephalum dierama* Shipley & Hornell. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **43** : 269-280. (1220)

PLATYHELMINTHES : TREMATODA

468. **Akhtar, S.A.** 1936. Notes on Helminth Parasites from Afghanistan. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38** : 373-375. (1064)
469. **Annandale, N.** 1912. Fauna Symbiotica Indica. IV. *Caridinicola*, a new type of Temnocephaloidea. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **7** : 243-252. (0280)
470. **Annandale, N., Prashad, B. & Kemp, S.W.** 1919. The Mollusca of the Inland Waters of Baluchistan and of Seistan, with a note on the Liver-fluke of Sheep in Seistan. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **18** : 17-63. (0575)
471. **Bano, Shahnoz.** 1966. Studies on helminth parasites of crows—Two new species of the genus *Lutztrema* Travassos from *Corvus splendens* (Vieillot) and a discussion on the genus *Lutztrema*. *Rec. Zool. Surv. India*, **64** : 135-141. (1566)
472. **Bansal, A.K. & Gupta, P.D.** 1984. New host and locality record for the genus *Orientodiscus* Srivastava, 1938 (Trematoda : Paramphistomidae) *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5**. (2 & 3) : 187. (3003)
473. **Baugh, S.C.** 1949. On *Paryphostomum horai* sp. nov. (Trematoda : Echinostomatidae) with a note on the systematic position of *Paryphostomum novum* Verma, 1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **47** : 99-106. (1297)
474. **Bhalerao, G.D.** 1931. Trematode Parasites of Pigs in Bengal. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **33** : 475-482. (0915)
475. **Bhalerao, G.D.** 1941. On the Occurrence of the Bat fluke *Prosthodendrium ovimagosum* (Bhalerao, 1926) in a dog. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **43** : 415-416. (1227)
476. **Bhalerao, G.D.** 1942. On two Helminths of *Mastacembelus punctatus* (Ham.). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **44** : 191-192. (1238)
477. **Bhalerao, G.D.** 1942. On *Strigieda* (Trematoda) from India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **44** : 207-216. (1241)
478. **Chatterjee, R.C.** 1936. The Helminths Parasitic in the Fresh-water Turtles of Rangoon. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38** : 81-94. (1040)
479. **Chatterjee, R.C.** 1938. On a New Genus of Amphistomes (Trematoda) from a Siluroid fish of Rangoon. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **40** : 337-340. (1131)
480. **Chauhan, B.S.** 1947. Notes on some Helminths in the Collection of the Zoological Survey of India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **45** : 133-137. (1263)
481. **Chauhan, B.S.** 1950. Trematodes from Indian Marine fishes. Part VI. Monogenetic parasites of the family mazocracidae (Diclidophoroidea) : Description of a new species of the genus *Mazocracus* Hermann, 1782. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **48** (III & IV) : 51-53. (1339)
482. **Chauhan, B.S.** 1951. Trematodes from Indian fishes. Part VIII. On monogenetic parasites of the family Capsalidae Baird 1853 (Capsaloidea) from Indian region with description of a new species of the genus *Capsala* Bose, 1811 *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49** : 45-54. (1348)
483. **Chauhan, B.S.** 1953. Studies on the Trematode Fauna of India. Part I. Subclass Monogenea. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **51** : 113-207. (1396)
484. **Chauhan, B.S.** 1953. Studies on the Trematode Fauna of India. Part II. Subclass Aspidogastrea. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **51** : 209-230. (1397)

485. **Chauhan, B.S.** 1953. Studies on the Trematode Fauna of India. Part III. Subclass Digenea (Gasterostomata) *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **51** : 231-287. (1398)
486. **Chauhan, B.S.** 1953. Studies on the trematode Fauna of India. Part IV. Subclass Digenea (Prosostomata). (A revision of Hemiuroidea) from Indian region. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **51** : 289-393. (1399)
487. **Chauhan, B.S. & Ramakrishna, G.** 1953. *Temnocephala semperi* Webe 1860 from the Narmada river with a note on other Temnocephalid material in the Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **51** : 421-425. (1402)
488. **Choubisa, S.I. & Sharma, P.N.** 1986. Incidence of Larval Trematodes Infection and their seasonal variations in the freshwater Molluscs of Southern Rajasthan. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83** (1 & 2) : 69-80. (1996)
489. **Dutta, I.B.** 1995. Fauna of Chilka Lake : Trematoda : Digenea : 235-278. Wetland Ecosystem Series : 1. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3892)
490. **Dutta, I.B., Hafeezullah, M. & Manna, B.** 1994. On two new species of the genus *Chrisomon* Manter and Pritchard, 1961 (Trematoda : Monorchidae) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **94** : 21-28. (2415)
491. **Faust, E.C.** 1927. Studies on Asiatic Holostomes (Class Trematoda). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **29** : 215-228. (0833)
492. **Ghosh, R.K.** 1981 On the occurrence of *Anchitrema sanguineum* (Sonsino, 1894) Looss, 1899 (Trematoda : Achitrematidae Mehra, 1935) from *Suncus murinus* (Linnaeus, 1766) (Soricidae : Mammalia). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (1) : 17-21. (2896)
493. **Ghosh, R.K. & Chauhan, B.S.** 1975. Fifty years of faunistic Survey in India. Helminthological studies and Zoological Survey of India. *Rec. Zool. Surv. India*, **68** : 367-381. (1647)
494. **Ghosh, R.K. & Srivastava, C.B.** 1979. On abnormal development of male genitalia in digenetic trematodes. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2** (1) : 115-118. (2813)
495. **Gideon, P.W. & Bhalerao, G.D.** 1941 On the Occurrence of *Prosthogonimus putschkowskii* Skrjabin 1913, in India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **43** : 411-413. (1226)
496. **Gogate, B.S.** 1934. On Trematodes from wild ducks in Rangoon. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36** : 139-144. (0980)
497. **Gogte, B.S.** 1935. On Trematode parasites from *Ptyas koros* (Schlegel 1837) and *P. mucosus* (Linnaeus 1758) from Rangoon. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37** : 455-458 (1033)
498. **Gogate, B.S.** 1939. On a new species of the genus *Euparadistomum tubangui* (Trematoda) from a bat *Cerinoula picta* (Pallas) from Burma. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **41** : 17-19. (1138)
499. **Gogate, B.S.** 1939. On a new Trematode *Palitrema macrorchis* gen. et. sp. nov. from Rangoon Lizards. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **41** : 57-60. (1143)
500. **Gogate, B.S.** 1940. On a new trematode genus *Proaceta bulorchis* and a new species of the genus *Procrassiphiala* Verma 1936 from Rangoon. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **42** : 19-23. (1169)
501. **Gravely, F.H.** 1913. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-12. XVI. Temnocephalidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 229-232. (0317)
502. **Green, E.E.** 1912. On the larval habits of *Toxorhynchites immisericors*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **7** : 243-245. (3112)
503. **Gupta, P.D.** 1964. Fauna of Rajasthan, India, Part VIII-Trematoda. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **62** : 171-190. (1538)
504. **Gupta, P.D.** 1977. Studies on the genus *Ganeo* Klein, 1905 (Trematoda : Lecithodendriidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72** : 281-290. (1699)

505. **Gupta, P.D.** 1976. On the location of infection of *Tremiarcis ranarum* Mehra & Negi, 1926 (Trematoda : Plagiorchiidae). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 2 : 102-103. (3447)
506. **Gupta, P.D.** 1976. Digenetic trematodes from frogs of Poona (India). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 2 : 229-232. (3512)
507. **Gupta, P.D.** 1977. Trematoda Fauna of Rajasthan, India. Part 3, Trematodes from Frogs. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 80-83. (3572)
508. **Gupta, P.D.** 1979. Trematoda Fauna of Rajasthan, India. Part II. Families Cathaemasiidae, Echinostomatidae and Paramphistomidae. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 75 : 203-208. (1745)
509. **Gupta, P.D.** 1980. Further observations on *Psilocollaris indicus* Singh, 1954, with a note on its systematic position (Trematoda : Psilostomatidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 2 (2 & 3) : 217-218. (2832)
510. **Gupta, P.D.** 1980. Intraspecific variations in degenic trematodes. III. *Pleurogenoides gastroporus* (Luhe 1901) (Family Lecithodendriidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 3 (1&2) : 41-45. (2846)
511. **Gupta, P.D.** 1981. On lateral testes in the Genus *ganeo* Klein 1905 with remarks on synonymy of *G. gastricus* Srivastava, 1933 and *G. srinagarensis* Kaw, 1950 with *G. tigrinum* Mehra and Negi, 1928 (Trematoda : Lecithodendriidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 78 : 129-131. (1811)
512. **Gupta, P.D.** 1981. Intraspecific variations in *Pleurogenoides sitapurii* (Srivastava, 1934) Trematoda : Lecithodendriidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 78 : 169-171. (1814)
513. **Gupta, P.D. & Ghosh, R.K.** 1979. Catalogue of Type specimens present in the Zoological Survey of India. Part III. Helminths. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 74 : 243-331. (1741)
514. **Hafeezullah, M.** 1978. Acanthocolpid Trematodes of Marine fishes of India, with considerations of synonyms in the group. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 1 (1) : 29-36. (2732)
515. **Hafeezullah, M.** 1980. Two digenetic trematodes of a marine fish, *Kyphosus cinerascens* (Forsk.) from the Gulf of Mannar with a note on the systematic positions of the genera *Enenterum* Linton, 1910, *Cadenatella* Dollfus, 1946 and *Jeuncadenatia* Dollfus, 1946. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 2 (2 & 3) : 145-151. (2818)
516. **Hafeezullah, M.** 1980. On the status of some genera of the subfamilies Stomachicolinae Yamaguti, 1958, Dinurinae Looss, 1907 and Prolecithinae Yamaguti, 1971 (Digenea : Hemiuridae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 3 (1&2) : 69-76. (2851)
517. **Hafeezullah, M.**, 1981. Schistorchiid trematodes of marine fishes of India, with considerations on the status of the genus *Megacreadium* Nagaty, 1956 and family *Schistorchiidae* Yamaguti, 1942. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 3 (3) : 167-177. (2870)
518. **Hafeezullah, M.** 1981. Two digenetic trematodes (Family Hemiuridae) of marine fishes of India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4 (1) : 111-115. (2909)
519. **Hafeezullah, M.** 1984. On the status of some digenetic trematodes of marine fishes of India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 6 (1-3) : 209-218. (3037)
520. **Hafeezullah, M.** 1985. Notes on genera *Allostomachicola* Yamaguti, 1958, *Stomachicola* Yamaguti, 1934 and *Atheria* Hafeezullah, 1975 (Digenea : Hemiuridae) from marine fishes of India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7 (2 & 3) : 255-365. (3114)
521. **Hafeezullah, M.** 1986. On a Trematode (Digenea : Campulidae) of a Marine Mammal from Arabian Sea. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 83 (1 & 2) : 41-48. (1993)
522. **Hafeezullah, M.** 1988. Studies on the genus *Tetrochetus* Loos, 1912 (Digenea : Hemiuroidea : Accacoeliidae) occurring in Indian Marine Fishes. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 85 (2) : 349-361. (2076)

523. **Hafeezullah, M.** 1989. Digenetic Trematodes of vertebrates. Fauna of Orissa : Part 2 : 225-252. State Fauna of Series : 1. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3976)
524. **Hafeezullah, M.** 1990 Digenetic Trematodes of Marine Fishes of India (Superfamily Hemiuroidea : Family Hemiuridae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 275-288. (2129)
525. **Hafeezullah, M.** 1990. Digenetic Trematodes of Marine Fishes of India (Super family Hemiuroidea : Families Lecithasteridae and Bunocotylidae) *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 493-504. (2151)
526. **Hafeezullah, M.** 1991 Remarks on some known species of Digenetic Trematodes (Digenea : Acanthocolidae Luhe, 1909) from marine fishes of India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88** : 105-114. (2214)
527. **Hafeezullah, M.** 1993. Trematodes of Vertebrates of Rajasthan. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **93** : 537-555. (2411)
528. **Hafeezullah, M.** 1993. On the trematode genus *Orientodiploproctodaeum* Bhutta and Khan 1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*. **93** : 65-75. (2380)
529. **Hafeezullah, M. & Chakrabarti, S.** 1994. Studies on variations in and consequent systematic positions of various Indian species of *Lepocreadioides* Yamaguti 1936 (Trematoda : Lepocreadiidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **94** : 1-13. (2413)
530. **Hafeezullah, M. & Dutta, I.B.** 1980. Digenetic Trematodes of marine fishes of Andaman. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **77** : 75-82. (1784)
531. **Hafeezullah, M. & Dutta, I.B.** 1981. On the monotypy of the genera *Anchitrema* Looss, 1899 and *Tremiorhis* Mehra and Negi 1926 with a rote on *Pleurogenes-Pleurogenoides-Indopleurogenes Alloindopleurogenes* Complex. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(2) : 165-171. (2921).
532. **Hafeezullah, M. & Dutta, I.B.** 1985. Studies on some trematodes (Digenea : Lecithodendriidae) of pisces and amphibia from east coast of India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7** (1) : 69-82. (3083)
533. **Kemp, S.** 1921. Notes on larval Trematodes from Seistan. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **18** : 229-233. (0592)
534. **Kumar, B., Gupta, P.D & Kumar, R.** 1981. Records of new host and locality for *Plagiorchis (Metaplagiorchis) himalayai* (Jordan, 1930) and new location for *Parabascus macrorchis* (Gogate, 1939) (Trematoda : Digenea). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (2).: 155-157. (2919)
535. **Kumari, N.Vasanth & Srivastava, C.B.** 1976. On a collection of Digenetic Trematodes of Poikilothermal vertebrates from Digha (W.B.). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 163-166. (3485)
536. **Kumari, N. Vasanth & Srivastava, C.B.** 1976. On a collection of Digenetic Trematodes from Calcutta and adjacent areas. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 199-204. (3499)
537. **Maplestone, P.A.** 1942. Helminth parasites of certain rats in India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **44** : 201-206. (1240)
538. **Mehra, H.R.** 1956. Studies on the family Cythocotylidae Poche. Part III. Subfamily Muhlingininae. Mehra, 1950, with description of *Muhlingina lutrai* Mehra, 1950. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **54** : 195-208. (1453)
539. **Mehra, H.R.** 1980. Fauna of India : Platyhelminthes, Trematoda. Vol. II : 1-418. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (with additions by C.B. Srivastava). (3801)
540. **Mukherjee, R.P.** 1986. Fauna of India : Larval Trematodes (Amphistome Cercariae). Part 1 : 1-89. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3802)
541. **Mukherjee, R.P.** 1992. Fauna of India : Larval Trematodes (parapleurolophocera and

- Echinostome Cercariae). Part 2 : 1-98. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3803)
542. Mukherjee, R.P. & Chauhan, B.S. 1973. On Indian Amphistomes. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 67 : 65-80. (1609)
 543. Mukherjee, R.P. & Ghosh, R.K. 1972. Studies on some Amphibian Trematodes from West Bengal and Maharashtra (Part II). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 66 : 273-276. (1601)
 544. Mukherjee, R.P. & Ghosh, R.K. 1977. Studies on the larval trematodes of West Bengal, part II. On a new echinostome cercaria. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 72 : 277-280. (1698)
 545. Mukherjee, R.P. & Ghosh, R.K. 1982. Studies on the larval Trematodes of West Bengal. Part I. *Cercaria esplanadensis* Mukherjee and Ghosh 1975, a Furcocercous cercaria. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 80 : 111-116. (1867)
 546. Ramakrishna, K. 1951. Six new species of Trematodes belonging to the genus *Pricea* Chauhan. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 49 : 337-348. (1365)
 547. Seymour, Sewell, R.B. 1919. The possible occurrence of *Schistosoma japonicum*, Katsurada in India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 16 : 425-429. (0565)
 548. Seymour-Sewell, R.B. 1930. The evolution of the excretory system in certain groups of the Furcocercous Cercariae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 32 : 357-384. (0890)
 549. Sinha, B.B. 1934. A new Genus of Blood-flukes of the family Spirorchidae from the Tortoise. *Hardella thurgi* (Gray). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 36 : 147-151. (0982)
 550. Soota, T.D. & Ghosh, R.K. 1977. On some trematodes from Meghalaya. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 73 : 111-122. (1723)
 551. Soota, T.D. & Ghosh, R.K. 1977. On some trematodes from Darjiling District, West Bengal, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 73 : 223-228. (1732)
 552. Soota, T.D., Srivastava, C.B. & Ghosh, R.K. 1973. The Helminth Fauna of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Trematoda. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 67 : 281-285. (1620)
 553. Southwell, T. 1913. Notes from the Bengal Fisheries Laboratory, Indian Museum. No. 1. on some Tremetade and Cestode parasites from fish. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 9 : 79-103. (0358)
 554. Southwell, T. 1918. Notes from the Bengal Fisheries Laboratory. No. 5 Parasites of Indian Fishes, with a note on Carcinoma in the Climbing Perch. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 15 : 341-355. (0534)
 555. Srivastava, C.B. & Chauhan, B.S. 1969. A review of Indian Gasterostomes (Trematoda). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 67 : 1-13. (1606)
 556. Srivastava, C.B. & Chauhan, B.S. 1976. Distribution of the Genus *Cyclocoelum* Brandes, 1892 on Host Orders and its bearing on their inter relationships. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 69 : 295-303. (1663)
 557. Srivastava, C.B. & Ghosh, R.K. 1977. Occurrence of *Pseudodiscus hawkesi* (Cobbold, 1875 Sonsion, 1895 (Trematoda : Paramphistomidae) from Indian Rhino. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 131. (3597)
 558. Stewart, F.H. 1914. Studies in Indian Helmithology : No 11. The anatomy of *Polystomum cachugae* sp. nov., with notes on the genes *Polystomum*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 10 : 195-205. (0392)
 559. Sundar Singh, M. 1977. Studies on the Amphibian trematodes from Tamil Nadu and Kerala. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 72 : 291-294. (1700)
 560. Tripathi, Y.R. 1955. Studies on the parasites on Indian fishes. VI. Trematoda : Monogenea, Microcotylidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 52 : 231-247. (4347)
 561. Unnithan, R.V. 1967. Patterns of secondary growth and a revision of the systematics in

- Microcotyloidea and Gastrocotylidae Monogenoidea. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **65** : 17-88. (1576)
562. **Vasanth Kumari, N., Srivastava C.B. & Chauhan, B.S.** 1973. Redescription of *Astiotrema reniferum* (Looss 1898) Looss 1900 with comments on the status of the genus *Pseudoparamacroderoides* Gupta & Agrawal, 1968 (Trematoda : Plagiorchiidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **67** : 315-323. (1624)
563. **Veerappan, N. & Achuthan, H.N.** 1993. Records of two Cercariae, *Heterophyes* sp. and *Haplorchis* sp. from the Snail, *Melanoides tuberculata* (Muller) from Tamil Nadu. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **91** : 319-323. (2330)
564. **Veerappan, N. & Achuthan, H.N.** 1993. Three new species of Cercariae from the Snail, *Indoplanorbis exustus* (Deshayes) in Tamil Nadu. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **91** : 325-334. (2331)
565. **Verma, S.C.** 1927. On a new Trematode *Opisthorchis pedicellata*, nov. from the Indian Siluroid Fishes *Rita rita* and *Bagarius yarrellii* with a Key to the species of the genus. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **29** : 139-156. (0830)

PLATYHELMINTHES : TURBELLARIA

566. **Anon**, 1960. Description of *Bipalium roonwali* sp. nov. with notes on two other species of the family Bipaliidae from the Nilgiris, India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **58** : 53-56. (1465)
567. **Baer, Jean G.** 1938. On the anatomy and systematic status of *Cleistogamia holothuriana* Faust 1924. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **40** : 159-168. (1118)
568. **Gupta, P.D. & Ghosh, R.K.** 1979. Catalogue of Type specimens present in the Zoological Survey of India. Part III. Helminths. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **74** : 243-331. (1741)
569. **Kaburaki, T.** 1918. Freshwater Triclad from the basin of the Inle' Lake. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14** : 187-194. (0510)
570. **Kaburaki, T.** 1920. On the occurrence of *Placocephalus javanus* (Loman) in Siam. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **19** : 39-40. (0603)
571. **Kaburaki, T.** 1925. Planarians from the Andamans. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27** : 29-32. (0777)
572. **Meixner, A. & Muth, A.** 1911. Report on a collection of aquatic animals made in Tibet by Captain F.H. Stewart, I.M.S., during the year 1907. Part III-Turbellaria. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **6** : 57. (0225)
573. **Raut, S.K. & Ghosh, K.C.** 1979. The Planaria, *Bipalium indica* an effective predator of *Achatina fulica*. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2** (1) : 101-102. (2806)
574. **Seymour Sewell, R.B.** 1920. On *Mesocoelium sociale* (Luhe). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **19** : 81-96. (0607)
575. **Whitehouse, R.H.** 1913. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-1912. XXII. Fresh water Planaria. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 317-321. (0324)
576. **Whitehouse, R.H.** 1914. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-1912. XXXVI. Land Planarians. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 455-464. (0338)
577. **Whitehouse, R.H.** 1919. Indian Land Planarians. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16** : 29-40. (0537)

NEMATODA

578. **Ahmed, M. & Jairajpuri, M.S.** 1980. A Review of the Genus *Enchodelus* Thorne, 1939 with descriptions of species from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 15. Pp. 1-42. (2572)
579. **Ahmad, M. & Jairajpuri, M.S.** 1982. Nygolaimina of India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 34. Pp. 1-70. (2591)
580. **Ahmad, N. & Baqri, Q.H.** 1987. Nematodes from West Bengal (India). XVIII. Studies on the species of the subfamily Tylenchorhynchinae (Tylenchorhynchidae : Tylenchida). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8 (1-3) : 135-142. (3146)
581. **Ahmad, N. & Baqri, Q. H.** 1987. The species of the genus *Xiphinema* Cobb, 1913 (Xiphinematidae : Dorylaimida) from Malayasia. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8 (1-3) : 143-148. (3147)
582. **Ahmed, N., Das, P.K. & Baqri, H. Q.** 1984. Evaluation of yield losses in rice due to *Hirschmanniella gracilis* (de Man, 1880) Luc & Goodey, 1963 (Tylenchida : Nematoda) at Hooghly (West Bengal). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 5 (2 & 3) : 85-91. (2986)
583. **Ahmed, N. & Jairajpuri, M.S.** 1982. Detailed studies on the Morphology and intraspecific variations of *Parahadronchus shakili* (Jairajpuri, 1969) Mulvey, 1978 with some observations on its juvenile stages. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 80 : 27-46. (1862)
584. **Ahmad, Shakil. & Jairajpuri, M.S.** 1976. Morphological Studies on *Hirschmanniella oryzae* (Soltwedel) (Nematoda : Tylenchida) *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 69 : 203-228. (1654)
585. **Akhtar, S.A.** 1941. A new genus and species of Nematodes parasitic in a "Pika" from Afghanistan. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 43 : 217-219. (1214)
586. **Akhtar, Yasmin, Ahmad, Wasim & Jairajpuri, M.S.** 1994. Two new species of Dorylaimida (Nematoda) from Kashmir Valley. India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 94 : 87-92 (2420)
587. **Alavi, K.A.** 1976. On the occurrence of the *Ascaridia qualli* (Schrunk, 1788) (Nematoda : Ascaroidea) in the albumen of hen's egg. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 2 : 251. (3523)
588. **Annandale, N.** 1908. Recent additions to the collection of Entozoa in the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 2 : 108-109. (0076)
589. **Anon.** 1942. Nematodes parasitic on *Gryllotalpa*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 44 : 95-106. (1235)
590. **Bajaj Harish, K & Jairajpuri, M.S.** 1979. A review of the genus *Xiphinema* Cobb, 1913 with descriptions of species from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 75 : 255-325. (1749)
591. **Baksi, Rita & Baqri, Q.H.** 1985. Nematodes from West Bengal (India) XVII. A new species of the genus *Procladophorus* Andra'ssy 1959 (Dorylaimidae : Dorylaimida) *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7 (2 & 3) : 199-202. (3102)
592. **Baqri, Q.H.** 1977. Nematodes from West Bengal (India) II, Nine species of Predaceous Nematodes (Mononchida). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 78-80. (3571)
593. **Baqri, Q.H.** 1980. Two new species of *Dorylaimidae* (Dorylaimida : Nematoda) from Tamil Nadu, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 2 (2 & 3) : 139-143. (2817)
594. **Baqri, Q.H.** 1985. A taxonomic revision of the nematode species (Dorylaimida) reported by

- Khera (1970) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7** (2 & 3) : 271-284. (3116)
595. **Baqri, Q.H.** 1990. Collection and Preservation of Animals : Nematoda, Acanthocephala and Gordiacea : 43-55. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3742)
596. **Baqri, Q.H.** 1991. Contribution to the fauna of Sikkim Nematodes associated with citrus from Sikkim, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **128**. Pp. 1-103. (2685)
597. **Baqri, Q. H.** 1991 Nematoda : Animal Resources of India : 99-113. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4165)
598. **Baqri, Q. H.** 1998. Faunal Diversity in India : Nematoda : 85-92. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4277)
599. **Baqri, Q.H. & Ahmed, N.** 1981. Nematodes from West Bengal (India). VII. Morphometric and Allometric variations in *Tylenchorhynchus nudus* Allen, 1955. (Tylenchorhynchidae : Tylenchida). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3**(3) : 239-247. (2881)
600. **Baqri, Q.H., Ahmed, N. & Dey, S.** 1991 Nematodes from West Bengal (India). XXIV. Qualitative and quantitative studies of plant and soil inhabiting nematodes associated with paddy crop in Coochbehar district. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88** : 63-69 (2208)
601. **Baqri, Q.H. & Baqri, Samer Z.** 1983. On the locations of the oesophageal gland nuclei in the order Mononchida (Nematoda). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **80** : 341-354. (1882)
602. **Baqri, Q.H. & Das, P.K.** 1990. Nematodes from West Bengal (India). XIX. Qualitative and Quantitative studies of plant and soil Inhabiting Nematodes associated with Paddy crop in West Dinajpur District. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 187-192. (2121)
603. **Baqri, Q.H, Das. P.K. & Ahmad, N.** 1981. Nematodes from West Bengal (India) X. A new species of *Anatonchus* (Cobb, 1916) De-Coninck 1939 (Anatonchidae : Mononchida). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (2) : 209-211. (2928)
604. **Baqri, Q.H. & Dey, S.** 1990. Nematodes from West Bengal (India). XXIII. Qualitative and quantitative studies of plant and soil inhabiting nematodes associated with paddy crop in district Darjeeling. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87** : 77-81. (2161)
605. **Baqri, Q.H. & Jairajpuri, M.S.** 1981. A new species of the genus *Paralongidorus* (Longidoridae : Nematoda). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (1) : 37-39. (2899)
606. **Baqri, Q.H., Jana, A., Ahmed, N. & Das, P.K.** 1983. Nematodes from West Bengal (India) VIII. Qualitative and quantitative studies of Plant and Soil inhabiting Nematodes associated with paddy crop in Burdwan District. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **80** : 331-340. (1881)
607. **Baqri, Q.H. & Khera, S.** 1977. Nematodes from West Bengal (India) I. On the variations in two species of Dorylaimidae and redescription of *Belondira neortha* Siddiqi, 1964 (Belondiridae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73** : 1-11. (1714)
608. **Baqri, Q.H. & Khera, S.** 1979. Nematodes from West Bengal (India) IV. Three known and two new species of the genus *Dorylaimoides* Thorne & Swanger 1936 (Leptonchidae : Dorylaimida). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **75** : 247-254. (1748)
609. **Baylis, H.A & Daubney, R.** 1922. Report on the Parasitic Nematodes in the collection of the Zoological Survey of India. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **7** : 263-347. (3231)
610. **Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R.** 1923. A further report on Parasitic Nematodes in the collection of the Zoological Survey of India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25** : 551-578. (0725)
611. **Bohra, Padma & Baqri, Q. H.** 1997. Plant and soil nematodes. Fauna of Delhi : 75-108. State Fauna Series : **6**. Pub : Zoological of India, Calcutta. (4021)

612. Chatterjee, R.C. 1935. Nematodes from a common Indian Lizard (*Uromastix hardwicki*) with remarks on *Kalicephalus parvus* Mapleston, 1932. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37** : 29-36. (1007)
613. Chaturvedi, Y. & Kansal, K.C. 1977. Ckecklist of Indian Nematodes (Animal Parasites). *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 5. Pp. 1-148. (2562)
614. Chaturvedi, Y. & Kansal, K.C. 1984. Nematodes of vegetables and pulses from Patna district Bihar-I. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5** (2 & 3) : 93-101. (2987)
615. Chaturvedi, Y. & Kansal, K.C. 1991. Nematodes of vegetables and pulses from Patna district, Bihar-II. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88** : 189-193. (2225)
616. Chaturvedi, Y. & Kansal, K.C. 1991. Nematodes of Khagaria District, Bihar. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88** : 287-297. (2231)
617. Chaturvedi, Y. & Khera, S. 1977. Nematodes of Jute crop. *News. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 55-56. (3563)
618. Chaturvedi, Y. & Khera, S. 1983. *Alaimus rafiq* Nom. nov. for *Alaimus siddiqii* Chaturvedi & Khera, 1979. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5** (1) : 129. (2974)
619. Chauhan, B.S. 1946. Description of a new Filariid worm *Squamofilaria choprai* sp. nov. (Nematoda) from the lung of a Sea-Tern, from Addu Atoll, Maldiv Island. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **44** : 357-359. (1247)
620. Chauhan, B.S. 1947. Notes on some Helminths in the collection of the Zoological Survey of India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **45** : 133-137. (1263)
621. Dey, S. & Baqri, Q.H. 1990. Nematodes from West Bengal (India). XXII. Morphometric and Allometric Variations in *Hirschmamniella oryzae* (V. Breda de Hann, 1902) Luc & Goodey 1963 (Pratylenchidae : Tylenchida). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 319-327. (2132)
622. Dey Sarkar, S.R. 1995. Fauna of Chilka Lake : Nematoda : 279-318. Wetland Ecosystem Series : 1. Pub : Zoological Survey of India. Calcutta. (3893)
623. Jana, A. & Baqri, Q.H. 1977. Nematodes from West Bengal (India III. Five Ectoparasitic Nematode species of Longidoridae (Dorylaimida). *News. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 353-354. (3687)
624. Jana, A. & Baqri, Q.H. 1981. On the species of *Aporcelaimellus* Heyns, 1965 from West Bengal (*Aporcelaimiidae* : Nematoda). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (3) : 221-225. (2878)
625. Jana, A. & Baqri Q.H. 1984. Nematodes from West Bengal (India). XIV. On the occurrence of ectoparasitic nematodes of Longidoroidea and Trichodoroidea (Dorylaimida) with remarks on the validity of genus *Siddiqia* (Longidoridae) *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 75-79. (3017)
626. Jana, A. & Baqri, Q.H. 1985. Nematodes from West Bengal (India). XV. On the species of some rare genera having narrow adontostyle of the super family Dorylaimoidea (Dorylaimida). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7** (2 & 3) : 297-304. (3119)
627. Khera, S. 1973. Studies on the embryology and postembryonic development of *Acrobelinema cornis* Khera (Nematoda : Cephalobidae) with special reference to development of Gonads. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **67** : 165-189. (1616)
628. Khera, S. 1975. On some nematodes belonging to the orders Chromadorida and Enoplida from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **68** : 273-286 (1640)
629. Khera, S. & Chaturvedi, Y. 1975. On some Tylenchid Nematodes from Orissa. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **68** : 287-295. (1641)
630. Khera, S. & Chaturvedi, Y. 1977. Nematodes from tea Plantations of Dehra Dun. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72** : 125-152. (1692)

631. **Kumar, A. Chopra, A.K. & Singh, H.R.** 1988. Records of Nematodes from coldwater Fishes of Garhwal, Himalaya. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(2) : 155-162. (2064)
632. **Linstow, O.V.** 1907. The fauna of Brakish ponds at Port Canning. Lower Bengal. Part II.-A new Nematode of the genus *Oncholaimus*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **1** : 45-46. (0005)
633. **Majumadar, N & Dey Sarkar, S. R.** 1989. On four new species of Avian Nematodes from Orissa, India *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(4) : 467-480. (2095)
634. **Maplestone, P.A.** 1929. A new species of the Nematode genus *Streptopharagus*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31** : 1-6. (0857)
635. **Maplestone, P.A.** 1929. Two new species of Nematodes from Indian hosts. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31** : 87-92. (0862)
636. **Maplestone, P.A.** 1930. Nematode Parasites of Pigs in Bengal. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **32** : 77-106. (0881)
637. **Maplestone, P.A.** 1930. Parasitic Nematodes obtained from animals dying in the Calcutta Zoological Gardens. Parts 1-3. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **32** : 385-412. (0891)
638. **Maplestone, P.A.** 1931. Parasitic Nematodes obtained from animals dying in the Calcutta Zoological Gardens. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **33** : 71-172. (0904)
639. **Maplestone, P.A.** 1932 Parasitic Nematodes obtained from animals dying in the Calcutta Zoological Gardens. Parts 9-11. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34** : 229-262. (0930)
640. **Maplestone, P.A.** 1935. The Nematode Genus *Deletrocephalus* Diesing, 1851. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37** : 335. (1024)
641. **Maplestone, P.A.** 1939. The Tail of the male *Wuchereria bancrofti*, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **41** : 35-36 (1140)
642. **Maplestone, P.** 1939. A new Species of *uncinaria* Frohlich 1789 (Nematoda) with a note on *U. stenocephala* (Railliet' 1884). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **41** : 219-222. (1150)
643. **Maplestone, P.A.** 1939. Notes on some Nematodes new to India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **41** : 419-421. (1163)
644. **Maplestone, P.A.** 1940. Two new Nematodes from the Nicobar Pigeon and the Common Sandpiper. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **42** : 425-429. (1189)
645. **Mohandas, C. & Prabhoo, N.R.** 1982. On a new genus *Sporonchuloides* with notes on *Sporonchulus* (Cobb 1917) Pennak, 1953 (Mononchida : Nematoda). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** : 359-362. (1842)
646. **Patwardhan, S.** 1935. On a new Oxyurid from a squirrel. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37** : 11-14. (1005)
647. **Sengupta, Ruma, Khera, S. & Singh, R.V.** 1977. Occurrence of Cyst Nematode in paddy fields of West Bengal. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 11. (3540)
648. **Shafqat, Samina & Jairajpuri, M.S.** 1990. Morphology and variability of *Dorylaimus stagnalis* Dujardin 1845 and their-juvenile stages. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper, No. 133*. Pp. 1-54. (2690)
649. **Singh, Kunwarsuresh & Singh, Krishnapal.** 1955. On some nematodes from invertebrates. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **53** : 37-51. (1421)
650. **Singh, R.V. & Khera, S.** 1978. Culturing and life history studies of *Rotylenchulus reniformis* Linford and Oliveira on brinjal (Nematoda). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1** (2) : 115-128. (2749)
651. **Singh, R.V. & Khera, S.** 1978. Plant parasitic nematodes from the Rhizosphere of vegetable crops around Calcutta. 2. Family Tylenchorhynchidae. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1** (1) : 25-28. (2731)
652. **Singh, S.P.** 1977. Two new plant parasitic nematodes of the genus *Seinura* Fuchs, 1931 (Nematoda : A phelenchoididae) from Lucknow. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72** : 325-331. (1704)

653. Sinha, B., Baqri, Q.H. & Choudhury, A. 1993. Two Known species of *Dorylaimida* (Nematoda) from sewage system of Calcutta, West Bengal, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **91** : 29-34. (2299)
654. Soota T.D. 1953. On some variations in the nematode genera *Porrocaecum* and *Echinocephalus*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **51** : 559-560. (1406)
655. Soota, T.D. 1981. On some nematodes from the unnamed collection of the Zoological Survey of India, along with the description of a new species. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** : 55-71 (1820)
656. Soota, T.D. 1983. Studies on Nematode Parasites of Indian Vertebrates I. Fishes, *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 54. Pp. 1-352. (2611)
657. Soota, T.D. & Chaturvedi, Y. 1972. The helminth fauna of Andaman and Nicobar. Nematoda. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **66** : 287-301. (1603)
658. Soota, T.D. & Chaturvedi, Y. 1973. Systematic studies on some more nematodes from the unnamed collections of the Zoological Survey of India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **67** : 121-137. (1612)
659. Soota, T.D. & Dey Sarkar, S.R. 1980. On three species of the Nematode genus *Cucullanus* Mueller 1777, and a note on *Lappetascaris lutjani* Rasheed, 1965, from Indian Marine Fishes. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **76** : 1-6. (1757)
660. Soota, T.D. & Dey Sarkar, S.R. 1981. On some nematodes parasitic in vertebrate hosts from Bihar, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **78** : 121-127. (1810)
661. Soota, T.D. & Dey Sarkar, S.R. 1981. Additions to the Nematodes parasitic in vertebrates of Darjiling District, West Bengal, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** : 35-41. (1818)
662. Soota, T.D. & Dey Sarkar, S.R. 1981. On some nematodes from Solan district, Himachal Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** : 169-177. (1827)
663. Stewart, F.H. 1914. Report on a collection of free-living Nematodes from the Chilks Lake on east coast of India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **10** : 245-254. (0400)
664. Verma, S.C. 1932. A new species of *Spinitectus*, a Nematode, from India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34** : 263-268. (0931)
665. Yadav, Arun K. & Tandon, Veena. 1991. Nematode fauna of Livestock and Poultry of Meghalaya. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **89** : 131-145. (2251)

NEMATOMORPHA

666. Baqri, Q. H. 1990. Collection and Preservation of Animals : Nematoda, Acanthocephala and Gordiacea : 43-55. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3742)
667. Camerano, P. L. 1908. Gordiens du Musée Indien. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **2** : 113-117. (0080)
668. Camerano, P. L. 1912. Gordiens du Musée Indien. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **7** : 215-216. (0277)

ACANTHOCEPHALA

669. **Baqri, Q.H.** 1990. Collection and Preservation of Animals : Nematoda, Acanthocephala and Gordiacea : 43-55. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4278)
670. **Bhattacharya, S. B.** 1998. Faunal Diversity in India : Acanthocephala : 93-98. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4278)
671. **Chowhan, J. S., Gupta, N. K. & Khera, S.** 1991. Microecological studies on *Pallisentis allahabadi* Agarwal, 1958 (Acanthocephala) a parasite of freshwater fish. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88** : 159-169. (2222)
672. **Das, E. N.** 1949. On some new species of the genus *Centrorhynchus* Luhe, 1911 *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **47** : 291-301. (1315)
673. **Das, E. N.** 1951 On a new species of Acanthocephala of the genus *Mediorhynchus* (van Cleave, 1916) from India *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49** : 55-56. (1349)
674. **Das, E. N.** 1952. On some interesting larval stages of an Acanthocephalan *Centrorhynchus butrachus* sp. nov. from frog *Rana tigrina* (Daud) from India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **50** : 147-156. (1374)
675. **Das, E. N.** 1953. On some interesting larval stages in the life history of a new species of the Acanthocephalan genus *Arythmorhynchus* from the frog, *Rana tigrina* (Daud) from India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **51** : 39-49. (1391)
676. **Datta, M. N.** 1933. Acanthocephala from Northern India. II. A new species of *Centrorhynchus* (*C. maryasis* sp. nov.) from a Himalayan bird, *Urocissa melanocephala occipitalis* (Blyth). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **35** : 325-330. (0962)
677. **Datta, M. N.** 1936. Scientific Results of the Yale North India, Expedition. Biological Report No. 20. Helminth Parasites of Fishes from North India with special reference to Acanthocephalans. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38** : 211-229. (1050)
678. **Datta, M. N.** 1937. Acanthocephala from India. Description of the male of *Eosentis rigidus* van Cleave occurring in the intestine of *Schizothorax zarudnyi* from Seistan. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39** : 303-304. (1094)
679. **Datta, M. N.** 1940. Acanthocephala from India. II. On a new genus of Acanthocephala of the family Rhadinorhynchidae from a local fish *Pangasius pangasius* (Ham). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **42** : 81-87. (1173)
680. **Datta, M. N.** 1946. Acanthocephala from India. III. On a new genus of Acanthocephalan parasite of the family Quadrigyridae, from a Calcutta fish *Mystus cavasius* (Ham.). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **44** : 363-367. (1249)
681. **Datta, M. N. & Poddar, T. N.** 1935. Acanthocephalan Parasites of certain fishes from Calcutta. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37** : 231-236. (1018)
682. **Datta, M. N. & Soota, T. D.** 1955. Two new species of Acanthocephalan parasites of Birds. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **52** : 15-20. (1408)
683. **Datta, M.N. & Soota, T.D.** 1955. On a new species of the genus *Acanthocephalus* from *Rana* sp. and a new host record of *Centrorhynchus cinctus* (Rudolphi). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **52** : 185-188. (4343)
684. **Datta, M. N. & Soota, T. D.** 1961. A new species of Acanthocephala *Neochinor-*

- hynchus roonwali* from Afghanistan, and notes on *Pomphorhynchus kashmirensis* Kaw. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59** : 35-39. (1480)
685. Datta, M. N. & Soota, T. D. 1962. Two new Acanthocephala from the fish *Scatophagus arugs* (Bloch), from India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **58** : 67-70. (1468)
686. Maplestone, P.A. 1942. Helminth parasites of certain rats in India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **44** : 201-206. (1240)
687. Podder, T. N. 1937. On a New species of *Neoechinorhynchus* parasitic on *Mugil cephalus* Linn. from the Chilka Lake. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39** : 129-131. (1084)
688. Podder, T. N. 1941. On a new Acanthocephala, *Acanthosentis sircari* sp. nov., from a Calcutta Fish, *Rashora elanga* (Ham.) *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **43** : 137-142. (1210)
689. Rengaraju, V. & Das, E. N. 1980. A new species of the genus *Centrorhynchus* Luhe, 1911 (Acanthocephala) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **76** : 83-85. (1762)
690. Rengaraju, V. & Das, E. N. 1981. On a new species of the genus *Oligacanthorhynchus* Travassor, 1915 (Acanthocephala : Oligacanthorhynchidae) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **78** : 37-40. (1804)
691. Sarkar, H.L. 1955. On a new Acanthocephala, *Pollisentis colisai*, from the fish *Colisa fasciatus* (Block and Schn.), with a note on *Acanthogyrus acanthogyrus* Thapar, from fish *Labeo rohita* (Hamilton). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **52** : 349-362. (4352)
692. Soota, T. D. & Bhattacharya, S. B. 1981. On some Acanthocephalans from Indian marine fishes. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (3) : 227-233. (2879)
693. Soota, T. D. & Bhattacharya, S. B. 1982. On the validity of the species of the genus *Pollisentis* van Cleave 1928 (Acanthocephala : Pollisentidae) from the Indian subcontinent. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **80** : 157-167. (1870)
694. Soota, T. D. & Kansal, K. C. 1972. The helminth fauna of Andaman and Nicobar. Acanthocephala. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **66** : 303-307. (1604)
695. Soota, T.D. & Sen, J.K. 1955. On a new species of *Acanthosentis* Verma and Datta from *Glossogobius giuris* (Hamilton). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **52** : 363-365
696. Srivastava, C. B. 1991. Acanthocephala : Animal Resources of India : 115-118. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4166)
697. Subrahmanian, K. 1936. Studies on the Acanthocephalan Fauna of Burma. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38** : 311-315. (1054)
698. Tripathi, Y. R. 1956. Studies on parasites of Indian fishes. V. Acanthocephala. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **54** : 61-99. (1447)
699. Van Cleave, H. J. 1928. Two new genera and species of Acanthocephala from Fishes of India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30** : 147-150. (0847)

ROTIFERA

700. Patil, S. G. 1988. Planktonic Rotifera of northeast India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85** (1) : 89-100. (2057)
701. Rao, R. Kameswara & Mohan, P. C. 1982. Studies on freshwater Rotifers from Visakhapatnam, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** : 397-404. (1847)

702. **Seymour-Sewell, R. B.** 1934. A study of the Fauna of the Salt Lake, Calcutta. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36** : 45-121. (0978)
703. **Sharma, B. K.** 1976. Observations on planktonic rotifer *Keratella tropica* Apstein. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 17-19. (3404)
704. **Sharma, B. K.** 1976. Rotifers collected from North-West India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 255-258. (3525)
705. **Sharma, B. K.** 1977. On a small collection of rotifers (Class Rotifera) from Orissa. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 189-190. (3624)
706. **Sharma, B. K.** 1977. A mutant form in the rotifer *Brachionus calyciflorus*. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 330-331. (3680)
707. **Sharma, B. K.** 1979. Record of the rotifer *Tripleuchlanis plicata* (Levander) from a freshwater tank in Calcutta, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2** (1) : 105. (2808)
708. **Sharma, B. K.** 1979. On some epizoic rotifers from West Bengal. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2** (1) : 109-110. (2810)
709. **Sharma, B. K.** 1987. Rotifera : Eurotatoria : Monogononta (Freshwater). Fauna of Orissa : Part 1 : 323-340. State Fauna Series : **1**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3969)
710. **Sharma, B. K.** 1991. On the status and distribution of some new records of Freshwater Rotifers (Rotifera : Eurotatoria) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **89** : 95-99. (2247)
711. **Sharma, B. K.** 1991. Rotifera : Animal Resources of India : 69-88. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4163)
712. **Sharma, B. K.** 1998. Faunal Diversity in India : Rotifera : 57-70. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4274)
713. **Sharma, B. K. & Sharma, Sumita.** 1987. On some species of the family Notommatidae (Eurotatoria : Monogononta) from north eastern India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8** (1-3) : 177-183. (3151)
714. **Sharma, B. K., Sharma, Sumita & Dudani, V. K.** 1993. Freshwater Rotifers from Darbhanga City, Bihar, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **91** : 431-448, (2344)
715. **Varshney, R. K.** 1985. *Schochapus* Nomen Novum Pro *Apus* Schoch, 1868 (Rotifera). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7** (1) : 149-150. (3094)

GASTROTRICHA

716. **Rao, G. C.** 1980. On a new species of *Paradasys* (Gastrotricha : Lepidodasyidae) from Andhra Coast, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2** (2&3) : 213-215. (2831)
717. **Rao, G. C.** 1981. Three new gastrotrichas from Orissa coast, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (3) : 137-143. (2865)
718. **Rao, G. C.** 1981. *Crasiella indica* n. sp. (Gastrotricha, Macrodasyida) from Orissa Coast, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (1) : 3-6. (2892)
719. **Rao, G. C.** 1991. Gastrotricha : Animal Resources of India : 89-94. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta (4164)
720. **Rao, G. C.** 1998. Faunal Diversity in India : Gastrotricha : 71-77. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4275)
721. **Sharma, B. K.** 1987. Gastrotricha (Freshwater). Fauna of Orissa : Part 1 : 319-322. State Fauna Series : **1**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta (3968)
722. **Sharma, B. K. & Sumita, Sharma.** 1990. On some freshwater Gastrotricha from North-Eastern region, with remarks on Indian taxa. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 211-215. (2123)

KINORHYNCHA

723. **Rao, G.C.** 1991. Kinorhyncha : Animal Resources of India : 95-98. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4257)
724. **Rao, G. C.** 1998. Faunal Diversity in India Kinorhyncha : 79-84. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4276)

SIPUNCULA

725. **Haldar, B. P.** 1976. Sipuncula from the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **70** : 1-9. (1667)
726. **Haldar, B. P.** 1977. *Sipunculus inclusus* Sluiter (Sipunculidae : Sipuncula) a new record of the Indian Ocean. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 120-123. (3589)
727. **Haldar, B. P.** 1978. *Aspidosiphon (Paraspidosiphon) havelockensis* a new sipuncula from the Andamans, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1** (1) : 37-41. (2733)
728. **Haldar, B. P.** 1989. A note on *Phascolosoma arcuatum* (Gray) [Sipuncula : Phascolosomatidae] in the Hooghly-Matla Estuary, West Bengal, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85** (4) : 533-538. (2099)
729. **Haldar, B. P.** 1991. Sipunculans of Indian Coasts. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, **17** (4) : 1-169. (3272)
730. **Haldar, B. P.** 1991. Sipuncula : Animal Resources of India : 119-124. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta (4167)
731. **Haldar, B. P.** 1991. Sipuncula. Fauna of Lakshadweep : 167-183. State Fauna Series : 2. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3998)
732. **Haldar, B. P.** 1995. Echiura and Sipuncula Hugli-Matla Estuary : 31-39. Estuarine Ecosystem Series : Part 2. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3915)
733. **Haldar, B. P.** 1995. Fauna of Chilka Lake : Sipuncula : Echiura : 469-476. Wetland Ecosystem Series : 1. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3899)
734. **Haldar, B. P.** 1998. Faunal Diversity in India : Sipuncula : 99-102. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4279)
735. **Prasad, B.** 1936. On the Sipunculoidea from Indian Waters in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38** : 231-238. (1051)

ECHIURA

736. **Annandale, N. & Kemp, S.** 1915. The Echiuroidea. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 53-63. (3191)
737. **Dattagupta, A. K.** 1986. A new species of the genus *Kurchatovus* (Bonellidae : Echiura) from the Venezuela Basin. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83** (1&2) : 145-148. (2006)
738. **Dattagupta, A. K.** 1990. On four species of *Echiura* from the Venezuela Basin. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 39-46. (2110)
739. **Dattagupta, A. K. & Menon, P. K. B.** 1967. Anatomical notes on four species of *Ochetostoma* Leuckart & Ruppel (Echiura) together with a list of the species of the genus. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **65** : 173-182. (1578)
740. **Haldar, B. P. & Dattagupta, A. K.** 1991. Echiura. Fauna of Lakshadweep : 185-197. State Fauna Series : **2** Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3999)
741. **Haldar, B. P.** 1978. Notes on some Echiura from the east coast of India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1** (3) : 315-316. (2784)
742. **Haldar, B. P.** 1991. Echiura : Animal Resources of India : 149-153. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4169)
743. **Haldar, B. P.** 1995. Echiura and Sipuncula. Hugli-Matla Estuary : 31-39. Estuarine Ecosystem Series : Part **2**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3915)
744. **Haldar, B. P.** 1995. Fauna of Chilka Lake : Sipuncula : Echiura : 469-476. Wetland Ecosystem Series : **1**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3899)
745. **Haldar, B. P.** 1998. Faunal Diversity in India : Echiura : 119-122. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4281)
746. **Prashad, B.** 1920. On a new species of *Thalassema* from the Gulf of Mannar with notes on Thurston's species *T. formulosum*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **19** : 35-38. (0602)
747. **Prashad, B. & Awati, P. R.** 1929. On a new species of the genus *Thalassema* from Bombay, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31** : 259-262. (0871)

ANNELIDA : GENERAL

748. **Haldar, K. R. & Ghosh, G. C.** 1970. Annelida. Fauna of Delhi : 135-139. State Fauna Series : **6**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4023)
749. **Haldar, K. R. & Ghosh, G. C.** 1997. Fauna of Nandadevi Biosphere Reserve : Annelida : 31-34. Fauna of Conservation area : **9**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3866)
750. **Julka, J. M.** 1990. Collection and Preservation of Animals : Annelida : 57-64. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3743)
751. **Julka, J. M.** 1998. Faunal Diversity in India : Annelida. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4282)

ANNELIDA : ARCHIANNELIDA

752. **Rao, G. C.** 1991. Archiannelida : Animal Resources of India : 183-186. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4173)

ANNELIDA : HIRUDINEA

753. **Annandale, N. & Amin-ud-Din.** 1920. Note on the occurrence of the Leech *Limnatis nilotica* in Seistan and the Afgan-Baluch Desert. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **18** : 135-136. (0583)
754. **Chandra, Mahesh.** 1966. Notes on a small collection of Leeches in the Zoological Survey of India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64** : 107-109. (1561)
755. **Chandra, Mahesh.** 1976. On a small collection of leeches from Maharashtra State, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **69** : 325-328.
756. **Chandra, Mahesh.** 1977. A check-list of leeches of Himachal Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73** : 189-195. (1728)
757. **Chandra, Mahesh.** 1983. A check-list of Leeches of India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **80** : 265-290. (1876)
758. **Chandra, Mahesh.** 1984. The Leech fauna of the Jammu region of Jammu and Kashmir state, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81** (1&2) : 289-298. (1918)
759. **Chandra, Mahesh.** 1991. Hirudinea : Animal Resources of India : 179-181. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4172)
760. **Chandra, Mahesh.** 1991. The Leeches of India. Pp. 1-117. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3782)
761. **Chandra, Mahesh. & Mahajan, K. K.** 1976. Leeches of Simla Hills, Himachal Pradesh. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **69** : 255-259. (1658)
762. **Chandra, Mahesh. & Mukherjee, R. N.** 1985. Occurrence of *Piscicola olivacea* Harding (Annelida : Hirudinea) in Laddak, J & K, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7** (2&3) : 327 (3124)
763. **Chelladurai, John E.** 1934. On a New Indian Leech, *Hemiclepsis viridis*, sp. nov. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36** : 345-352. (0996)
764. **Harding, W. A.** 1920. Hirudinea. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 509-517. (3211)
765. **Julka, J. M. & Chandra, Mahesh.** 1986. On a small collection of Earthworms and Leeches (Annelida) from the Silent Valley, Kerala, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **84** : 165-171. (2042)
766. **Julka, J. M. & Ghosh, G. C.** 1976. On a collection of leeches from Chota Nagpur. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 27-29. (3411)

767. **Kaburaki, T.** 1920. On some Leeches from the Chilka Lake. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 661-675 (3214)
768. **Kaburaki, T.** 1921. Notes on the Leech *Limnatis nilotica*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **18** : 213-214. (0590)
769. **Kaburaki, T.** 1921. Notes on some Leeches in the collection of the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22** : 689-720. (0666)
770. **Khan, M. M.** 1912. Notes on the Rearing of Leeches in Mawai, Bara Banki District, United Provinces. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **7** : 206-207. (0272)
771. **Mahajan, K. K. & Chandra, Mahesh.** 1976. Report on a collection of leeches from Rajasthan, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **71** : 143-148. (1681)
772. **Moore, J. P.** 1932. Land Leeches in the "Fauna of British India"—Some corrections. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34** : 1-6. (0918)
773. **Mukherjee, R. N. & Chandra, Mahesh.** 1988. On some freshwater leeches (Annelida : Hirudinea) from Karnataka India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85** (3) : 451-452. (2089)
774. **Oka, A.** 1922. Hirudinea from the Inle' Lake, S. Shan States. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24** : 521-534. (0699)
775. **Raut, S. K. & Nandi, N. C.** 1980. Observations on the predatory behaviour of a freshwater leech *Glossiphonia weberi* (Blanchard) [Annelida : Glossiphonidae]. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2** (2&3) : 223-224. (2835)
776. **Raut, S. K. & Nandi, N. C.** 1984. Experimental studies on effectiveness of the predatory leech, *Glossiphonia weberi* in the biological control of vector snail, *Lymnaea luteola*. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 5-19. (3008)
777. **Roy, R.** 1980. Parental care of a glossiphoniid leech *Helobdella nociva* Harding. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (1&2) : 121. (2863)
778. **Sanjeeva Raj, P. J.** 1955. On a new species of marinel eech of the genus *Branchellion* (Family Ichthyobdellidae), from the Indian coast. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **52** : 249-256. (4348)
779. **Sanjeeva Raj, P. J. & Gladstone, M.** 1981. On a new species of the land-leech of the genus *Haemadipsa* Tennent, 1859 from the Peninsular India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** : 1-18. (1815)
780. **Soota, T. D.** 1956. Fauna of the Kashmir Valley-Leeches. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **54** : 1-4. (1440)
781. **Soota, T. D. & Ghosh, G. C.** 1977. On some Indian Leeches. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 358-361. (2689)

ANNELIDA : OLIGOCHAETA

782. **Aiyer, K. S. P.** 1928. On a new species of the Oligochaete genus *Aulodrilus* Bretscher. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30** : 352. (0851)
783. **Aiyer, K. S. P.** 1929. An account of the Oligochaeta of Travancore. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31** : 13-76. (0859)
784. **Aiyer, K. S. P.** 1929. On the sexual organs of the Tubificid worm *Aulodrilus remex* Steph. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31** : 81-86 (0861)
785. **Annandale, N.** 1907. Peculiar habit of an Earthworm. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **1** : 83. (0015)
786. **Canosvitov, L.** 1937. On a collection of Indian Earthworms of the family Lumbricidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39** : 105-111. (1080)
787. **Chapman, Marguerite.** 1939. Notes on the Circulatory Sytem in Burmese Species of *Drawida* (Oligochaeta). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **41** : 117-120. (1146)
788. **Chapman, M. M.** 1940. Notes on Copulatory and Penial setae in *Hoplochaetefla* Michaelson. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **42** : 375-278 (1187)
789. **Gates, G. E.** 1925. Note on an abnormal specimen of *Pheretima posthuma* (L. Vaill.) *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27** : 237-240. (0792)
790. **Gates, G. E.** 1925. Notes on Luminescence in the Earthworms of Rangoon. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27** : 471-474. (0806)
791. **Gates, G. E.** 1926. Notes on Earthworms from various places in the Province of Burma with descriptions of two new species. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **28** : 141-170. (0814)
792. **Gates, G. E.** 1930. The Earthworms of Burma I. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **32** : 257-356. (0889)
793. **Gates, G. E.** 1931. The Earthworms of Burma. II. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **33** : 357-442. (0913)
794. **Gates, G. E.** 1932. The Earthworms of Burma. III. The Megascolecinae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34** : 357-550. (0938)
795. **Gates, G. E.** 1933. The Earthworms of Burma. IV. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **35** : 413-606. (0972)
796. **Gates, G. E.** 1934. Notes on some Earthworms from the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36** : 233-277. (0989)
797. **Gates, G. E.** 1936. The Earthworms of Burma. V. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38** : 377-468. (1065)
798. **Gates, G. E.** 1937. Indian Earthworms. I. The Genus *Pheretima*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39** : 175-212. (1086)
799. **Gates, G. E.** 1937. Indian Earthworms. II. *Scolioscolides* gen.nov. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39** : 305-310. (1095)
800. **Gates, G. E.** 1938. Indian Earthworms III. The Genus *Eutyphoeus*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **40** : 39-119. (1113)
801. **Gates, G. E.** 1938. Indian Earthworms IV. The genus *Lampito* Kinbarg. V. *Nelloaster* gen.nov. with a note on Indian species of *Woodwardiella*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **40** : 432-429. (1136)
802. **Gates, G. E.** 1939. Indian Earthworms. VI. *Nellocolex* gen.nov. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **41** : 37-44. (1141)
803. **Gates, G. E.** 1939. Indian Earthworms. VII. Contribution to a revision of the genus *Eudichogaster*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **41** : 151-218. (1149)

804. **Gates, G. E.** 1940. Indian Earthworms. VIII-XI. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **42** : 115-143. (1176)
805. **Gates, G. E.** 1940. Indian Earthworms. XII. The genus *Hoplochaetella*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **42** : 199-252. (1181)
806. **Gates, G. E.** 1940. Indian Earthworms. XIII. The genus *Moniligaster*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **42** : 487-518. (1195)
807. **Gates, G. E.** 1941. Preoccupied names in the Oligochaeta. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **43** : 497. (1230)
808. **Gates, G. E.** 1947. Note on Penial Setae in *Eutyphoeus quadripapillatus* Michaelsen 1907. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **45** : 111-113. (1260)
809. **Gates, G. E.** 1947. Notes on breeding, growth and juvenile regeneration in *Perionyx sansibaricus* Michaelsen 1891 (Oligochaeta). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **45** : 75-78. (1256)
810. **Gates, G. E.** 1947. Notes on *Lampito mauritii* Kinberg 1867 (Oligochaeta). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **45** : 79-88. (1257)
811. **Gates, G. E.** 1955. The Earthworms of Burma VI. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **52** : 55-93. (1411)
812. **Gates, G. E.** 1955. On Indian and Burmese earthworms of the genus *Glyphidrilus*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **53** : 53-65. (1422)
813. **Gates, G. E.** 1955. The earthworms of Burma. VII. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **53** : 93-222. (1426)
814. **Julka, J. M.** 1975. Abnormal variations in *Perionyx millardi* Stephenson (Megascolecidae : Oligochaeta). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **1** : 26-27. (3357)
815. **Julka, J. M.** 1976. Studies on the Earthworms collected during the Daphabum Expedition in Arunachal Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **69** : 229-239. (1655)
816. **Julka, J. M.** 1977. Contribution to the knowledge of earthworm fauna (Oligochaeta : Annelida) of Meghalaya. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 398-400. (3700)
817. **Julka, J. M.** 1981. Taxonomic studies on the earthworms collected during the Subansiri expedition in Arunachal Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **26**. Pp. 1-53. (2583)
818. **Julka, J. M.** 1982. Earthworm fauna of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **80** : 127-155. (1869)
819. **Julka, J. M.** 1988. Fauna of India : Megadrile Oligochaeta (Earthworm) : 1-400. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3818)
820. **Julka, J. M.** 1991. Oligochaeta : Animal Resources of India : 155-171. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4170)
821. **Julka, J. M. & Chandra, Mahesh.** 1986. On a small collection of Earthworms and Leeches (Annelida) from the Silent Valley, Kerala, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **84** : 165-171. (2042)
822. **Julka, J. M. & Halder, K. R.** 1975. Record of *Pheretima malaca* Gates (Oligochaeta-Megascolecidae) from Andaman Islands. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **1** : 65-66. (3382)
823. **Julka, J. M. & Halder, K. R.** 1977. New records of earthworms (Oligochaeta : Lumbricidae) from Sikkim. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 296. (3663)
824. **Julka, J. M. & Mukherjee, R. N.** 1984. Some observation on the seasonal activity of earthworms (Oligochaeta : Annelida) in hill forest soil. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5** (2&3) : 35-39. (2980)
825. **Julka, J. M. & Senapati, B. K.** 1987. Earthworms (Oligochaeta : Annelida) of Orissa, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India. Occ. Paper*, No. **92**. Pp. 1-49. (2649)
826. **Julka, J. M., Senapati, B. K. & Paliwal, R.** 1989. Oligochaeta. A checklist. Fauna of Orissa : Part-2 : 79-92. State Fauna Series : **1**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3971)

827. Kyaw, Maung Hla & Gates, G. E. 1936. On a species of *Entyphoeus* from Calcutta. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 38 : 513-517. (1070)
828. Michaelsen, W. 1909. The Oligochaeta of India, Nepal, Burma and Andaman Islands. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 1 : 103-253. (3175)
829. Michaelsen, W. 1936. *Branchiura sowerhyi* Beddard, and its synonymy. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 38 : 95-96. (1041)
830. Rao, K. R. & Ghosh, M. K. 1976. A note on the dying behaviour of the earthworm, *Pheretima hawayana* (Rosa) (Oligochaeta : Annelida). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 2 : 224-226. (3510)
831. Soota, T. D. 1966. A taxo-ecological study of the earthworm fauna of Doon Valley. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 64 : 173-184. (1571)
832. Soota, T. D. & Halder, K. R. 1977. A new locality of *Metaphire californica* (Kinberg, 1867) (Oligochaeta : Megascolecidae) from Kalimpong, Darjeeling District, West Bengal. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 129. (2595)
833. Soota, T. D. & Halder, K. R. 1977. On two species of the genus *Amyntas* (Oligochaeta : Megascolecidae) from Sikkim. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 150-151. (3607)
834. Soota, T. D. & Halder, K. R. 1980. On some Earthworms from Western Himalayas. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 76 : 195-205. (1771)
835. Soota, T. D. & Halder, K. R. 1980. Further records of Earthworms from the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 77 : 1-5. (1776)
836. Soota, T. D. & Halder, K. R. 1981. On some earthworms from Eastern Himalayas. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 79 : 231-234. (1833)
837. Stephenson, J. 1925. On some Oligochaeta mainly from Assam, South India and the Andaman Islands. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 27 : 43-74. (0779)
838. Stephenson, J. 1907. Description of an oligochaete worm allied to *Chaetogaster*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 1 : 133-137. (0017)
839. Stephenson, J. 1907. Description of two freshwater oligochaete worms from the Punjab. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 1 : 233-256. (0041)
840. Stephenson, J. 1908. The fauna of Brackish Ponds at Port Canning, Lower Bengal. Part VIII.-Preliminary description of an Oligochaete worm of uncertain position. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 2 : 39-42. (0065)
841. Stephenson, J. 1909. The anatomy of some aquatic Oligochaeta from the Punjab. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 1 : 255-281. (3176)
842. Stephenson, J. 1909. Report on a collection of aquatic animals made in Tibet by captain F. H. Stewart, I.M.S., during the year 1907. Part II. Oligochaete worms, Mollusca and Fish (Geographical). Report on a collection of the smaller Oligochaeta made by Capt. F. H. Stewart, I.M.S., in Tibet, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 3 : 105-114. (0121)
843. Stephenson, J. 1910. Studies on the aquatic Oligochaeta of the Punjab. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 5 : 59-77. (0176)
844. Stephenson, J. 1910. "*Matla bengalensis*" a correction. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 5 : 82. (0180)
845. Stephenson, J. 1910. On *Bothrioneurum iris*, Beddard. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 5 : 241-246. (0205)
846. Stephenson, J. 1910. On some aquatic Oligochaete worms commensal in *Spongilla carteri*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 5 : 233-240. (0204)
847. Stephenson, J. 1911. On some aquatic Oligochaeta in the collection of the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 6 : 203-214. (0235)
848. Stephenson, J. 1912. On a new species of *Branchiodrilus* and certain other Aquatic Oligochaeta, with remarks on cephalization in the Naididae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 7 : 219-241 (0279)

849. **Stephenson, J.** 1912. Contributions to the Fauna of Yunnan. Part VIII-Earthworms. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **7** : 273-278. (0285)
850. **Stephenson, J.** 1914. Littoral Oligochaeta from the Chilka Lake on the east coast of India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **10** : 255-260. (0401)
851. **Stephenson, J.** 1914. On a collection of Oligochaeta mainly from Northern India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **10** : 321-365. (0416)
852. **Stephenson, J.** 1914. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-1912. XXIX. Oligochaeta. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 365-410. (0331)
853. **Stephenson, J.** 1915. Oligochaeta. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 139-146. (3196)
854. **Stephenson, J.** 1915. On some Indian Oligochaeta mainly from Southern India and Ceylon. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **6** : 35-108. (3223)
855. **Stephenson, J.** 1916. On a collection of Oligochaeta belonging to the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **12** : 299-353. (0472)
856. **Stephenson, J.** 1917. Oligochaeta (Supplementary Report). *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 483-490. (3209)
857. **Stephenson, J.** 1917. On a collection of Oligochaeta from various parts of India and further India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **13** : 353-416. (0496)
858. **Stephenson, J.** 1918. Aquatic Oligochaeta of the Inle' Lake. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14** : 9-18. (0500)
859. **Stephenson, J.** 1920. On a collection of Oligochaeta from the lesser known parts of India and from Eastern Persia. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **7** : 191-261. (3230)
860. **Stephenson, J.** 1921. Oligochaeta from Manipur, the Laccadive Islands, Mysore and other parts of India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22** : 745-768. (0670)
861. **Stephenson, J.** 1922. Some Earthworms from Kashmir, Bombay and other parts of India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24** : 427-443. (0695)
862. **Stephenson, J.** 1924. Oligochaeta of the Siju Cave. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 127-136. (0751)
863. **Stephenson, J.** 1924. On some Indian Oligochaeta, with a description of two new genera of Ocnerodrilinae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 317-366. (0762)
864. **Stephenson, J.** 1926. Descriptions of Indian Oligochaeta. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **28** : 249-268. (0823)
865. **Stephenson, J.** 1929. The Oligochaeta of the Indawgyi Lake (Upper Burma). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31** : 225-240. (0867)
866. **Stephenson, J.** 1931. Descriptions of Indian Oligochaeta. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **33** : 173-202. (0905)
867. **Thapar, G. S.** 1918. The Lymph Glands in the genus *Pheretima* with a note on the coelomic organ of Beddard. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **15** : 69-76. (0519)
868. **Vasudevan, R.** 1939. The blood vascular system of the earthworm *Lampito mauritii* (Kinb.). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **41** : 309-325. (1157)
869. **Vidyavati.** 1947. The Enteronephric type of Nephridial system in various species of the genera *Lampito* and *Megascolex* (Oligochaeta). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **45** : 97-109. (1259)

ANNELIDA : POLYCHAETA

870. **Aliyer, R. Gopala.** 1933. On the anatomy of *Marphysa gravelyi* Southern. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **35** : 287-324. (0961)
871. **Dhandapani, P.** 1978. Abnormal swarming behaviour of the sedentary polychaete (*Loimia medusa* Var. *annulifilis* Grube, 1871 : Terebellidae) off Waltair Coast. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1** (2) : 157-160. (2755)
872. **Fauvel, P.** 1932. Annelida Polychaeta of the Indian Museum, Calcutta. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **12** : 1-262. (3251)
873. **Fauvel, P.** 1940. On a small collection of Annelida Polychaeta of the Indian Museum, Calcutta. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **42** : 253-268. (1182)
874. **Fauvel, P.** 1940. Fauna of India : Polychaeta. Pp. 1-507. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3786)
875. **Julka, J. M. & Rao, C. A.** 1976. On a collection of Polychaetes from Mahanadi estuary. *News. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 52-53. (3421)
876. **Lloyd, R. E.** 1907. Notes on Phosphorescence in marine animals. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **1** : 257-261. (0042)
877. **Misra, A.** 1976. On the distribution of *Edwardsia jonesii* Seshaiya & Cutlress (Actiniaria : Edwardsiidae) on the East Coast of India. *News. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 161-162. (3483)
878. **Misra, A.** 1991. Polychaeta : Animal Resources of India : 173-178. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4171)
879. **Misra, A.** 1995. Polychaetes. Hugli-Matla Estuary : 93-155. Estuarine Ecosystem Series : Part 2. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3917)
880. **Misra, A. & Chakraborty, R. K.** 1984. Further records of Polychaetes from Gujarat coast. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81** (1 & 2) : 69-75. (1902)
881. **Misra, A & Chakraborty, R. K.** 1984. Notes on the Tubicolous Polychaete *Pectinaria (Pectinaria) antipoda* Schmarda from Lakshadweep, Arabian Sea. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81** (1&2) : 325-330. (1921)
882. **Misra, A & Chakraborty, R. K.** 1990. *Terebellodibranchia agattiensis*, a new genus and species of Terebellidae (Polychaeta) from Lakshadweep, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87** : 265-266. (2183)
883. **Misra, A & Chakraborty, R. K.** 1991. Annelida. Polychaeta. Fauna of Lakshadweep : 137-165. State Fauna Series : 2. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3997)
884. **Misra, A., Chakraborty, R. K. & Soota, T. D.** 1987. Polychaeta. Fauna of Orissa : Part I : 69-89. State Fauna Series : 1. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3952)
885. **Misra, A & Nandi, N. C.** 1991. On the association of a Porcellanid Crab *Polymya* sp. with the tube-dwelling Polychaeta *Loimia medusa* (Savigny) in the Lakshadweep waters, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88** : 153-154. (2219)
886. **Misra, A., Soota, T. D. & Choudhury, A.** 1984. On some Polychaetes from Gangetic Delta, West Bengal, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81** (1&2) : 41-54. (1900)

887. **Peter, G.** 1973. On two new species of pelagic polychaetes from the Indian Ocean. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **67** : 379-384. (1630)
888. **Peter, G.** 1973. New records of some pelagic polychaetes from the Arabian Sea and from Kavaratti and Kalpeni Atolls (Laccadives). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **67** : 343-356. (1626)
889. **Rao, C. A. N.** 1981. On two new polychaetes (Nereidae : Annelida) from estuarine waters of India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (3) : 213-217. (2876)
890. **Rao, C.A.N.** 1995. Fauna of Chilka Lake : Annelida : Polychaeta : 319-336. Wetland Ecosystem Series : **1**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3894)
891. **Rao, C. A.N.** 1998. Polychaeta. Annelida. Fauna of Mahanadi Estuary : 199-209. Estuarine Ecosystem Series : Part **3**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3945)
892. **Rao, C. A. N.** 1999. Observations on a collection of polychaetes from Godavari, Estuary, Andhra Pradesh. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97** (1) : 43-47. (2497)
893. **Rao, C. A. N. & Soota, T. D.** 1977. On some polychaetes from Tamil Nadu Coast. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 331-334. (3681)
894. **Rao, C. A. N. & Soota, T. D.** 1977. On the occurrence of *Poecilochaeus serpens* Allen (Polychaeta : Poecilochaetidae) in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 346-347. (2685)
895. **Rao, C.A.N. & Soota, T. D.** 1981. On some Polychaetes from Gujarat coast. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** : 73-82. (1821)
896. **Rao, G.C.** 1978. On a new species of *Hesionides* (Polychaeta : Hesionidae) from Orissa Coast, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1** (3) : 271-274. (2775)
897. **Soota, T. D., Misra, A. & Chakraborty R. K.** 1980. Polychaete fauna of Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **77** : 55-69. (1782)
898. **Soota, T. D., Misra, A. & Chakraborty, R. K.** 1981. Polychaete Fauna of Gujarat coast. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** : 93-104. (1823)
899. **Soota, T. D. & Rao, C. A. N.** 1977. On some polychaetes from Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73** : 197-210. (1729)
900. **Soota, T. D. & Rao, C. A. N.** 1977. On some polychaetes from Orissa Coast. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73** : 327-336. (1738)
- 900a. **Willey, A.** 1907. Description of a new Polychaete worm. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **1** : 260-262. (4355)
901. **Willey, A.** 1908. The Fauna of Brackish Ponds at Port Canning, Lower Bengal. Part XII.- Description of a new species of Polychaete worm of the genus *Spio*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **2** : 389-390. (0110)

PYCNOGONIDA

902. **Calman, W.T.** 1923. Pycnogonida of the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25** : 265-300. (0712)

TARDIGRADA

903. **Venkataraman, K.** 1998. Faunal Diversity in India : Tardigrada : 391-395. Envis Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4316)

ONYCHOPHORA

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>904. Alfred, J. R. B. 1991. Onychophora : Animal Resources of India : 187-188. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4174)</p> <p>905. Kemp. S. 1913. Preliminary note on a new genus of Onychophora from the N. E.</p> | <p>Frontier of India. <i>Rec. Indian Mus.</i>, 9 : 241-242. (0368)</p> <p>906. Kemp. S. 1914. Zoological results of the Aber Expedition, 1911-1912. XXXVIII. Onychophora <i>Rec. Indian Mus.</i>, 8 : 471-492. (0340)</p> |
|---|--|

CRUSTACEA : GENERAL

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>907. Anon. 1991. Crustacea : Animal Resources of India : 189-201. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4175)</p> <p>908. Deb, Maya & Krishnamurthy, P. 1990. Collection and Preservation of Animals : Crustacea : 65-69. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3744)</p> <p>909. Gurney, R. 1907. Further notes on Indian fresh water Entomostraca. <i>Rec. Indian Mus.</i>, 1 : 21-33. (0003)</p> | <p>910. Gurney, R. 1920. List of Entomostraca collected in seistan and Baluch district. <i>Rec. Indian Mus.</i>, 18 : 145-146. (0585)</p> <p>911. Khan, R. A. 1984. The food and feeding habits of some freshwater crustacean zooplankton. <i>Bull. zool. Surv. India</i>, 5 (2&3) : 165-173. (2998)</p> <p>912. Lindberg, K. 1942. Crustacés de l'eta de Djodhpour (Radjpoutana). <i>Rec. Indian Mus</i> 44 : 341-345. (1245)</p> |
|--|--|

913. **Lloyd, R. E.** 1907. Contributions to the fauna of the Arabian Sea, with descriptions of new fishes and crustacea. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **1** : 1-12. (0001)
914. **Pearse, A. S.** 1932. Observations on the ecology of certain fishes and crustaceans along the bank of the Matla River at Port Canning. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34** : 289-298. (0936)
915. **Ramakrishna, G.** 1978. Crustacea and man. *Zoologiana*, **1** : 35-42. (3282)
916. **Saini, R. S. & Singh, R. S.** 1984. Studies on the Aquatic Crustacea of Rewa. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81** (1&2) : 27-34. (1898)
917. **Singh, Ashok, K. & Banerjee, R.** 1993. Fish, Mollusc and Crustacean Cytogenetics in India : A Bibliography. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **93** : 35-64. (2379)
918. **Stewart, F.H., Annandale, N., de Man, J.G., Camerano, L., Daday, E.V. & Lloyd, R. E.** 1908. Report on a collection of aquatic animals made in Tibet by captain F.H. Stewart, I.M.S., during the year 1907. Part I. Introduction, Coelenterates, Nematomorpha Rotifers and Gastrotricha, Entomostraca, Arachnids, Fish (Systematics) and Batrachia. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **2** : 309-346. (0105)
919. **Ummerkutty, A. N. P.** 1966. Nature and significance of the evolutionary trends of the *Spiphonostomatous cyclopoides* living in association with Echinoderms with notes on *Stephopontius typicus* Thompson & Scott. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64** : 143-154. (1567)
920. **Venkataraman, K. & Krishnamoorthy.** 1998. Faunal Diversity in India : Crustacea. 133-144. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4283)

CRUSTACEA : CIRRIPIEDIA

921. **Annandale, N.** 1907. Two Barnacles new to Indian seas. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **1** : 81. (0011)
922. **Annandale, N.** 1907. A second species of *Dichelaspis* from *Bathynomus giganteus*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **1** : 279-280. (0049)
923. **Annandale, N.** 1909. An account of the Indian Cirripedia Pedunculata. Part-I-Family Lepadidae (*Sensu stricto*). *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **2** : 59-137 (3179)
924. **Annandale, N.** 1909. Description of a Barnacle of the genus *Scalpellum* from Malaysia. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **3** : 267-270. (0140)
925. **Annandale, N.** 1909. The rate of growth in *Conchoderma* and *Lepas*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **3** : 295. (0150)
926. **Annandale, N.** 1910. Description of a new species of *Scalpellum* from the Andaman Sea. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 115-116. (0184)
927. **Annandale, N.** 1910. The Indian barnacles of the sub-genus *Smilium*, with remarks on the classification of the genus *Scalpellum*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 145-155. (0188)
928. **Annandale, N.** 1910. Two barnacles of the genus *Dichelaspis* new to Indian Seas. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 213-214. (0201)
929. **Annandale, N.** 1911. Note on a Rhizocephalous Crustacean from fresh water and on some specimens of the order from Indian seas. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **6** : 1-4. (0212)

930. **Annandale, N.** 1913. The Indian baracles of the subgenus *Scalpellum*. *Rec. Indian Mus.* **9** : 227-236. (0366)
931. **Annandale, N.** 1914. New and interesting Pedunculate Cirripedes from Indian Seas. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **10** : 273-280. (0407)
932. **Annandale, N.** 1915. Cirripedia. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 135-138. (3195)
933. **Annandale, N.** 1916. Three plates to illustrate the Scalpellidae and Iblidae of Indian Seas, with synonymy and notes. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **6** : 127-131. (3226)
934. **Annandale, N.** 1924. Cirripedes associated with Indian Corals of the Families *Astraeidae* and *Fungidae*. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 61-68. (3233)
935. **Cantell, N.** 1938. Cirripedes from the Indian Ocean in the collection of the Indian Museum, Calcutta, *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **13** : 1-182. (3253)
936. **Daniel, A.** 1981. Distribution pattern of Barnacles (Crustacea : Cirripedia) in estuarine systems of India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (2) : 173-179. (2922)
937. **Ram, Lakshman,** 1977. Agrecord of *Argulus indicus* Weber (Crustacea : Branchiura) parasitic on *Colisa fasciatus* (BL. & Sch.) from the Gangetic Plains. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 116-117. (3586)
938. **Seymour-Sewell, R. B.** 1926. A study of *Lithotrya nicobarica* Reinhardt. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **28** : 269. (0824)
939. **Stewart, F.H.** 1911. Studies in post larvel development and minute anatomy in the genera *Scalpellum* and *Ibla*. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **3** : 33-51. (3185)

CRUSTACEA : COPEPODA

940. **Baidya, A. U. & Choudhury, A.** 1985. Ecological aspects of copepod component of zooplankton production in the estuarine system of lower West Bengal. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7** (1) : 83-91. (3084)
941. **Balaraman, S., Prabha, C. & Pillai, N. Krishna.** 1984. Additions to the Copepodes parasitic on the marine fishes of India 3. Three species of *Shiinoa* (Cyclopoida). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81** (1&2) : 7-21. (1896)
942. **Chappuis, P. A.** 1928. Zur Kenntnis der Mikrofauna von Britisch Indien. III. Copepoda : Harpacticoida. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30** : 375-386. (0854)
943. **Gnanamuthu, C. P.** 1947. *Lernanthropus sciaenae* sp.nov., a Copepod parasitic on the gill of the Fish *Sciaena glauca* from Madras. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **45** : 291-298. (1275)
944. **Gnanamuthu, C. P.** 1947. *Bomolochus multispinosa* sp.nov., an Erigasilid Copepod observed in copulation. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **45** : 309-319. (1277)
945. **Gnanamuthu, C. P.** 1949. Sex differences in the *Chalimus* and adult forms of *Caligus polycanthi* sp.nov. (Crustacea : Copepoda), parasitic on *Balistes maculatus* from Madras. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **47** : 159-170. (1301)
946. **Gnanamuthu, C. P.** 1949. *Syneustius caliginus* Steenstrup & Lutken a copepod parasite of the Grey Pomfret. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **47** : 253-258. (1311)
947. **Gnanamuthu, C. P.** 1949. *Thysanate appendiculata* (Steenstrup & Lutken), a lernacopodid parasite on the gills of Gray Pomfret. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **47** : 259-264. (1312)

948. **Gnanamuthu, C. P.** 1951. On two new species of Copepods of the genus *Peniculus* parasitic on Madras fishes. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49** : 221-226. (1360)
949. **Gnanamuthu, C. P.** 1955. A new semiparasitic copepod from an estuarine Actiplarian of Madras. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **52** : 151-156. (1416)
950. **Kaliyamurthy, M.** 1990. On a new species of Copepod. *Nothobomolochus pulicatensis* sp.nov. parasitic on *Hemirhamphus gaimardi* Valenciennes from the Pulicat Lake, East Coast of India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 515-518. (2153)
951. **Kaliyamurthy, M.** 1990. *Lepeoptheirus krishnai*, a new Piscicolous Copepod from Pulicat Lake. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87** : 127-130. (2168)
952. **Khan, R. A.** 1981. The population and production ecology of the cyclopoid copepod *Mesocyclops leuckarti* (Claus) in small pond. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (1) : 47-55. (2901)
953. **Khan, R. A.** 1995. The structure and dynamics of plankton Copepods. Hugli-Matla Estuary : 157-178. Estuarine Ecosystem Series : Part 2. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3918)
954. **Kiefer, F.** 1938. Scientific Results of the Yale North Expedition. Biological Report No. 19. Freilebende Ruderfuss-krense (Crustacea Copepoda) aus Nord-west and Siideindien (Pandschob Kaschmir Ladak Nilgirigebirge). *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **13** : 83-204. (3254)
955. **Kiefer, F.** 1928. Zur Kenntnis der Mikrofauna von Britisch Indian. IV. Copepoda : Cyclopoida. *Rec. Indian Mus.* **30** : 387-398. (0855)
956. **Krishnaswamy, S.** 1950. *Eudactylopus krusadensis*, a new species of Harpacticoid Copepod from Krusadi Island in the Gulf of Mannar. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **48** (III&IV) : 117-120. (1342)
957. **Krishnaswamy, S.** 1951. Some new species of Copepods from Madras coast. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49** : 321-336. (1364)
958. **Krishnaswamy, S.** 1956. Three semiparasitic copepods from the Madras Coast. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **54** : 23-27. (1443)
959. **Krishnaswamy, S.** 1956. On a new species of *Laophonte* (Copepoda : Harpacticoida) from Madras. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **54** : 29-32. (1444)
960. **Lindberg, K.** 1935. Notes sur des Cyclopidés d'eau douce de l'Inde, avec descriptions d'une espece nouvelle et de deux varietes nouvelles. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37** : 405-420. (1030)
961. **Lindberg, K.** 1937. *Trois cyclopidés* (Crustacés : Copepodes) Nouveaux de l'Inde. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39** : 99-103. (1079)
962. **Lindberg, K.** 1938. Etude comparative du *Mesocyclops vermifer* Lindberg, et du *Mesocyclops hyalinus* (Rehberg). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **40** : 211-235. (1124)
963. **Lindberg, K.** 1939. Etude de représentants Indiens du sous-genre *Tropocyclops* (Crustacés Copepodes Cyclopoides). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **41** : 1-15. (1137)
964. **Lindberg, K.** 1939. Cyclopidés (Crustacés Copepodes) de l' Inde. I. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **41** : 45-46. (1142)
965. **Lindberg, K.** 1939. Cyclopidés (Crustacés Copepodes) de l'Inde. II. Une revision des représentants indiens du sous-genre *Microcyclops claus'* du genre *Cyclops* Muller. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **41** : 241-262. (1154)
966. **Lindberg, K.** 1939. Cyclopidés (Crustacés Copepodes) de l' Inde. III. Une revision des représentants indiens du sous-genre *Eucyclops* s. str. (Groupe *Serrulatus*). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **41** : 373-400, (1159)
967. **Lindberg, K.** 1940. Variations saisonnières des cyclopidés dans des puits du Decan (Inde). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **42** : 173-195. (1179)
968. **Lindberg, K.** 1940. Cyclopoides (Crustacés Copepodes) de l'Inde. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **42** : 519-526. (1196)
969. **Lindberg, K.** 1940. Cyclopidés (Crustacés Copepodes) de l'Inde. IV. Une revision des

representants indiens et iraniens du sous-genre *Metacyclops* Kiefer, du genre *Cyclops* Muller. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **42** : 567-588. (1199)

970. Lindberg, K. 1941. Cyclopides (Crustacés Copepodes) de l'Inde. V. Contribution a l'entude du genre *Halicyclops* Norman. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **43** : 1-7. (1200)
971. Lindberg, K. 1941. Cyclopoides nouveaux du continent Indo-iranien. I. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **43** : 87-95. (1205)
972. Lindberg, K. 1941. Cyclopoides nouveaux du continent Indo-iranien. II. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **43** : 259-264. (1218)
973. Lindberg, K. 1941. Cyclopides (Crustacea : Copepodes) de l'Inde. VI. Contribution a la connaissance de *Cyclops viridis* (Jurine). VII. Notes sur des membres indiens et iraniens du genre *Macrocyclus* Claus. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **43** : 395-409. (1225)
974. Lindberg, K. 1941. Cyclopides (Crustacea Copepodes) de l'Inde. VIII. Membres indiens et iraniens du sous-genre *Cyclops* s.str. du genre *Cyclops* Muller. IX. Contribution a la connaissance des genres *Paracyclus* Claus et *Ectocyclops* Brady. X. Une revision des representants indiens et iraniens des sous-genres *Acanthocyclops* Kiefer et *Diacyclops* Kiefer. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **43** : 471-496. (1229)
975. Lindberg, K. 1942. Cyclopoides nouveaux du continent Indo-Iranien. III-IV. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **44** : 15-27. (1232)
976. Lindberg, K. 1942. Cyclopides (Crustacés Copepodes) de l'Inde. Contribution á la cibbaussabce de *Cyclops* (*Microcyclus*) *varicans* Sars et *Cyclops* (*Myrcocyclops*) *linianticus* Kiefer XII. Remarques sur quelques membres du sougenres *Tropocyclops* Kiefer. XIII. Notes sur quelques membres du sousgenre *Eucyclops*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **44** : 73-94. (1234)
977. Lindberg, K. 1942. Cyclopides (Crustacés Copepodes) de l'Inde. XIV. Notes sur quelques

membres du sous-genre *Metacyclops* Keifer. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **44** : 139-190. (1237)

978. Lindberg, K. 1947. Cyclopoides (Crustacés Copépodés) nouveaux de l'Inde. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **45** : 47-55. (1254)
979. Lindberg, K. 1947. Cyclopoides (Crustacés Copépodés) nouveaux de l'Inde. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **45** : 129-132. (1262)
980. Monod, T. 1934. Notes on bionomics of *Trochus niloticus* Linn. III. Sur un Copepode parasite de *Trochus niloticus*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36** : 213-218. (0986)
981. Nair, B. Unnikrishnan. & Pillai, N. Krishna. 1984. On three new species of *Asterocherid* Copepods, with a redescription of *Indomyzon quasimi* Ummerkutty. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81** (3&4) : 357-372. (1955)
982. Pillai, N. Krishna. 1985. Famus of India : Copepod parasites of marine fishes : 1-900. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3810)
983. Prabha, C. & Pillai, N. Krishna. 1981. *Thysanote polyfimbriata*, a new Lernaeopodid copepod parasitic on *Epinepheles* in Kerala waters. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** : 179-185. (1828)
984. Prabha, C. & Pillai, N. Krishna. 1983. Additions to the Copepods parasitic on the marine fishes of India. I. On twelve species of Caligids. *Rec. zool. Surv. India. Occ. Paper*, No. 46. Pp. 1-49. (2603)
985. Prabha, C. & Pillai, N. Krishna. 1984. Additions to the Copepods parasitic on the marine fishes of India 2. *Kabataella indica* Gen. Et. Sp. Nov. (Caligoida). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81** (1&2) : 1-5 (1895)
986. Prabha, C. & Pillai, N. Krishna. 1986. Additions to the copepods parasitic on the marine fishes of India. 4. On twenty six species of Caligids. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 79. Pp. 1-139. (2636)

987. **Ramakrishna, G.** 1951. Notes on Indian species of the genus *Argulus* Muller (Crustacea : Copepoda) parasitic on fishes. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49** : 207-215. (1358)
988. **Ranganekar, P. Malati.** 1995. *Mappates plataxus*, gen. et. sp. nov., a copepod parasitic on the fish *Platax teria* (Forsk.). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **53** : 303-308.
989. **Roy, T.** 1984. Studies on Indian Calanoids. III. On a new species of *Tropodiaptomus* Kiefer (Calanoida : Diaptomidae) from Nilgiri district of Southern India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5** (2&3) : 53-58. (2983)
990. **Roy, T.** 1984. Studies on Indian Calanoids. II. Description of a new calanoid copepod *Neodiaptomus sewelli* sp. nov. (Calanoida : Diaptomidae) from Nilgiri district. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5** (2&3) : 133-138. (2993)
991. **Roy, T.** 1984. Studies on Indian Calanoids. I. Description of new calanoid copepod, *Neodiaptomus sewelli* sp. nov. (Calanoida : Diaptomidae) from Nilgiri district. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 101-108. (3022)
992. **Roy, T.** 1991. Studies on Indian Calanoids V. Occurrence of *Tropodiaptomus australis* Kiefer (Copepoda : Diaptomidae) in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88** : 255-261. (2229)
993. **Roy, T.** 1991. Copepoda : Animal Resources of India : 225-230. Pub ; Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4178)
994. **Sanini, R. S. & Singh, R. S.** 1984. Studies on the Aquatic Crustacea of Rewa. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81** (1&2) : 27-34. (1898)
995. **Seymour-Sewell, R. B.** 1912. Notes on the Surface-living Copepoda of the Bay of Bengal, I and II. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **7** : 313-381. (0290)
996. **Seymour-Sewell, R. B.** 1919. A preliminary note on some new species of Copepoda. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16** : 1-18. (0535)
997. **Seymour Sewell, R. B.** 1924. Crustacea Copepoda. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 771-851. (3218)
998. **Seymour Sewell, R. B.** 1932. Copepoda of Indian Seas. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **10** : 1-260. (3246)
999. **Seymour-Sewell, R. B.** 1934. A study of the Fauna of the Salf Lake, Calcutta. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36** : 45-121. (0978)
1000. **Seymour-Sewell, R. B.** 1957. A review of the subgenus *Thermocyclops* Kiefer of the genus *Mesocyclops* Sars, with a description of a new form of *Mesocyclops*, (*Thermocyclops*), *schmeili* Poppe and Mrazek (Crustacea : Copepoda). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **55** : 69-119. (1459)
1001. **Steuer, A.** 1934. Two new Copepodes of the Genus *Acartia* From Burma. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36** : 335-338. (0994)
1002. **Subbaraju, R. C.** 1977. On the occurrence of *Cyclops strenuus* from Simla Hills (India). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 32-33. (3552)
1003. **Ummerkutty, A. N. P.** 1966. Description of *Sabelliphilus folicacea* sp. n. (Copepoda, Cyclopoida) with notes on the affinities of the species. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64** : 101-105. (1560)
1004. **Ummerkutty, A. N. P.** 1966. The Genus *Euryte* Philippi (Copepoda, Cyclopoida) in Indian waters. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64** : 113-119. (1563)
1005. **Ummerkutty, A. N. P.** 1966. Studies on Indian Copepods 10. Description of *Parapeltidium nicholli* sp.n. *Porcellidium unicus* sp.n. and *Echinolaophonte tropica* sp.n. obtained from the South East Coast of India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64** : 155-162. (1568)
1006. **Wells, J. B. J. & Rao, G. C.** 1987. Littoral Harpacticoida (Crustacea : Copepoda) from Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, **16** (4) : 1-385. (3268)

CRUSTACEA : OSTRACODA

1007. Daniel, A. & Jothinayagam, J. T. 1979. Observations on nocturnal swarming of the planktonic Ostracod *Cypridina dentata* (Muller) for mating in the northern Arabian Sea. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 2 (1) : 25-28. (2791)
1008. Deb, Maya. 1973. Fauna of Rajasthan (India) : Crustacea-Ostracoda. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 67 : 233-259. (1618)
1009. Deb, Maya. 1973. Notes on a collection of Ostracoda from Delhi. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 67 : 309-313. (1623)
1010. Deb, Maya. 1984. Brief descriptions of new species of Ostracoda : Crustacea from Maharashtra State (India). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 81 (1&2) : 135-166. (1910)
1011. Gupta, L. P. 1984. *Indocandona krishnakanti* Gen. et. Sp. Nov. (Crustacea : Ostracoda : Candonidae) from subterranean water of Bihar, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 81 (3&4) : 291-298. (1951)
1012. Gupta, L. P. 1988. *Candonopsis urmilae* a new species of subterranean crustacea (Ostracoda : Candonidae) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 85 (3) : 419-427. (2085)
1013. Gupta, L. P. 1989. Studies on Crustacea of Bihar. I. Two new Ostracods from subterranean waters of Monghyr. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 85 (4) : 563-572.
1014. Gupta, L. P. 1991. Studies on Crustacea (Ostracoda) of Bihar, India. II. *Centrocypis indicus* sp. nov. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 89 : 147-153. (2252)
1015. Harshey, D. K. 1995. Fauna of Indravati Tiger Reserve : Crustacea : Ostracoda : 57-59. Fauna of Conservation area : 6. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3843)
1016. Harshey, D. K. 1995. Fauna of Kanha Tiger Reserve : Crustacea : Ostracoda : 31-32. Fauna of Conservation area : 7. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3854)
1017. Harshey, D. K. 1996. On some new records of freshwater Ostracods (Crustacea : Entomostraca) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 95 (3-4) : 215-227. (2464)
1018. Kille, W. 1927. Zur Kenntnis der Mikrofauna von British Indian. I. Ostracoda. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 29 : 157-166. (0831)
1019. Venkataraman, K. 1999. Three species of fresh water Ostracoda (Crustacea) from Tamil Nadu. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 97(3) : 91-96. (2540)
1020. Victor, R. & Fernands, C.H. 1979. The fresh-water Ostracods (Crustacea : Ostracoda) of India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 74 : 147-242. (1740)

CRUSTACEA : MALACOSTRACA : STOMATOPODA

1021. **Alikunhi, K. H.** 1951. An account of the Stomatopod larvae of the Madras plankton. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49** : 239-320. (1363)
1022. **Chopra, B.** 1934. On the Stomatopod Crustacea collected by the Bengal Pilot Service off the Mouth of the River Hughli, together with notes on some other forms. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36** : 17-43. (0977)
1023. **Deb, Maya.** 1998. Crustacea. Fauna of Mahanadi Estuary : 129-159. Estuarine Ecosystem Series : Part 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3943)
1024. **George, M. J., Nagappan Nayar, K. & Mahadevan, S.** 1973. Underwater observations on a collection of shrimps from the Gulf of Mannar off Tuticorin. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **67** : 357-365. (1627)
1025. **Ghosh, H. C.** 1975. Two new records of stomatopods with description of a female of *Harpisquilla indica*, Manning, 1969 (Stomatopoda : Squillidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **71** : 51-55. (1676)
1026. **Ghosh, H. C.** 1984. On a small collection of Stomatopoda (Crustacea) from Goa. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 261-266. (3045)
1027. **Ghosh, H. C.** 1987. Stomatopoda : Crustacea. Fauna of Orissa. Part 1 : 205-318. State Fauna Series : 1. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3967)
1028. **Ghosh, H. C.** 1991. Crustacea : Stomatopoda. Fauna of Lakshadweep : 199-212. State Fauna Series : 2. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4000)
1029. **Ghosh, H. C.** 1995. Fauna of Chilka Lake : Crustacea : Stomatopoda : 337-344. Wetland Ecosystem Series : 1. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3895)
1030. **Ghosh, H. C.** 1995. Stomatopoda : Crustacea. Hugli-Matla Estuary : 179-189. Estuarine Ecosystem Series : Part 2. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3919)
1031. **Ghosh, H.C. & Ghosh, S.** 1977. Notes on a collection of Stomatopods (Crustacea : Stomatopoda) from Goa. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 418-420. (3707)
1032. **Kemp, S.** 1911. Preliminary descriptions of new species and varieties of Crustacea Stomatopoda in the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **6** : 93-100. (0228)
1033. **Kemp, S.** 1915. Crustacea Stomatopoda of the Indo-Pacific Region. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **4** : 1-217 (3188)
1034. **Kemp, S.** 1915. Stomatopoda. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 192-197. (3200)
1035. **Kemp, S. & Chopra, B.** 1921. Notes on Stomatopoda. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22** : 297-312. (0648)
1036. **Tiwari, K. K.** 1951. On two new species of the genus *Squilla* Fabr. 20th notes on other Stomatopods in the collection of the Zoological Survey of India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49** : 349. (1366)

CRUSTACEA : MALACOSTRACA : MYSIDACEA

1037. **Gupta, L. P. & Gupta, P. D.** 1984. On the occurrence of *Mesopodopsis orientalis* (W. M. Tattersall) (Crustacea : Mysidacea) in fresh water. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5** (2&3) : 185. (3002)
1038. **Tattersall, W. M.** 1908. The Fauna of Brackish Ponds at Port Canning, Lower Bengal. Part XI. Two new Mysidae from brackish water in the Ganges delta. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **2** : 233-239. (0093)
1039. **Tattersall, W. M.** 1914. Further records of Indian brackish water Mysidae with descriptions of a new genus and species. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **10** : 75-80. (0385)
1040. **Tattersall, W. M.** 1915. The Mysidacea of lake with the description of a species from the coast of Orissa. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 147-161. (3197)
1041. **Tattersall, W. M.** 1922. Indian Mysidacea. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24** : 445-504. (0696)

CRUSTACEA : MALACOSTRACA : ISOPODA

1042. **Annandale, N.** 1907. The hosts of *Tachaea spongillicola*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **1** : 279. (0048)
1043. **Barnard, K. H.** 1935. Report on some Amphipoda, Isopoda and Tanaidacea in the collections of the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37** : 279-320. (1022)
1044. **Barnard, K. H.** 1936. Isopods collected by the R. I. M.S. "Investigator" *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38** : 147-191. (1047)
1045. **Chilton, C.** 1916. Some terrestrial Isopoda from the shore of the lake. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 459-482. (3208)
1046. **Chilton, C.** 1924. Tanaidacea and Isopod. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 875-895. (3220)
1047. **Chilton, C.** 1926. Zoological Results of a tour in the Far East. The Tanaidacea and Isopoda of Tale Sap. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **28** : 173-186. (0816)
1048. **Chopra, B.** 1923. Bopyrid Isopods Parasitic on Indian Decapod Macrura. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25** : 411-550. (0724)
1049. **Chopra, B.** 1924. Isopoda of the Siju Cave *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 49-60. (0733)
1050. **Chopra, B.** 1924. On two Myrmecophilous Isopods from Barkuda. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 523-528. (0767)
1051. **Chopra, B.** 1930. Further Notes on Bopyrid Isopods parasitic on Indian Decapoda Macrura. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **32** : 113-148. (0883)

1052. **Chopra, B. & Tiwari, K. K.** 1949. On a new genus of Phreatocid Isopod from wells in Banaras. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **47** : 277-289. (1314)
1053. **Collinge, W.E.** 1914. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-1912. XXXVII. Terrestrial Isopods. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 465-469. (0339)
1054. **Collinge, W.E.** 1914. On some new terrestrial Isopods from the Andaman Islands and Southern India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **10** : 207-210. (0393)
1055. **Collinge, W.E.** 1914. Description of a new species of terrestrial Isopoda from Borneo. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **10** : 261-162. (0402)
1056. **Collinge, W.E.** 1915. Contributions to a knowledge of the terrestrial Isopoda of India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 143-151. (0426)
1057. **Collinge, W.E.** 1916. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-1912. XLIV. Terrestrial Isopoda, II. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 543-545 (0346)
1058. **Collinge, W. E.** 1916. Contributions to a knowledge of the terrestrial Isopoda of India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **12** : 115-128. (0465)
1059. **Collinge, W. E.** 1917. Description of a new species of Isopoda of the genus *Synidotea*, Harge, from the Gulf of Mannar. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **13** : 1-3. (0475)
1060. **George, P. C.** 1946. *Megacepon choprai* gen. et. sp. nov. a Bopyrid Isopod from the gill chamber of *Sesarma tetragonum* (Fabr.) *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **44** : 385-390. (1252)
1061. **Ghatak, S. S.** 1995. Isopoda : Crustacea, Hugli Matla Estuary : 191-197. Estuarine Ecosystem Series : Part 2. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3920)
1062. **Ghatak, S. S. & Misra, A.** 1983. Notes on the occurrence and hermaphroditic nature of the parasitic Isopod *Nerocila madrasensis* Ramakrishna and Venkataramaniah from the Hooghly Matla estuary, Sundarbans, India. *Bull. zool. India*, **5** (1) : 21-25. (2960)
1063. **Gupta, L. P.** 1981. On some anomalies in the abdominal region of *Nichollsia menoni* Tiwari 1955 (Isopoda : Phreatoicoidea). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (1) : 7-8. (2893)
1064. **Gupta, L. P.** 1985. The setae of the subterranean Isopod *Nichollsia menoni* Tiwari 1955 (Crustacea, Isopoda, Phreatoicoidea, Nichollsidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7** (1) : 93-101. (3085)
1065. **Gupta, L. P.** 1989. Monograph of *Nichollsia khasiensis* Chopra & Tiwari 1950 (Crustacea : Isopoda : Phreatoicoidea : Nichollsidae). *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, **17** (2) : 1-160. (3270)
1066. **Gupta, M.** 1972. Reaction to light in Woodlice (Isopoda). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **66** : 31-34. (1586)
1067. **Ram, Lakshman.** 1981. New locality records for *Ichthyoxenus montanus* Schioedte & Meninert (Crustacea, Isopoda, Cymothoidea). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (3) : 219. (2877)
1068. **Ram, Lakshman & Kumar, Binod.** 1979. A new species of *Cubaris* Brandt. (Crustacea : Isopoda : Armadillidae) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2** (1) : 43-47. (2795)
1069. **Ramakrishna, G.** 1965. Studies on the Indian Isopods. Part II. Notes on the Oniscid collection from the Kameng Division, NEFA. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **63** : 181-184. (1552)
1070. **Ramakrishna, G.** 1975. Results of fifty years of faunistic survey of Indian Isopods. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **68** : 297-303. (1642)
1071. **Ramakrishna, G.** 1995. Fauna of India : Crustacea : Oniscidae : 1-130. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3819)
1072. **Ramakrishna, G. & Sinha, Bhanudeb.** 1993. Systematic status of the Genera *Adinda*, *Periscyphis*, *Paraperiscyphis* and *Toradjia* Crustacea-Isopoda-Oniscoidea-Armadillidae. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **93** : 491-505. (2408)

1073. **Ramakrishna, G. & Venkata Ramaniah, P.** 1978. A New Cymothoid of the genus *Nerocila* from Madras. *Bull. zool. surv. India*, 1(2) : 177-180. (2759)
1074. **Stebbing, T. R. R.** 1908. A note on the Isopod genus *Tachaea*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 2 : 107. (0073)
1075. **Stebbing, T. R. R.** 1911. Indian Isopods. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 6 : 179-191. (0233)
1076. **Tiwari, K. K.** 1952. On a new species of the rare Cymothoid genus *Agarna* Schi. & Mein., parasitic on Clupeid fish *Nematalosa nasus* (Bl) in the Bay of Bengal. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 50 : 295-300. (1380)
1077. **Tiwari, K. K.** 1955. Nichollsidae a new family of Phreatoicoidea (Crustacea : Isopoda). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 53 : 293-295. (1431)
1078. **Tiwari, K. K.** 1955. Another new species of *Nichollsia* (Crustacea : Isopoda : Phreatoicoidea). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 53 : 379-381. (1438)
1079. **Verhhoef, K.W.** 1936. Ueber einige isopoda aus Sud-Indien. *Rec. Indian Mus.* 38 : 97-102. (1042)

CRUSTACEA : MALACOSTRACA : DECAPODA

1080. **Alcock, A.** 1909. Diagnoses of new species and varieties of freshwater crabs. Nos. 1-3. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 3 : 243-352. (0136)
1081. **Alcock, A.** 1909. Diagnoses of new species and varieties of freshwater crabs. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 3 : 375-381. (0158)
1082. **Alcock, A.** 1910. On the classification of the Potamonidae (Telphusidae). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 5 : 253-261. (0207)
1083. **Bai, Kantha. & Rama Rao, K. V.** 1977. Common and edible crabs (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura) of Madras. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 370-371. (3693)
1084. **Bairagi, N.** 1995. Ocypodidae : Decapoda : Crustacea. Hugli-Matla Estuary : 263-287. Estuarine Ecosystem Series : Part 2. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3925)
1085. **Balss, Heinrich.** 1935. On three South Indian Crabs (Decapoda, Brachyura) of the Madras Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 37 : 45-48. (1010)
1086. **Bhadra, Sipra.** 1995. Portunidae : Decapoda : Crustacea. Hugli Matla Estuary : 249-262. Estuarine Ecosystem Series : Part 2. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3924)
1087. **Chhapgar, B. F.** 1955. On the life-history of *Philyra globosa* (Fabricius). (Decapoda : Brachyura). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 53 : 87-92. (1425)
1088. **Chhapgar, B. F.** 1955. On two new species and a new variety of crabs (Decapoda : Brachyura) from Bombay State. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 53 : 251-259. (1428)
1089. **Chhapgar, B. F.** 1956. On the breeding habits and larval stages of some crabs of Bombay. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 54 : 33-52. (1445)
1090. **Chopra, B.** 1923. Brophyrid Isopods Parasitic on Indian Decapod Macrura. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 25 : 411-550. (0724)
1091. **Chopra, B.** 1931. Further notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum. II. On some Decapod Crustacea found in the cloaca of

- Holothurians. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **33** : 303-324. (0911)
1092. **Chopra, B.** 1933. Further notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum. III. On the Decapod Crustacea collected by the Bengal Pilot Service off the mouth of the River Hughli. Dromiacea and Oxystomata. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **35** : 25-52. (0945)
1093. **Chopra, B.** 1933. Further notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum. IV. On two new species of Oxytomous Crabs from the Bay of Bengal. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **35** : 77-86. (0947)
1094. **Chopra, B.** 1933. Further notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum. V. On *Eutrichocheles modestus* (Herbst.) : Family Axiidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **35** : 277-282. (0959)
1095. **Chopra, B.** 1934. Further notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum. VI. On a new Dromiid and a rare Oxystomous Crab from the sandheads, off the mouth of the Hoogly River. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36** : 477-481. (1001)
1096. **Chopra, B.** 1935. Further Notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum. VIII. On the Decapod crustacea collected by the Bengal Pilot Service off the mouth of the River Hooghly Brachygnatha (Oxyrhyncha and Brachyrhynca). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37** : 463. (1035)
1097. **Chopra, B. & Das, K. N.** 1930. Further Notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum. I. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **32** : 413-430. (0892)
1098. **Chopra, B. & Das, K. N.** 1935. Further Notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum. VII. On a New species of Freshwater Crab (Family Potamonidae) from the Bombay Presidency, together with notes on some allied species. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37** : 85-92. (1013)
1099. **Chopra, B. & Das, K. N.** 1937. Further Notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum. IX. On three collections of Crabs from Tavoy and Mergui Archipelago. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39** : 377-434. (1106)
1100. **Chopra, B. & Das, K. N.** 1940. Further notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum. X. On two species of Hermit Crab from Karachi. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **42** : 145-153. (1177)
1101. **Chopra, B. & Tiwari, K. K.** 1947. Decapoda Crustacea of the Patna State, Orissa. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **45** : 213-224. (1270)
1102. **Chopra, R. N. & Singh, R. V.** 1977. Decapod crustacea of Dehra Dun and around. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 293-295. (3662)
1103. **Daniel, A.** 1981. The Thalassinid burrowing shrimp, *Callianassa (Callichirus) maxima* M. Edwards 1870 (Crustacea : Decapoda : Callianassidae) as a pest in the salt factories in Voyalur in Chingleput district of Tamil Nadu and in Manginapudi in Krishna district of Andhra Pradesh. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (3) : 191-204. (2873)
1104. **Daniel, A. & Chakrapany, S.** 1984. Observations on the swarming breeding habits and some larval stages of the deep sea Portunid Crab *Charybdis (Goniohellenus) edwardsi* Leene and Buitendijk 1949 in the Northern Arabian Sea in January-February 1974 and off the Madras Coast during January to March 1976 to 1979. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81** (1&2) : 101-108. (1906)
1105. **Daniel, A. & Krishnan, S.** 1978. A parthenopid crab, *Zebrida adamsii* White, 1847, inhabiting interspaces of spines of the Sea Urchin *Salmacis virgulata* L. Agassiz, 1846. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1** (2) : 171-175. (2758)
1106. **de Man, J. G.** 1908. Description of a new species of the genus *Sesarma*, Say, from Andaman Islands. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **2** : 181-185. (0090)

1107. **de Man, J. G.** 1908. The Fauna of Brackish Ponds at Port Canning, Lower Bengal. Part X. Decapod Crustacea, with an account of a small collection from brackish water near Calcutta and in the Dacca District, Eastern Bengal. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 2 : 211-231. (0092)
1108. **de Man, J. G.** 1908. On *Caridina nilotica* (Roux) and its varieties. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 2 : 255-283. (0096)
1109. **Deb, Maya.** 1985. A new genus and species of Portunid Crab : Crustacea from North Andaman. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7 (2&3) : 173-177. (3098)
1110. **Deb, Maya.** 1985. A new species of *Serenius* Guinot 1976, (Crustacea : Decapoda : Xanthidae) from Andamans. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7 (2&3) : 207-210. (3104)
1111. **Deb, Maya.** 1985. A new species of the genus *Paractaea* Guinot 1969, (Crustacea : Decapoda : Xanthidae) from Andamans. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7 (2&3) : 211-213 (3105)
1112. **Deb, Maya.** 1986. Observation and description of two new species of Crab *Demania indiana* sp.nov. and *D. alcocki* sp.nov. from East Coast of India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 83 (3&4) : 127-134. (2019)
1113. **Deb, Maya,** 1987. Description of seven new species and one new record of Pilumninae : Xanthidae : Decapoda : Crustacea from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8 (1-3) : 299-312 (3168)
1114. **Deb, Maya.** 1989. Contribution to the study of Xanthidae Actaeinae (decapoda : Crustacea) of India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 117. Pp. 1-59. (2674)
1115. **Deb, Maya** 1990. Poisonous marine crabs of Indian Coastal waters. *Zoologiana*, 5 : 79-81. (3326)
1116. **Deb, Maya.** 1995. Fauna of Chilka Lake : Crustacea : Brachyura : 345-366. Wetland Ecosystem Series : 1. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3896)
1117. **Deb, Maya.** 1995. Crustacea : Xanthidae. Hugli-Matla Estuary : 217-228. Estuarine Ecosystem Series : Part 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3922)
1118. **Deb, Maya.** 1998. Crustacea : Fauna of Mahanadi Estuary : 129-149. Estuarine Ecosystem Series : Part 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3943)
1119. **Deb, Maya and Ghosh, Sunil Kumar.** 1993. First record of a crab *Sesarma smithi* H. M. Edwards (Crustacea : Decapoda : Grapsidae) from Indian Coast. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 90 : 57-60. (2278)
1120. **Deb, Maya & Bhadra, Sipra** 1995. First record of a crab, *Portunus pubescens* (Dana) from Indian coasts (Crustacea : Decapoda : Portunidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7 (2&3) : 203-205. (3103)
1121. **Ghosh, Sunil Kumar.** 1995. Crustacea : Decapoda : Grapsidae. Hugli Matla Estuary : 229-248. Estuarine Ecosystem Series : Part 2. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3923)
1122. **Ghosh, Sunil Kumar.** 1997. Crustacea : Decapoda. Fauna of Delhi : 141-144. State Fauna Series : 6. Pub. Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4024)
1123. **Henderson, J. R.** 1910. On certain species of *Palaemon* from South India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 5 : 227-305. (0209)
1124. **Henderson, J. R.** 1912. Description of a new species of freshwater Crab from Southern India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 7 : 111-112. (0261)
1125. **Henderson, J. R.** 1913. A new variety of freshwater crab from Travancore. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 9 : 47-49. (0355)
1126. **Henderson, J. R.** 1915. Hermit crabs from the Chilka Lake. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 11 : 25-29. (0419)

1127. **Jalihal, D. R., Sankalli, K. N.** 1984. Five new species of freshwater Atyid Shrimps of the Genus *Caridina* H. Milne Edwards from Dharwar area (Karnataka State, India). *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **69**. Pp. 1-40. (2626)
1128. **Jalihal, D. R., Shenoy, S. & Sankalli, K. N.** 1988. Freshwater Prawns of the genus *Macrobrachium* Bate 1968 (Crustacea Decapoda Palaemonidae) from Karnataka India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **112**. Pp. 1-74. (2669)
1129. **Jayachandran, K. V. & Joseph, N. I.** 1993. On a new record and redescription of *Macrobrachium novaehollandiae* from Indian waters (Decapoda, Palaemonidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India* **91** : 475-479. (2347)
1130. **Kamalaveni, S.** 1949. On Hermit crabs (family Paguridae) in the collection of the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **47** : 77-85. (1295)
1131. **Kemp, S.** 1910. Notes on Decapoda in the Indian Museum. I. The species of *Gennadas*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 173-181. (0191)
1132. **Kemp, S.** 1911. Notes on Decapoda in the Indian Museum II. Description of two new Crangonidae with observations on the mutual affinities of the genera *Pontophilus* and *Philocheras*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **6** : 5-12. (0213)
1133. **Kemp, S.** 1912. Notes on Decapoda in the Indian Museum. III. The species obtained by R. I. M. S. S. "Investigator" during the Survey Season 1910-11. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **7** : 15-32. (0247)
1134. **Kemp, S.** 1912. Notes on Decapoda in the Indian Museum. IV. Observations on the primitive Atyidae with special reference to the Genus *Xiphocaridina*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **7** : 113-121. (0262)
1135. **Kemp, S.** 1914. Notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum. V. Hippolytidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **10** : 81-129. (0386)
1136. **Kemp, S.** 1915. Crustacea Decapoda. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 199-325 (3201)
1137. **Kemp, S.** 1916. Notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum. VI. Indian Crangonidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **12** : 355-384. (0473)
1138. **Kemp, S.** 1916. Notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum. VII. Further notes on Hippolytidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **12** : 385-405. (0474)
1139. **Kemp, S.** 1917. Notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum. VIII. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **13** : 43-58. (0481)
1140. **Kemp, S.** 1917. Notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum. IX. *Leander styliferus* Milne-Edwards, and related forms. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **13** : 203-231. (0487)
1141. **Kemp, S.** 1917. Notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum. X. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **13** : 243-279. (0489)
1142. **Kemp, S.** 1917. Notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum. XI. Atyidae of the genus *Paratya* (*Xiphocaridina*). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **13** : 293-306. (0491)
1143. **Kemp, S.** 1918. Notes on Crustacea Decapoda of the Inle' Lake Basin. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14** : 81-102. (0507)
1144. **Kemp, S.** 1919. Notes on Crustacea Decapoda of the Indian Museum. XII. Scopimerinae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16** : 305-348. (0558)
1145. **Kemp, S.** 1919. Notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum. XIII. The Indian species of *Macrophthalmus*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16** : 383-394. (0561)
1146. **Kemp, S.** 1920. Notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum. XIV. On the

- occurrence of the Caridean genus *Discias* in Indian waters. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **19** : 137-144. (0611)
1147. **Kemp, S.** 1922. Notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum. XV. Pontoniinae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24** : 113-288. (0682)
1148. **Kemp, S.** 1923. Notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum. XVI. On two interesting crabs from the mouth of the River Hughli. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25** : 405-410. (0723)
1149. **Kemp, S.** 1924. Crustacea Decapoda of the Siju Cave. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 41-48. (0732)
1150. **Kemp, S.** 1925. Notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum. XVII. On various Caridea. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27** : 249-344 (0794)
1151. **Khan, S. A. & Natarajan, R.** 1984. Hermit Crabs of Porto novo Coast. *Rec. zool. Surv. India. Occ. Paper*, No. 67. Pp. 1-25. (2624)
1152. **Koshi, Mammen.** 1975. Concept of a statistical distance function in Taxonomy with its application to the problems of Taxonomy of fresh water prawns. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **1** : 70-71. (3387)
1153. **Krishnan, S.** 1990. Agonistic behaviour in *Uca (Celuca) triangularis bengali* Crane, 1975, inhabiting the Adyar Estuary and backwater. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 443-451. (2146)
1154. **Krishnan, S.** 1990. Droving behaviour observed in the Fiddler crabs inhabiting the Adyar Estuary and backwater. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 155-163. (2118)
1155. **Krishnan, S.** 1993. Development of asymmetry and handedness in the Fiddler Crub *Uca (Celuca) triangularis bengali* Crane, 1975. inhabiting the Adyar estuary and backwater. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **91** : 271-280. (2324)
1156. **Krishnan, S.** 1993. Heavy metal concentrations in the Fiddler Crabs inhabiting the Adyar estuary and backwater. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **91** : 421-426. (2342)
1157. **Krishnan, S.** 1993. Distribution of Fiddlers in India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **91** : 471-474. (2346)
1158. **Krishnan, S. & Ramachandran, V.** 1990. Reproduction in *Uca (Celuca) triangularis bengali* Crane 1975, inhabiting the Adyar estuary and backwater of Madras. India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 165-182. (2119)
1159. **Krishnan, S. & Ramachandran, V.** 1990. Development of asymmetry and handedness in the Fiddler Crub *Uca (Celuca) triangularis bengali* inhabiting the Adyar estuary and backwater. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87** : 249-257. (2180)
1160. **Misra, A. & Ghatak, S. S.** 1979. On a new association between peu-crab *Pinnotheres cardii* Burger and the bivalve *Macra luzonica* Deshayes in Indian waters. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2** (1) : 107-108. (2809)
1161. **Misra, A. & Ghatak, S. S.** 1981. On the range extension of the caridean shrimp *Conchodytes tridacne* Peters in association with the bivalve *Tridacna tridacna* Linnaeus in the Minicoy atoll, Lakshadweep. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (3) : 387-388. (2953)
1162. **Misra, A. & Nandi, N. C.** 1991. On the association of a Porcellanid Crab *Polymesia* sp. with the tube-dwelling Polychaeta *Lolmia medusa* (Savigny) in the Lakshadweep waters. India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88** : 153-154. (2219)
1163. **Nataraj, S.** 1947. Preliminary observations on the bionomics, reproduction and embryonic stages of Palaemonidae Heller (Crustacea, Decapoda). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **45** : 89-96. (1258)

1164. **Nataraj, S.** 1947. On some new species of *Acets* (Crustacea, Sergestidae) from Travancore. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **45** : 139-147. (1264)
1165. **Ramakrishna, G.** 1950. Notes on some Indian Potamonid crabs (Crustacea : Decapoda). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **48** (II) : 89-92. (1329)
1166. **Ramakrishna, G.** 1977. Occurrence of *Hymenicoides carteri* Kemp from the river Ganga at Varanasi together with notes on other material of the species in the Zoological Survey of India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72** : 239-241. (1696)
1167. **Ramalingam, M.** 1987. Observation on the abnormalities in the portunid crab *Portunus pelagicus* (Linnaeus). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8** : 323-324. (3170)
1168. **Reddy, K. N.** 1995. Hermit Crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda). Hugli-Matla Estuary : 199-215. Estuarine Ecosystem Series : Part 2. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3921)
1169. **Reddy, K. N.** 1995. Prawns and Shrimps (Crustacea : decapoda). Hugli-Matla Estuary : 289-314. Estuarine Ecosystem Series : Part 2. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3926)
1170. **Reddy, K. N.** 1995. Fauna of Chilka Lake : Crustacea : Decapoda : 367-390. Wetland Ecosystem Series : 1. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3897)
1171. **Reddy, K. N. & Krishna Murthy, P.** 1998. Hermit Crabs (Crustacea : Decapoda). Fauna of Mahanadi Estuary : 125-128. Estuarine Ecosystem Series : Part 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3942)
1172. **Reddy, K. N. & Ramakrishna, G.** 1972. On the Pagurid Crabs (Crustacea-Decapoda) from Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **66** : 19-30. (1585)
1173. **Saini, R. S. & Singh, R. S.** 1984. Studies on the Aquatic Crustacea of Rewa. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81** (1&2) : 27-34. (2898)
1174. **Saronini, R. & Nagabhushanam, R.** 1972. Pagurid Crabs (Decapoda : Anomura) from Waltair Coast. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **66** : 249-272. (1600)
1175. **Sastry, D.R.K.** 1981. on some Crustacean, associates of Echinodermata from the Bay of Bengal. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** : 19-30. (1816)
1176. **Selvakumar, S & Ajmal Khan, S.** 1993. Grapsid and Xanthid Crabs of Parangipettai Coast. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **93** : 329-354. (2400)
1177. **Sharma, B. K. & Tiwari, K. K.** 1978. Larval development of *Macrobrachium lamarrei* (H. Milne-Edwards, 1837) [Crustacea : Decapoda : Palaemonidae] under laboratory conditions. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1** (3) : 227-241. (2768)
1178. **Talukder, S., Chatterjee, T. K., Ramakrishna & Brahmachary, R. L.** 1995. The Biology of Cephalopods (Decapoda) at Digha Coast (West Bengal). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **95** : 31-55. (2454)
1179. **Tiwari, K. K.** 1947. Preliminary description of two new species of *Palaemon* from Bengal. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **45** : 329-331. (1279)
1180. **Tiwari, K. K.** 1947. On a new species of *Palaemon* from Banaras, with a note on *Palaemon lanchesteri* de Man. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **45** : 333-345. (1280)
1181. **Tiwari, K. K.** 1949 Systematic position of three species of Palaemonid prawns from the Philippines and China. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **47** : 73-76. (1294)
1182. **Tiwari, K. K.** 1955. New species and subspecies of Indian freshwater prawns. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **53** : 297-300. (1432)
1183. **Ummerkutty, A. N. P. & Deb, Maya.** 1972. Studies on the Crustacean fauna of Mysore Coast I. Decapoda : Brachyura. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **66** : 191-196. (1595)

CRUSTACEA : MALACOSTRACA : AMPHIPODA

1184. **Annandale, N.** 1908. The habits of the Amphipod, *Quadrivisio bengalensis*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **2** : 107. (0074)
1185. **Barnard, K. H.** 1935. Report on some Amphipoda, Isopoda and Tanaidacea in the collections of the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37** : 279-320. (1022)
1186. **Chilton, C.** 1920. Amphipoda. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 519-558. (3212)
1187. **Chilton, C.** 1920. Note on the occurrence in the Ganges of the Amphipod *Ampelisca pusilla* Sars. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **19** : 79-80. (0606)
1188. **Chilton, C.** 1923. A blind Amphipod from a mine in Bengal. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25** : 195. (0705)
1189. **Stebbing Thomas, R. R.** 1907. The fauna of brackish ponds at port Canning, Lower Bengal. Part V. Definition of a new genus of Amphipoda, and description of the typical species. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **1** : 159-161. (0021)
1190. **Stebbing Thomas, R. R.** 1908. The fauna of Brackish Ponds at Port Canning, Lower Bengal. Part IX. A new species of Amphipoda. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **2** : 119-123. (0081)
1191. **Stephensen, K.** 1931. *Neoniphargus indicus* (Chilton), an Indian freshwater Amphipod. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **33** : 13-20. (0899)
1192. **Tattersall, W. M.** 1914. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1991-1912. XXXV : Crustacea : Amphipoda. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **8** : 449-453. (0337)
1193. **Tattersall, W. M.** 1914. Notes on some Amphipods collected on the Pamirs at an altitude of 15,600 feet. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **10** : 213-214. (0397)
1194. **Tattersall, W. M.** 1925. Freshwater Amphipoda from the Andaman Islands. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27** : 241-248. (0793)

CRUSTACEA : MALACOSTRACA : CUMACEA

1195. **Kemp, S.** 1916. Cumacea. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 393-402. (3205)
- 1195a. **Kurian, C. V.** 1955. Notes on Cumacea (Symphoda) in the Zoological Survey of India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **52** : 275-311. (4350)
1196. **Radhadevi, A. & Kurian, C. V.** 1986. Cumacea of the Israel South Red Sea Expedition, 1926. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83** (1&2) : 13-18. (1990)
1197. **Radhadevi, A. & Kurian, C. V.** 1989. A collection of Cumacea from the South West and South East Coast of India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 121. Pp 1-37. (2678)

CRUSTACEA : BRANCHIOPODA : ANOSTRACA

1198. **Kemp, S.** 1911. Notes on Asiatic species of Crustacea Anostraca in the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **6** : 219-223. (0237)

CRUSTACEA : BRANCHIOPODA : CONCHOSTRACA

1199. **Durga Prasad, M. K.** 1991. Conchostraca : Animal Resources of India : 203-204. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4176)
1200. **Gurney, R.** 1930. A new species of Branchiopod from southern India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **32** : 63. (0879)
1201. **Joseph, A.N.T., Ramakrishna & Patil, S.G.** 1993. On a new record of Conchostraca (Crustacea) from Andhra Pradesh. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **90** : 305-306. (2296)

CRUSTACEA : BRANCHIOPODA : NOTOSTRACA

1202. **Gurney, R.** 1925. Some Asiatic specimens of *Apus*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27** : 439-442. (0802)
1203. **Kemp, S.** 1912. East Asiatic species of *Apus*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **7** : 310-311. (0289)
1204. **Tiwari, K. K.** 1951. Indian species of the genus *Apus* (Crustacea : Branchipoda) with description of two new species. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49** : 197--205. (1357)
1205. **Walton, H. J.** 1911. Notes on the occurrence of *Apus* in Eastern Asia. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **6** : 351-352. (0244)

CRUSTACEA : BRANCHIOPODA : CLADOCERA

1206. **Annandale, N.** 1907. A preoccupied specific name in *Macrothrix*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **1** : 176. (0030)
1207. **Battish, S. K.** 1993. A note on *Moinodaphnia macleayi* (King) a little known cladoceran species from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **90** : 191-193. (2290)
1208. **Biswas, S.** 1965. Fauna of Rajasthan, India. Part II. Crustacea : Cladocera. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **63** : 95-141. (1549)
1209. **Biswas, S.** 1980. Cladocerans (Crustacea : Branchiopoda) from Assam and adjacent hill states in North East India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **76** : 93-113. (1764)
1210. **Khan, R. A.** 1983. Population dynamics, biology and production ecology of a littoral zooplankton *Chydrous sphaericus* (O.F. Muller) (Cladocera : Chydoridae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5** (1) : 83-93. (2968)
1211. **Khan, R. A.** 1983. The effects of food on growth, life span and reproduction of a cladoceran zooplankton, *Ceriodaphnia carnuta* (Sars.). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5** (1) : 99-106. (2970)
1212. **Lakshman, Ram.** 1980. Occurrence of *Ilyocryptus spinifer* Herrick 1884 (Crustacea : Cladocera : Macrothricidae) in Bihar. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2** (2&3) : 225. (2836)
1213. **Michael, R. G. & Sharma, B. K.** 1998. Fauna of India : Cladocera : 1-262. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3813)
1214. **Patil, S. G.** 1977. New record of Cladocera (Arthropoda : Crustacea) from Northeast India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 176-177. (3619)
1215. **Raghunathan, M. B.** 1990. Seasonal studies on freshwater Cladocera of Chingleput Tank, Tamil Nadu. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 253-259. (2127)
1216. **Raghunathan, M. B.** 1991. Cladoceran investigations in a pond with Macrophytes and Algal blooms. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88** : 81-85. (2211)
1217. **Raghunathan, M. B.** 1993. Events in a natural population of *Daphnia lumholtzi* Sars (Crustacea : Cladocera). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **91** : 185-188. (2313)
1218. **Raghunathan, M. B. & Srinivasan, M.** 1983. Cladocerans of the plankton community in Ennore estuary, Madras. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5** (1) : 41-46. (2962)
1219. **Rane, P.** 1985. A new cladoceran, *Simocephalus vamani* sp.nov., from Jabalpur, M. P., India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7** (2&3) : 225-229. (3108)
1220. **Sharma, B. K.** 1991. Cladocera : Animal Resources of India : 205-223. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4177)
1221. **Sharma, B. K. & Michael, R. G.** 1984. Redescription of *Alona taraporevalae* Shirgur & Naik 1977 (Cladocera : Chydoridae : Aloninae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81** (1&2) : 35-39. (1899)
1222. **Sharma, B. K. & Tiwari, K. K.** 1981. Studies on head pores of some Indian species of Chydorids (Cladocera : Chydoridae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (2) : 191-197. (2924)
1223. **Sharma, Sumita, Sharma, B. K. & Michael, R. G.** 1984. In-Vitro development of *Daphnia lumholtzi* Sars (Cladocera : Daphniidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 341-342. (3072)

INSECTA : GENERAL

1224. **Ananthakrishnan, T. N.** 1978. Insects and microclimate. *Zoologiana*, **2** : 29-32. (3288)
1225. **Annandale, N.** 1909. Field notes on Indian Insects. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **3** : 293-294. (0148)
1226. **Annandale, N. & Kemp, S.** 1915. Aquatic Insects other than Coleoptera with notes on some marginal species (Odonata by F. F. Laidlaw). *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 175-189. (3199)
1227. **Dev Roy, M. K., Mitra, B. & Das, A. K.** 1987. On some insect borers of mangroves of Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8** (1-3) : 203-207. (3155)
1228. **Ghosh, A. K.** 1990. Collection and Preservation of Animals : Introduction to Insects : 71-80. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3745)
1229. **Gravely, F. H.** 1915. Notes on the habits of Indian Insects, Myriapods and Arachnids. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 483-539. (0452)
1230. **Hazra, A. K. & Choudhuri, D. K.** 1990. Ecology of subterrenean macro and micro arthropod fauna in differeent degraded and polluted solid environment of West Bengal, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No.120. Pp. 1-295. (2677)
1231. **Jonathan, J. K. & Kulkarni, P. P.** 1986. Manual : Collection, Preservation and Identification of Insects and Mites of economic importance : 1-307. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3736)
1232. **Kapur, A. P.** 1961. Zoological results of the Indian Cho-Oyu Expedition (1958) in Nepal. Part 9. Insecta. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59** : 269-303. (1499)
1233. **Maiti, P. K. & Mandal, D. K.** 1977. Some highlights on the entomological exploration of the Great Nicobar Island, Indian Ocean. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 66-68. (3567)
1234. **Mathew, Koshy** 1987. Insects associated with some weeds in South India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8** (1-3) : 165-175. (3150)
1235. **Nahar, S. C.** 1998. Shore line Insects. Fauna of Mahanadi Estuary : 121-123. Estuarine Ecosystem Series : Part 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta (3941)
1236. **Roy, S. P., Pathak, H. S. & Kumar, V.** 1988. Faunistic composition of Aquatic insects of Eastern Bihar with notes on their some aspects of ecology. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85(1)** : 49-57. (2054)
1237. **Sengupta, T., Mukhopadhyay, P. & Biswas, D. N.** 1976. Insect Survey of North east India with special emphasis on the Microcoleopterous Insects. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 189. (3495)
1238. **Shishodia, M. S. & Tandon, S. K.** 1975. General Insect Survey of Tripura State. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **1** : 14. (3346)
1239. **Tiwari, K. K., Das, A. K., Deb Roy, M. K. & Khan, T. N.** 1979. On the wood borers of Mangroves of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, India with note on the Gallery Pattern of some Insect borers. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **77** : 357-362. (1800)
1240. **Varshney, R. K.** 1998. Faunal Diversity in India : Insecta : 145-157. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4248)
1241. **Vazirani, T. G.** 1977. Catalogue of Oriental Dytiscidae. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper, No. 6* Pp. 1-111. (2563)

INSECTA : DIPLURA

1242. **Hazra, A. K., Biswas, M. & Mitra, S. K.** 1998. Faunal Diversity in India : Apterygota (Thysanura, Diplura, Protura, Collembola) : 159-170. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4285)
1243. **Rao, S. R. & Mitra, S. K.** 1975. Studies on Diplura (Apterygota) from India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 1 : 10. (3343)
1244. **Srivastava, V. D.** 1990. Collection and Preservation of Animals : Diplura : 87-88. Pub : Zoological survey of India, Calcutta (3748)

INSECTA : THYSANURA

1245. **Hazra, A. K.** 1980. On a new species of *Stylifera* (Lepismatidae : Thysanura : Insecta) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 2 (2&3) : 187-191. (2826)
1246. **Hazra, A. K.** 1991. Thysanura : Animal Resources of India : 231-232. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4179)
1247. **Hazra, A. K.** 1993. Insecta : Thysanura. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4 : 1-17. State Fauna Series : 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4109)
1248. **Hazra, A. K.** 1997. Fauna of Nandadevi Biosphere Reserve : Insecta : Thysanura : 41-42. Fauna of Conservation area : 9. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3868)
1249. **Hazra, A. K.** 1997. Thysanura. Fauna of Delhi : 145-146. State Fauna Series : 6. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4025)
1250. **Hazra, A. K., Biswas, M. & Mitra, S. K.** 1998. Faunal Diversity in India : Apterygota (Thysanura, Diptera, Protura, Collembola) : 159-170. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4285)
1251. **Hazra, A. K., Biswas, M. & Mitra, S. K.** 1999. On some collections of Thysanura from East and North East India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 97 (2) : 29-38. (2515)
1252. **Hazra, A. K. & Mitra, S. K.** 1975. Studies on Thysanura (Apterygota) from India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 1 : 18-19. (3350)
1253. **Hazra, A. K. & Mitra, S. K.** 1976. Preliminary observations on some early instars of *Cternolepisma longicaudata* Escherich 1905 (Apterygota : Thysanura : Lepismatidae) under laboratory conditions. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 2 : 19-22. (3405)
1254. **Mendes, Luis F.** 1993. Zygentoma from the Oriental Region and Indonesia—on some new and poorly known Ateluriade. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 90 : 211-238. (2293)

1255. **Silvestri, F.** 1913. On some Thysanura in the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **9** : 51-61. (0356)
1256. **Silvestri, F.** 1930. Contributions to a knowledge of the Indo-Malayan Japygidae (Thysanura). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **32** : 439-490. (0895)
1257. **Silvestri, F.** 1933. First contribution to the knowledge of the Indo-Malayan Cimpodeidae (Thysanura : Entotropha). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **35** : 379-392. (0969)
1258. **Silvestri, F.** 1937. Description of two new species of *Symphylurinus* (Dicellura, Family Projapygidae) from India and China. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39** : 1-4. (1072)
1259. **Silvestri, F.** 1938. Description of a new Myrmecophilous *Lepisma* (Thysanura) from India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **40** : 143-145. (1116)
1260. **Srivastava, V. D.** 1990. Collection and Preservation of Animals : Thysanura : 85-86. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3747)

INSECTA : PROTURA

1261. **Hazra, A. K.** 1991. Protura : Animal Resources of India : 235. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4181)
1262. **Srivastava, V. D.** 1990. Collection and Preservation of Animals : Protura : 89-90. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3749)

INSECTA : COLLEMBOLA

1263. **Carpenter, G. H.** 1917. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition. 1911-1912. XLVI. Collembola. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 561-568. (0348)
1264. **Carpenter, G. H.** 1924. Collembola of the Siju Cave, Garo Hills, Assam. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 285-290. (0758)
1265. **Chaudhuri, D.K. & Roy, S.** 1972. An ecological study on Collembola of West Bengal (India). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **66** : 81-102. (1590)
1266. **Hattar, S. J. S., Alfred, J. R. B. & Darlong, V. T.** 1992. Soil Acarina and Collembola in forest and cultivated land of Khasi Hills, Meghalaya. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **92** : 89-97. (2357)
1267. **Hazra, A. K.** 1978. Effect of organic matter and water content of soil on the distribution of Collembola (Insecta) in an uncultivated field of West Bengal. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1** (2) : 107-114. (2748)
1268. **Hazra, A. K.** 1995. Collembola. Fauna of Meghalaya, Part 3 : 13-32. State Fauna Series : **4**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4081)

1269. **Hazra, A. K.** 1997 Fauna of Nandadevi Biosphere Reserve : Insecta : Collembola : 43-44. Fauna of Conservation Area : 9. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3869)
1270. **Hazra, A. K., Bhattacharyya, B. & Mitra, S. K.** 1999. Interaction between Collembola and Fungi populations : A case study at Municipal garbage dumping area at Dhapa, Calcutta, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97** (3) : 1-10. (2535)
1271. **Hazra, A. K., Biswas, M. & Mitra, S. K.** 1998. Faunal Diversity in India : Apterygota (Thysanura, Diptera, Protura, Collembola) : 159-170. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4285)
1272. **Majumder, Anuradha & Roy, Subrata.** 1994. Collembolan population of undisturbed grassland and forest floor of Burdwan. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **94** : 63-73. (2418)
1273. **Mitra, S. K.** 1975. Studies on the genus *Dicranocentroides* Imms (1912) (Collembola: Entomobryidae : Paronellinae) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **71** : 57-93. (1677)
1274. **Mitra, S. K.** 1975. *Dicranocentrophax* Wray, 1953 : A synonym of *Camphylothorax* Schott, 1893 (Apterygota : Collembola : Entomobryidae). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **1** : 27-18. (3349)
1275. **Mitra, S. K.** 1975. Differential development of "Hump" in the Ethiopian and Neotropical species of *Camphylothorax* Schott, 1893 (Apterygota : Collembola : Entomobryidae). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **1** : 73-74. (3389)
1276. **Mitra, S. K.** 1990. On *Idiomerus* Imms (1912) from India (Collembola : Entomobryidae : Paronellinae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 69-82. (2112)
1277. **Mitra, S. K.** 1990. On the concepts of *Paronana* Womersley (1939) and *Parasalina* Salmon (1944) (Collembola : Entomobryidae : Paronellinae) from Newzealand. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 119-144. (2116)
1278. **Mitra, S. K.** 1992. Fixation of the concept of *Paronella* Schott, 1893 [Collembola : Entomobryidae]. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **92** : 221-224. (2367)
1279. **Mitra, S. K.** 1992. Concept of *Pseudoparonella* Handschin 1925 (Collembola Entomobryidae : Paronellinae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **92** : 265-184. (2370)
1280. **Mitra, S. K.** 1993. Chaetotaxy, phylogeny and biogeography of Paronellinae (Collembola Entomobryidae) *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **154**. Pp. 1-100. (2711)
1281. **Mitra, S. K.** 1993. *Paronellides* Schott (1925), *Pseudoparonellides* Salmon (1941), *Micronellides* Salmon (1944) complex from Australia, Tasmania and New Zealand. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **93** : 139-158. (2385)
1282. **Mitra, S. K. & Bandhopadhyaya, Ipsa.** 1986. Changes in population structure of Collembola and Acarina in an agricultural ecosystem. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83** (3&4) : 175-180. (2024)
1283. **Mitra, S. K., Bhattacharyya, B. & Hazra, A. K.** 1999. Effects of monoculture on Collembola at a crop field in Nadia (West Bengal). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97** (3) : 11-16. (2536)
1284. **Mitra, S. K. & Mukherjee, R. N.** 1987. Dynamics of Collembola and Acarina in a grassland area of Calcutta. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8** (1-3) : 187-195. (3153)
1285. **Mukherjee, Durgadas.** 1932. Description of a new species of Collembola and its anatomy. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34** : 47-80. (0921)
1286. **Srivastava, V. D.** 1990. Collection and Preservation of Animals : Collembola : 91-92. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3750)
1287. **Srivastava, V. D.** 1991. Collembola : Animal Resources of India : 237-241. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4182)
1288. **Vatsauliya, P. K. & Alfred, J. R. B.** 1992. Food and feeding in four species of Collembola in N.E. India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **92** : 63-76 : (2355)
1289. **Vatsauliya, P.K. & Alfred, J.R.B.** 1993. Laboratory studies on the life history of four species of collembola from N.E. India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **91** : 203-220. (2315)

INSECTA : DERMAPTERA

1290. **Biswas, M. K. & Srivastava, G. K.** 1976. Notes on Dermaptera (Insecta) from Dehra Dun Dist., Uttar Pradesh. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 131-134. (3464)
1291. **Burr, M.** 1907. A third note on Earwigs (Dermaptera) in the Indian Museum, with the description of a new species. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **1** : 207-210. (0037)
1292. **Burr, M.** 1913. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-1912. X. Dermaptera. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 135-147. (0309)
1293. **Burr, M.** 1914. More notes on Indian Dermaptera. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **10** : 281-294. (0408)
1294. **Chopard, L.** 1921. On some Caverinicolous Dermaptera and Orthoptera from Assam. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22** : 511-528. (0663)
1295. **Chopard, L.** 1924. On some Caverinicolous Orthoptera and Dermaptera from Assam and Burma. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 81-92. (0738)
1296. **Chopard, L.** 1924. The Fauna of an Island in the Chilka Lake. The Dermaptera and Orthoptera of Barkuda Islands.. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 165-192. (0756)
1297. **Julka, J. M. & Purohit, G. L.** 1983. Some observations on the populations of *Nala nepalensis* (Burr) and *Forcipula quadrispinosa* (Dohrn) (Dermaptera : Insecta) coinhabiting a subaquatic habitat. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5** (1) : 57-65. (2964)
1298. **Purohit, G. L., Julka, J. M. & Lal, S. S.** 1985. A new species of *Forficula* Linnaeus and new records of *Forficula davidi* (Dermaptera : Forficulidae) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7** (2&3) : 165-168. (3096)
1299. **Rane, P.** 1977. On a collection of Dermaptera from Shivpuri National Park, Shivpuri Dist., Madhya Pradesh. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 209-211. (3632)
1300. **Shah, A. K.** 1984. The biology of *Forcipula trispinosa* (Dohrn) (Dermaptera : Labiduridae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **53**. Pp. 1-38. (2610)
1301. **Singh, R. V. & Singh, H.** 1977. Dermaptera of the Corbett National Park (Uttar Pradesh, India). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 424-426. (3709)
1302. **Srivastava, G. K.** 1972. Notes on a collection of Dermaptera from NEFA, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **66** : 129-142. (1592)
1303. **Srivastava, G. K.** 1985. Insecta : Dermaptera. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82** : 41-52. (1963)
1304. **Srivastava, G. K.** 1975. On the variation in size of eyes in *Labia lutea* (Bormans) (Dermaptera : Labiidae). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **1** : 80-81. (3394)
1305. **Srivastava, G. K.** 1976. Catalogue of Oriental Dermaptera. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **2**. Pp. 1-94 (2559)
1306. **Srivastava, G. K.** 1976. Notes on the Indian species of the genus *Guanchia* Burr (Dermaptera : Forficulidae) with a new record of *G. bicarinata* Hincks. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 56-57. (3423)
1307. **Srivastava, G. K.** 1978. On some Dermaptera (Insecta) from Garhwal Dist., Uttar Pradesh. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 272-274. (3534)
1308. **Srivastava, G. K.** 1978. On a new genus and three new species of Dermaptera from India

- with notes on *Epilabis* Burr. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 1 (1) : 71-76. (2740)
1309. **Srivastava, G. K.** 1979. On a new species of genus *Euborellia* Burr (Dermaptera : Carcinophoridae) from Philippines. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 2 (1) : 49-51. (2796)
1310. **Srivastava, G. K.** 1981. On a new species of the genus *Nannisolabis* Burr (Insecta : Dermaptera) from Burma with a key to Oriental species. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4 (2) : 147-150. (2917)
1311. **Srivastava, G. K.** 1982. On some Dermaptera from Northwest Province and Salt ranges, Pakistan. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 79 : 463-468. (1852)
1312. **Srivastava, G. K.** 1982. On a new species of the Genus *Chaetospania* Karsch (Dermaptera : Labiidae) with a key to the species from the Indian sub region. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 79 : 475-481. (1854)
1313. **Srivastava, G. K.** 1983. Studies on some Dermaptera present in the American Museum of Natural History, New York. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 80 : 495-505. (1892)
1314. **Srivastava, G. K.** 1984. Notes on some Dermaptera present in Zoologisk Museum, Copenhagen. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 5 : (2&3) : 7-17. (2976)
1315. **Srivastava, G. K.** 1984. Notes on some Dermaptera present in the 'Institut Fur Pflanzenschutzforschung Kleinmachnow, Eberswalde-Finow, DDR', *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 5 (2&3) : 103-108. (2988)
1316. **Srivastava, G. K.** 1984. On a new genus of Dermaptera (Insecta) with notes on *Pterygida* Verhoeff. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 5 (2&3) : 159-164. (2997)
1317. **Srivastava, G. K.** 1986. Notes on Indian species of the genus *Apolabis* Burr (Dermaptera : Carcinophoridae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 83 (1&2) : 1-12. (1989)
1318. **Srivastava, G. K.** 1986. Studies on Indian Labidurinae (Dermaptera). *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 89. Pp. 1-36. (2646)
1319. **Srivastava, G. K.** 1987. Notes on the species of *Paralabis* Burr (Dermaptera : Carcinophoridae) from Indian subcontinent. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8 (1-3) : 13-27. (3131)
1320. **Srivastava, G. K.** 1987. Notes and illustration on some Dermaptera (Insecta) preserved in the "Rijksmuseum Van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden" *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8 (1-3) : 47-56. (3155)
1321. **Srivastava, G. K.** 1987. Notes on a collection of Dermaptera present in Zoologisk Museum, Copenhagen. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8 (1-3) : 111-125. (3143)
1322. **Srivastava, G. K.** 1988. Fauna of India Dermaptera (Pygidicranoidea) : Part 1 : 1-268. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta (3814)
1323. **Srivastava, G. K.** 1989. Insecta : Dermaptera. Fauna of Orissa : Part 2 : 147-170. State Fauna Series : 1. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3973)
1324. **Srivastava, G. K.** 1989. Notes on Borelli's material of Dermaptera (Insecta) with the description of a new species from Philippine Islands. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 85 (4) : 551-555. (2102)
1325. **Srivastava, G. K.** 1990. Collection and Preservation of Animals : Dermaptera 105-106. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3756)
1326. **Srivastava, G. K.** 1990. Studies on Oriental Dermaptera preserved in the California Academy of Science, San Francisco, U.S.A. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 87 : 15-53. (2157)
1327. **Srivastava, G. K.** 1991. Dermaptera : Animal Resources of India : 285-289. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4195)

1328. **Srivastava, G. K.** 1991. Insecta : Dermaptera. Fauna of Lakshadweep : 259-261. State Fauna Series : **2**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4004)
1329. **Srivastava, G. K.** 1991. Notes on a collection of Dermaptera (Insecta) from Sabah, Malaysia preserved in the National Museum of Natural History, Washington D. C. (U.S.A.). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **89** : 53-69. (2244)
1330. **Srivastava, G. K.** 1991. Notes on the Indian species of *Anisolabis* Fiebor (Dermaptera : Anisolabidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **89** : 245-250. (2262)
1331. **Srivastava, G. K.** 1992. Taxonomic status of certain genera of Pygidicranidae (Dermaptera). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **92** : 41-52. (2353)
1332. **Srivastava, G. K.** 1992. On the Taxonomic status and identity of *Metisolabis caudelli* (Burr.) (Dermaptera : Brachylabidinae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **92** : 53-61. (2354)
1333. **Srivastava, G. K.** 1993. Insecta : Dermaptera. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4 : 369-459. State Fauna Series : **3**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4117)
1334. **Srivastava, G. K.** 1993. Notes on the species of *Aborolabis* Srivastava (Insecta : Dermaptera) from the Indian Subcontinent. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **90** : 23-35. (2274)
1335. **Srivastava, G. K.** 1993. Notes on a collection of Dermaptera (Insecta) from Brazil. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **90** : 147-153. (2287)
1336. **Srivastava, G. K.** 1993. Notes on Dermaptera (Insecta) of Namdapha (Arunachal Pradesh, India). A proposed Biosphere Reserve. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **91** : 61-87. (2304)
1337. **Srivastava, G. K.** 1995. On the classification of Spongiphoridae (Labiidae) with a list of species. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **95** (1-2) : 171-105. (2457)
1338. **Srivastava, G. K.** 1995. Insecta : Dermaptera. Fauna of Meghalaya, Part 3 : 291-352. State Fauna Series : **4**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4087)
1339. **Srivastava, G. K.** 1996. Notes on Isolaboidinae (Insecta : Dermaptera : Anisolabidae) from Indian subcontinent. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **95** (3-4) : 147-159. (2461)
1340. **Srivastava, G. K.** 1997. Dermaptera. Fauna of Delhi : 203-206. State Fauna Series : **6**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4030)
1341. **Srivastava, G. K.** 1997. Fauna of Nandadevi Biosphere Reserve : Insecta : Dermaptera : 55-58. Fauna of Conservation area : **9**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3872)
1342. **Srivastava, G. K.** 1998. Faunal Diversity in India : Dermaptera : 197-202. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4290)
1343. **Srivastava, G. K.** 1998. On a new Genus and Species of Dermaptera (Insecta : Opisthocosmiinae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **96** : 179-183. (2484)
1344. **Srivastava, G. K.** 1999. On the higher classification of Anisolobidae (Insecta : Dermaptera) with a check-list of genera and species. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97** (1) : 73-100. (2500)
1345. **Srivastava, G. K.** 1999. On a new species of *Apovostox* Hebard (Dermaptera : Spongiphoridae) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97** (2) : 39-43. (2516)
1346. **Srivastava, G. K. & Baiju Lal.** 1993. Studies on some material of Dermaptera from Himachal Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **91** : 111-125. (2306)
1347. **Srivastava, G. K. & Basu Roychowdhury, Anita.** 1975. Report on a collection of Dermaptera from Tripura State. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **1** : 22-23. (3354)
1348. **Srivastava, G. K. & Kovak, D.** 1993. Notes on some Dermaptera from Malaya with the

description of two new species. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **93** : 253-266. (2392)

1349. **Srivastava, G. K. & Lahiri, A. R.** 1984. Records of some Dermaptera (Insecta) from northeastern India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81** (1&2) : 281-288. (1917)
1350. **Srivastava, G. K. & Tandon, S. K.** 1975. On the occurrence of *Forficula abbottabu-*

diensis Kapoor (Dermaptera : Forficulidae) in India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **1** : 43-44. (3370)

1351. **Tandon, S. K., Srivastava, G. K. & Sishodia, M.S.** 1976. On a collection of Orthoptera and Dermaptera from the Tonk Valley (Uttar Pradesh). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 13-15. (3401)

INSECTA : PHTHIRAPTERA

1352. **Adhikary, C. C.** 1997. Record of *Hoplopleura malabarica* Werneck (Anoplura : Hoplopleuridae) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8** (1-3) : 127-130. (3144)
1353. **Adhikary, C. C. & Ghosh, A. K.** 1990. New record of *Ancistroplax crocidurae* Waterston (Anoplura : Hoplopleuridae) from India with redescription of the taxa. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87** : 187-191. (2173)
1354. **Adhikary, C. C. & Ghosh, A. K.** 1993. On the Occurrence of *Linognathus vituli* (Linnaeus) (Anoplura : Linognathidae) on a Giant Squirrel, *Ratufa indica* from North Bengal. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **93** : 317-319. (2398)
1355. **Adhikary, C. C. & Ghosh, A. K.** 1994. Anopluran fauna of India "The Sucking lice infesting domesticated and Wild mammals" *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 164. Pp. 1-213. (2721)
1356. **Kellong, V. L. & Nakayama, S.** 1915. Additional Mallophaga from the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 139-140. (0423)
1357. **Kellong, V. L. & Paine, J. H.** 1914. Mallophaga from Birds (Mostly Corvidae and Phasianidae) of India and neighbouring

countries. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **10** : 217-243. (0399)

1358. **Lakshminarayana, K. V.** 1979. A synoptic list of Mallophaga *Sens lat.* (Phthiraptera : Insecta) from India and adjacent countries together with host and regional indices *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **75** : 39-201. (1744)
1359. **Lakshminarayana, K. V.** 1979. Role of asymmetry in the speciation of certain lice (Phthiraptera : Insecta). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2** (1) : 29-34. (2792)
1360. **Lakshminarayana, K. V.** 1982. Addenda & Corrigenda to the synoptic list of Mallophaga *sens. lat.* (Phthiraptera : Insecta). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **80** : 61-83. (1864)
1361. **Lakshminarayana, K. V.** 1982. Notes on the Type collection of the Chewing-lice (Phthiraptera, Mallophaga, Insecta) in the Zoological Survey of India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 33. Pp. 1-37. (2590)
1362. **Lakshminarayana, K. V.** 1985. Glossary of taxonomic characters for the study of Chewing-lice. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Paper*, No. 82. Pp. 1-59. (2639)
1363. **Lakshminarayana, K. V.** 1986. Data Book for the study of the Chewing lice (Phthiraptera

- Insecta) in India and adjacent countries. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **81**. Pp. 1-63. (2638)
1364. **Lakshminarayana, K. V.** 1988. On a collection of chewinglice (Phthiraptera : Insecta) from Nepal. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(1) : 75-87. (2056)
1365. **Lakshminarayana, K. V.** 1991. Phthiraptera : Animal Resources of India : 318-321. Pub: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4201)
1366. **Lakshminarayana, K. V.** 1991. Chewing Lice (Phthiraptera : Insecta) collected during Scrub-Typhus Survey of Manipur, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88** : 171-175. (2223)
1367. **Lakshminarayana, K. V. & Emerson, K.C.** 1978. Evolutionary trend in two sympatric species of *Goniocotes* (Phthiraptera : Ischnocerophthirina) with remarks on host phylogeny. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1** (2) : 151-156. (2754)
1368. **Lakshminarayana, K. V., (Miss) Vijayalakshmi, S. & Talukdar, B.** 1980. The Chewing-Lice (Phthiraptera. Insecta) from Andaman and Nicobar Islands with remarks on some host relationships. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **77** : 31-37. (1779)
1369. **Madhav, B., Rajendra, Rao, Ramana, J. V. & Lakshminarayana, K. V.** 1990. Sex Ratio of the Chewing-Lice, *Plagetiella* sp. (Phthiraptera : Insecta) of Grey Pelican. *Rec. Surv. India*, **86** : 461-466. (2148)
1370. **Mishra, A. C.** 1981. The Hoplopleurid lice of Indian subcontinent (Anoplura : Hoplopleuridae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **21**. Pp. 1-128. (2578)
1371. **Mishra, A. C. & Singh, K. N.** 1978. Description of *Haematopinus oliveri* sp.nov. (Anoplura : Haematopinidae) parasitizing *Sus salvanius* in India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1** (2) : 167-169. (2757)
1372. **Srivastava, G. K.** 1990. Collection and Preservation of Animals : Phthiraptera : 117-118. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3762)

INSECTA : PLECOPTERA

1373. **Das, B. C.** 1991. Plecoptera : Animal Resources of India : 259-260. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4186)
1374. **Das, B. C.** 1998. Faunal Diversity in India : Plecoptera : 179-182. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4287)
1375. **Das, B. C., Chatterjee, A. & Dutta, A. L.** 1993. Insecta : Plecoptera. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4 : 169-177. State Fauna Series : **3**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4112)
1376. **Das, B. C., Chattopadhyaya, A. & Dutta, A. L.** 1995. Insecta : Plecoptera. Fauna of Meghalaya, Part 3 : 155-163. State Fauna Series : **4**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4083)
1377. **Ghosh, S. K.** 1990. Collection and Preservation of Animals : Plecoptera : 97-98. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3753)
1378. **Singh, R. K.** 1977. New records of Stoneflies (Insecta : Plecoptera) from North-West Himalayas. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 269-270. (3650)
1379. **Singh, R. K. & Rane, P. D.** 1976. A new record of Stoneflies (Plecoptera : Perlidae) from Madhya Pradesh, India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 159. (3481)

INSECTA : PSOCOPTERA

1380. **Ray, K. K.** 1979. Psocoptera of Calcutta and environs (West Bengal : India). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **75** : 353-359. (1753)
1381. **Ray, K. K.** 1984. Study on the collection of Psocoptera from certain parts of North Eastern India and Bhutan. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81** (3&4) : 127-135. (1938)
1382. **Ray, K. K.** 1986. Study of population fluctuation on three Psocopteran species. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83** (3&4) : 51-55. (2012)
1383. **Ray, K. K.** 1998. Faunal Diversity in India : Psocoptera : 229-232. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4295)
1384. **Ray, K. K. & Srivastava, V. D.** 1976. New record of *Trichadenotecnum apertum* Thornton (Psocidae) from India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 26. (3409)
1385. **Ray, K. K. & Srivastava, V. D.** 1993. Psocoptera : Insecta. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4 : 525-548. State Fauna Series : 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4121)
1386. **Srivastava, V. D.** 1990. Collection and Preservation of Animals : Psocoptera : 115-116. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3761)
1387. **Srivastava, V. D.** 1991. Psocoptera : Animal Resources of India : 309-312. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4200)
1388. **Srivastava, V. D.** 1995. Insecta : Psocoptera. Fauna of Meghalaya, Part 3 : 417-430. State Fauna Series : 4. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4090)

INSECTA : ISOPTERA

1389. **Agarwal, V. B.** 1978. Physcial and chemical constituents of fungus combs of *Odontotermes microdentatus* Roonwal and Sen-Sharma and *Odontotermes obesus* (Rambur) (Isoptera : Termitidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1** (1) : 15-19. (2729)
1390. **Agarwal, V. B.** 1978. Humidity reactions of workers and soldiers of *Odontotermes microdentatus* Roonwal & Sen Sharma and *Odontotermes obesus* (Rambur) in a humidity gradient apparantus at a constant temperature. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1** (3) : 221-226. (2767)
1391. **Agarwal, V. B.** 1980. The effects of various temperatures and relative humidities on the survival of workers and soliders in *Odontotermes microdentatus* Roonwal and Sen Sharma (Isoptera : Termitidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **76** : 71-77. (1760)
1392. **Annandale, N.** 1923. The habits of the Termites of Burkuda. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25** : 233-252. (0709)

1393. **Bose, G.** 1976. A further record of *Neotermes andamanensis* Synder, the little known tremite of the Andamans. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 104. (3448)
1394. **Bose, G.** 1980. A further contribution to the study of termite fauna of Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **77** : 93-109. (1787)
1395. **Bose, G.** 1979. A new species from India of the Termite genus *Procryptotermes* Holmgren (Kalotermitidae), with a description of the hitherto unknown imago of *P. dhari* Roonwal & Chhotani. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2** (1) : 53-59. (2797)
1396. **Bose, G.** 1984. Termite fauna of southern India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **49**. Pp. 1-270. (2606)
1397. **Bose, G.** 1992. An unusual case of mound construction by the Termite *Odontotermes fese* (Wasmann). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **92** : 19-22. (2351)
1398. **Bose, G. & Das, B. C.** 1982. Termite fauna of Orissa State, Eastern India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **80** : 197-213. (1872)
1399. **Bose, G. & Das, B. C.** 1987. Insecta : Isoptera (A checklist). Fauna of Orissa : Part 1 : 103-111. State Fauna Series : **1**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3954)
1400. **Bose, G. & Maiti, P. K.** 1976. Genus *Prorhinotermes* Silvestri from the Indian mainland. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 15-16. (3402)
1401. **Bose, G. & Roy, P. N.** 1984. On a small collection of termites (Isoptera, Insecta) from Bangladesh, with notes on distribution. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5** (2&3) : 189-190. (3004)
1402. **Bose, S. R.** 1923. The fungi cultivated by the Termites of Barkuda. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25** : 253-258. (0710)
1403. **Chhotani, O. B.** 1965. Two imago of the termite *Nasutitermes indicola* (Isoptera : Termitidae) and nesting habits of the species. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **63** : 223-229. (1556)
1404. **Chhotani, O. B.** 1970. Taxonomy, zoogeography and phylogeny of the genus *Cryptotermes* (Isoptera : Kalotermitidae) from the Oriental Region. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **15** (1) : 1-81. (3261)
1405. **Chhotani, O. B.** 1975. Revision of the genus *Glyptotermes* Froggatt (Kalotermitidae, Isoptera, Insecta) from the Indian Region. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **68** : 109-159. (1638)
1406. **Chhotani, O. B.** 1977. Termites of Kanha National Park (M.P.), India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72** : 367-388. (1708)
1407. **Chhotani, O. B.** 1976. Report on a collection of termites from Tripura, eastern India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 12-13. (3400)
1408. **Chhotani, O. B.** 1976. On the occurrence of the termite *Cryptotermes dudleyi* Banks in the interior on the mainland. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 211-212. (3504)
1409. **Chhotani, O. B.** 1977. A review of taxonomy of Indian Termites. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **9**. Pp. 1-36. (2566)
1410. **Chhotani, O. B.** 1980. Termite pests of agriculture in the Indian region and their control. *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Monogr.* No. **4** : 1-94 + pl. 7. (3719)
1411. **Chhotani, O. B.** 1986. Affinities of Indian North-Eastern border land Termites with those from other parts of the Oriental Region. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83** (3&4) : 19-29. (2010)
1412. **Chhotani, O. B.** 1990. Wood-destroying Rhinotermitidae (Isoptera) in the Oriental region. *Zoologiana*, **5** : 43-51. (3320)
1413. **Chhotani, O. B.** 1992. On the species *Carpritermes fletcheri* Holmgren and Holmgren and *Eutermes incola* Wasmann (Isoptera : Termitidae : Termitinae) : their status descriptions etc. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **92** : 293-310. (2372)

1414. **Chhotani, O. B.** 1995. Fauna of Kanha Tiger Reserve. Insecta : Isoptera : 9-14. Fauna of Conservation area : 7. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3850)
1415. **Chhotani, O. B.** 1997. Fauna of India : Isoptera (Termites) ISBN 81-85874-02-6. Vol. II : 1-801. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3817)
1416. **Chhotani, O. B. & Bose, G.** 1978. Nesting behaviour and nests of Indian Termites. *Zoologiana*, 2 : 16-28. (3287)
1417. **Chhotani, O. B. & Bose, G.** 1985. Insecta : Isoptera. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 82 : 53-60. (1964)
1418. **Chhotani, O. B. & Bose, G.** 1987. Taxonomic remarks on the Indomalayan *Microtermes* Wasmann (Isoptera : Termitidae : Macro-termitinae) *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8 (1-3) : 61-65. (3137)
1419. **Chhotani, O. B. & Das, B. C.** 1983. A review of the Indian species of the genus *Reticulitermes* Holmgren (Isoptera : Rhinotermitidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 80 : 315-329. (1880)
1420. **Gupta, S. D.** 1962. Morphology of the primitive termite *Anacanthotermes macrocephalus* (Desneux) (Isoptera : Hodotermitidae). Part I. External morphology of the soldier caste. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 58 : 169-194. (1476)
1421. **Gupta, S. D.** 1962. Morphology of the primitive termite *Anacanthotermes macrocephalus* (Desneux) (Isoptera : Hodotermitidae). Part II. External morphology of the alate and worker castes. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 58 : 195-222. (1477)
1422. **Kushwaha, K. S.** 1956. External morphology of the termite, *Odontotermes obesus* (Rambur) (Isoptera : Termitidae) Part I. Soldier. *Rec. India Mus.*, 54 : 209-227. (1454)
1423. **Kushwaha, K. S.** 1956. External morphology of the termite. *Odontotermes obesus* (Rambur) Isoptera : Termitidae) Part II. Alate & Worker. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 54 : 229-250. (1455)
1424. **Kushwaha, K. S.** 1962. External morphology of the termite, *Odontotermes obesus* (Isoptera : Termitidae) Part III. Chaetotaxy of the soldier worker and alate castes. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 58 : 71-114. (1469)
1425. **Lahiri, A. R. & Ghosh, A. K.** 1980. Termites of Manipur, India, with new records (Insecta : Isoptera). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 76. 65-70 (1759)
1426. **Maiti, P. K.** 1983. Termite fauna (Isoptera) of West Bengal, India. Their recognition, biology and ecology. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 42. Pp. 1-152. (2599)
1427. **Maiti, P. K.** 1991. Isoptera : Animal Resources of India : 301-307. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4199)
1428. **Maiti, P. K. & Chakraborty, S. K.** 1981. Two new termites of genus *Glyptotermes* (Kalotermitidae) from the Great Nicobar Island, Indian Ocean. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4 (1) : 71-84 (2905)
1429. **Maiti, P. K. & Chakraborti, S. K.** 1994. Termite fauna (Isoptera) of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Indian Ocean. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 167. Pp. 1-107. (2724)
1430. **Maiti, P. K., Lahiri, A. R., Saha, N. & Roy, P. H.** 1995. Insecta : Isoptera (Termite). Fauna of Meghalaya. Part 3 : 431-455. State Fauna Series : 4. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4091)
1431. **Maiti, P. K. & Saha, N.** 1993. Insecta : Isoptera. Fauna of West Bengal. Part 4 : 511-523. State Fauna Series : 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4120)
1432. **Maiti, P. K. & Saha, N.** 1997. Isoptera. Fauna of Delhi : 207-214. State Fauna Series : 6. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4031)

1433. **Maity, P. K. & Saha, N.** 1998. Faunal Diversity in India : Isoptera : 219-228. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4294)
1434. **Roonwal, M. L.,** 1962. Biology and ecology of Oriental termites No. 5. Mound structure, nest and moisture content of fungus combs in *Odontotermes obesus* with a discussion on the association of fungi with termites. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **58** : 131-150. (1473)
1435. **Roonwal, M. L. & Bose, G.** 1962. An African genus, *Psammotermes*, in Indian termite fauna with fuller description of *P. rajasthanicus* from Rajasthan, India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **58** : 151-158. (1474)
1436. **Roonwal, M. L. & Bose, G.** 1963. Fauna of Rajasthan, India. Part IV. A checklist of Rajasthan Termites (Insecta : Isoptera). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **61** : 437-449. (1527)
1437. **Roonwal, M. L. & Bose, G.** 1964. Taxonomy and zoogeography of the termite fauna of Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Indian Ocean. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **62** : 109-170. (1537)
1438. **Roonwal, M. L. & Bose, G.** 1988. The harvester termites (Anacanthotermes) of Indian region-Identity distribution and biology (Isoptera : Hodotermitidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **111**. Pp. 1-61. (2668)
1439. **Roonwal, M. L., Bose, G. & Verma, S. C.** 1984. The Himalayan termite *Archotermopsis wroughtoni* (Synonyms *Radcliffei* and *Deodarae*). Identity, distribution and biology. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81** (3&4) : 315-338 (1953)
1440. **Roonwal, M. L. & Chhotani, O. B.** 1962. A new Neotropical element (*Anoplotermes*) in the Indian termite fauna with fuller description of *A. shillongensis* from Assam. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **58** : 159-168. (1475)
1441. **Roonwal, M. L. & Chhotani, O. B.** 1965. Two new termites of genus *Angulitermes* Sjostedt (Isoptera : Termitidae) from India, with a key to species of Indian Region. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **63** : 209-222. (1555)
1442. **Roonwal, M. L. & Chhotani, O. B.** 1986. The Identity of the South Asian Termite *Indotermes rongrensis* (R.&C.) (Synonyms *Speculitermes cyclops rongrensis* and *I. bangladeshiensis*) (Isoptera, Indotermitidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83** : (3&4) : 155-163. (2022)
1443. **Roonwal, M. L. & Chhotani, O. B.** 1989. Fauna of India : Isoptera (Termites). Vol. I : 1-672. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3816)
1444. **Roonwal, M. L. & Rathore, N. S.** 1976. Termites from the Amazon Basin, Brazil, with new records and two new *Nasutitermes* (Insecta : Isoptera). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **69** : 161-186. (1652)
1445. **Roonwal, M. L. & Rathore, N. S.** 1978. The mound-structure and primary reproductives (King and Queen) of the termite *Odontotermes kushwahi* (Termitidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1** (1) : 7-13 (2728)
1446. **Roonwal, M. L. & Sangal, S. K.** 1957. Variability in the 6 mandibles of soldiers in the termite *Odontotermes obesus* (Rambur) (Isoptera, family Termitidae). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **55** : 1-22. (1456)
1447. **Roonwal, M. L. & Verma, S. C.** 1976. Imago of the Wood-Termite *Heterotermes gertrudae* Roonwal (Rhinotermitidae : Heterotermitinae) from North-West Himalayas. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **69** : 241-247. (1656)
1448. **Roonwal, M. L. & Verma, S. C.** 1977. Re-survey of the termite fauna of Rajasthan, India, and its zoogeography. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72** : 425-480. (1713)

1449. **Roonwal, M. L. & Verma, S. C.** 1991. The South Asian Wood-destroying termite. *Odontotermes feae* (Synonym *O. indicus*). Identity biology and economic importance (Termitidae : Macrotermitinae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 129. Pp. 1-33. (2686)
1450. **Silvestri, F.** 1914. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-1912. XXXII. Termitidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 8 : 425-435. (0334)
1451. **Silvestri, F.** 1922. Descriptions of some Indo-Malayan species of *Capritermes* (Termitidae). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 24 : 535-546. (0700)
1452. **Silvestri, F.** 1923. The Termites of Barkuda Island. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 25 : 221-323. (0708)
1453. **Srivastava, G. K.** 1990. Collection and Preservation of Animals : Isoptera : 111-112. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3759)
1454. **Thakur, R. K.** 1993. Termites from arid areas of Punjab and Haryana, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 91 : 127-138. (2307)
1455. **Tiwari, D. N.** 1977. Destruction of the plant *Moringa* sp. by a wood-eating termite in West Bengal with a note on its symbionts. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 123. (3590)
1456. **Tiwari, D. N.** 1977. A systematic list of termite flagellates of India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 235-242. (2639)
1457. **Tiwari, D. N.** 1980. Method of feeding by holomastigid flagellates symbiotic in xylophagous termites. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 2 (2&3) : 167-169. (2822)
1458. **Verma, S. C.** 1984. On a collection of termites (Insecta : Isoptera) from Kerala (India) with a new species of and keys to the Indian species of *Angulitermes* Sjostedt. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 81 (3&4) : 237-254. (1947)
1459. **Verma, S. C.** 1995. Fauna of Rajai National Park : Termites (Insecta : Isoptera) : 217-235. Fauna of Conservation area : 5. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3831)
1460. **Verma, S. C. & Thakur, R. K.** 1976. On the occurrence of *Heterotermes gertrudae* Roonwal (Isoptera : Rhinotermitidae. Heterotermitidae) in Dehra Dun Valley, Uttar Pradesh, India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 2 : 140. (3468)
1461. **Verma, S. C. & Thakur, R. K.** 1977. New records of termites (Insecta : Isoptera) from Pune, Maharashtra, India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 14-16. (3543)
1462. **Verma, S. C. & Thakur, R. K.** 1977. New records of termites (Insecta : Isoptera) from Pune, Maharashtra, India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 259-264. (3647)
1463. **Verma, S. C. & Thakur, R. K.** 1977. New records of termites (Insecta : Isoptera) from Bihar and Orissa, India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 361-365. (3690)
1464. **Verma, S. C. & Thakur, R. K.** 1982. Termites from Madhya Pradesh, India with new distributional records (Insecta : Isoptera). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 79 : 311-318. (1839)

INSECTA : HEMIPTERA

1465. **Advani, R & Vazirani, T.G.** 1981. Studies on ectoparasites of bats of Rajasthan and Gujarat (India). *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. paper*, No. **22**. pp. 1-155. (25-79)
1466. **Agarwala, B. K. & Ghosh, A. K.** 1984. A check list of Aphidoidea of India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No.**50**. Pp.1-71 (2607)
1467. **Agarwala, B. K. & Ghosh, A. K.** 1985. Oriental Aphidoidea key to the genera and synoptic list. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, **16** (3) : 1-118. (3267)
1468. **Agarwala, B. K., Ghosh, D. & Raychaudhuri, D. N.** 1984. Hitherto unknown and some new records of sexuales of Aphids (Homoptera : Aphididae) from Uttar Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81** (1&2) : 109-115. (1907)
1469. **Agarwala, B. K. & Ghosh, M. R.** 1984. Observation on aphids (Homoptera : Aphididae) infesting bamboo plants in Sikkim, North East India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81** (3&4) : 93-104. (1935)
1470. **Agarwala, B. K., Paul, M. K. & Ghosh, A. K.** 1989. Biomorphology of Oriental Aphididae-I *Greenideoida ceyloniae* V.d.Goot (Homoptera : Aphididae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85** (4) : 481-508. (2096)
1471. **Agarwala, B. K., Pal, M. K. & Mahapatra, S. K.** 1986. Polymorphic variations in *Greenideoida ceyloniae* v.d.Goot 1917 (Family Aphididae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83** (3&4) : 165-173 (2023)
1472. **Agarwala, B. K., Saha, S. & Ghosh, A. K.** 1984. Studies on *Ceratovacuna silvestrii* (Takahasi) (Homoptera : Aphididae) and its predator *Anisolemnia dilatata* (Fab.) on *Bambasu arundinacea*. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(3&4) : 23-42. (1929)
1473. **Agarwala, B. K., Saha, S. & Ghosh, A. K.** 1985. Developmental morphology of *Cervaphis schouteniae* V.d. Goot (Homoptera : Aphidoidea) *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7** (1) : 49-58. (3080)
1474. **Alfred, J. R. B. & Agarwal, N.** 1990. Aphid (*Micromyzus kalimpongensis*)–Ant *Pheidole smythiesi*) interrelationship–A preliminary study. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87** : 109-119. (2166)
1475. **Ananthasubramanian, K. S.** 1980. Descriptions of a new genus and some new species of Membracidae (Homoptera) in the collections of the Zoological Survey of India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **16**. Pp.1-36. (2573)
1476. **Ananthasubramanian, K. S.** 1996. Fauna of India : Homoptera–Membracidae : 1-534. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3821)
1477. **Ananthasubramanian, K. S. & Ananthakrishnan, T. N.** 1975. Taxonomic, biological and ecological studies of some Indian Membracids (Insecta : Homoptera). Part I. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **68** : 161-272. (1639)
1478. **Ananthasubramanian, K. S. & Ananthakrishnan, T. N.** 1975. Taxonomic, biological and ecological studies of some Indian Membracids. Part II. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **68** : 305-340. (1643)
1479. **Ananthasubramanian, K. S. & Ghosh, L. K.** 1987. Redescription of *Parayasa*

- elegantula* Distant with notes on its biology and immature stage (Homoptera : Membracidae). *Bull zool. Surv. India*, 8 (1-2) : 159-163. (3149)
1480. **Annandale, N.** 1911. Note on Aquatic Rhynchota. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 6 : 111-112. (0231)
1481. **Ashton, H.** 1914. Notes on Cicadidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 10 : 263-265. (0403)
1482. **Ayyar, T. V. R.** 1924. List of Psyllidae recorded from India and Ceylon. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 26 : 621. (0775)
1483. **Bal, A. & Basu, R. C.** 1996. Insecta : Hemiptera : Mesoveliidae : Hydrometridae : Veliidae and Gerridae. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 5 : 511-534, State Fauna Series : 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4338)
1484. **Bal, A. & Basu, R. C.** 1996. Insecta : Hemiptera : Belostomatidae : Nepidae : Notonectidae and Pleidae. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 5 : 535-558. State Fauna Series : 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4339)
1485. **Bal, A. & Basu, R. C.** 1997. Hemiptera : Water Bugs. Fauna of Delhi : 261-276. State Fauna Series : 6. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4033)
1486. **Ballard, E.** 1921. Two new species of *Ragmus* from South India. *Rec. Indian, Mus.*, 22 : 509-510. (0662)
1487. **Basu, R. C., Ghosh, L. K. & Bal, A.** 1991. Hemiptera : Animal Resources of India : 323-330. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4202)
1488. **Basu, R. C. & Mitra, S. C.** 1977. New records of Coreidae (Insecta : Hemiptera) from West Bengal (India). *News. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 206-209. (3631)
1489. **Basu, R. C. & Mitra, S. C.** 1977. On some Coreidae (Insecta : Hemiptera) from Manipur (India), *News. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 273-275. (3652)
1490. **Basu, R. C. & Mitra, S. C.** 1977. New records of Coreidae (Insecta : Hemiptera) from Kameng Division (Arunachal Pradesh), India. *News. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 415-418. (3706)
1491. **Basu, R. C. & Mitra, S. C.** 1977. Some Coreoidea (Insecta : Hemiptera) from Subansiri and Lohit District of Arunachal Pradesh (NEFA), India. *News. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 431-433. (3714)
1492. **Basu, R. C. & Mitra, S. C.** 1996. Insecta : Hemiptera : Coreoidea. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 5 : 449-467. State Fauna Series : 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4335)
1493. **Basu, R. C. & Raychaudhuri, D. N.** 1980. A study on the Sexuales of Aphids (Homoptera : Aphididae) in India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 18. Pp. 1-54. (2575)
1494. **Bhowmik, N., Alfred, J. R. B., Darlong, V. T. & Paul, D.** 1990. A nymphal population dynamic study of *Darthula hardwickii* Gray (Hemiptera : Membracidae) on *Acacia dealbata* Lindl. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 86 : 1-13, (2108)
1495. **Bisht, R. S. & Das, S. M.** 1984. Preliminary observations on the Taxo-Ecology of Aquatic Hemiptera and Coleoptera (Insecta) of high altitude Kumaon Lakes, India with new records. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 81 (1&2) : 117-126. (1908)
1496. **Biswas, B., Basu, R. C. & Ghosh, L. K.** 1996. Insecta : Hemiptera : Homoptera : Membracidae. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 5 : 69-90. State Fauna Series : 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4327)
1497. **Biswas, B. & Ghosh, L. K.** 1995. Fauna of Indravati Tiger Reserve : Insecta : Hemiptera : 19-29. Fauna of Conservation area : 6. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3839)

1498. **Biswas, B. & Ghosh, L. K.** 1996. Insecta : Homoptera : Aleyrodidae. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 5 : 113-124. State Fauna Series : 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4329)
1499. **Biswas, B., Ghosh, M. & Basu, R. C.** 1996. Insecta : Hemiptera : Homoptera : Cercopidae. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 5 : 1-27. State Fauna Series : 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4325)
1500. **Biswas, B., Sen, G. C. & Ghosh, L. K.** 1996. Insecta : Hemiptera : Reduviidae. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 5 : 369-411. State Fauna Series : 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4332)
1501. **Chakrabarti, S.** 1981. Drepanosiphine aphids (Homoptera : Aphididae) and their distribution in India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** : 43-53. (1819)
1502. **Chakraborty, S. P. & Ghosh, L. K.** 1996. Insecta : Hemiptera : Lygaeidae. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 5 : 413-432. State Fauna Series : 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4333)
1503. **Chakraborty, S. P., Ghosh, L. K. & Basu, R. C.** 1994. On a collection of Hemiptera from Namdapha-Biosphere Reserve in Arunachal Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **161**. Pp. 1-48. (2718)
1504. **Chakraborty, S. P., Ghosh, L. K. & Basu, R. C.** 1996. Insecta : Hemiptera : Pentatomoidea-I. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 5 : 469-493. State Fauna Series : 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4336)
1505. **China, W.E.** 1924. Rhynchota of the Siju Cave. Description of a new species of Reduviid. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 93-98. (0739)
1506. **Crawford, D. L.** 1912. Indian Psyllidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **7** : 419-435. (0295)
1507. **Crawford, D. L.** 1924. New Indian Psyllidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 615-620. (0774)
1508. **Das, B.** 1918. The Aphididae of Lahore. (Edited with notes and an Introduction by P. Van Der Goot). *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **6** : 133-274. (3227)
1509. **Das, B. C. & Raychaudhuri, D. N.** 1983. Aphids (Homoptera : Aphididae) of Nepal. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **51**. Pp. 1-79. (2608)
1510. **Datta, B.** 1977. A short note on a species (Miridae : Heteroptera). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 435. (3716)
1511. **Datta, B.** 1988. On Oriental Cicadellidae (Homoptera : Insecta). *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **90**. Pp. 1-256. (2647)
1512. **Datta, B. & Chakraborty, S. P.** 1977. On a collection of Pentatomidae (Insecta : Heteroptera) from Arunachal Pradesh, India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 211-212. (3633)
1513. **Datta, B. & Dhar, M.** 1984. On some collections of Cicadellids (Homoptera : Cicadellidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 181-207. (3036)
1514. **Datta, B. & Ghosh, L. K.** 1979. On *Eoeurysia flavocapitata* Muir (Homoptera : Delphacidae) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2** (1) : 99-100. (2805)
1515. **Dutta, B., Ghosh, L. K. & Dhar, M.** 1985. Study on Indian Pentatomoidea (Heteroptera : Insecta). *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **80**. Pp. 1-43. (2637)
1516. **Datta, B. & Pramanik, N. K.** 1977. New records of leaf hoppers (Cicadelloidea : Homoptera) from Subansiri Division, Arunachal Pradesh, India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 127-128. (3593)
1517. **Datta, B. & Pramanik, N. K.** 1977. On a collection of Cercopoidea (Homoptera) from Arunachal Pradesh, India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 191-193. (3625)
1518. **David, B. V.** 1976. On a new species of Leaf Pit-Gall forming *Aleyrodid* and *Aleurotu-*

- derculatus hexcantha* (Singh) comb. nov. (Aleyrodidae) : Homoptera). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **69** : 261-265. (1659)
1519. **David, B. V. & Subramaniam, T. R.** 1976. Studies on some Indian Aleyrodidae. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **70** : 133-233. (1672)
1520. **Distant, W. L.** 1908. Rhynchota Malayana. Part I. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **2** : 127-151. (0083)
1521. **Distant, W. L.** 1909. Rhynchota Malayana. Part II. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **3** : 163-181. (0132)
1522. **Distant, W. L.** 1910. Rhynchota Malayana. Part III. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 313-338. (0211)
1523. **Distant, W. L.** 1920. The Rhynchota-Heteroptera (Notonectidae and Corixidae) of Seistan. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **18** : 205-207. (0588)
1524. **Funkhouser, W. D.** 1922. New records and species of Membracidae from India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24** : 323-329. (0687)
1525. **Ghosh, A. B. & Ghose, S. K.** 1984. Description of all female instars of the Mealybug *Dysmicoccus brevipes* (Cockerell) (Homoptera : Pseudococcidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81** (3&4) : 163-173. (1941)
1526. **Ghosh, A. K.** 1980. Fauna of India : Homoptera : Aphidoidea (Chaitophorinae). Part 1 : 1-124. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3795)
1527. **Ghosh, A. K.** 1980. Floral assemblage and faunal diversity in Aphidoidea (Homoptera : Insecta) in eastern India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2** (2&3) : 171-176. (2823)
1528. **Ghosh, A. K.** 1982. Fauna of India : Homoptera : Aphidoidea (Lachninae) Part 2 : 1-167. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3796)
1529. **Ghosh, A. K.** 1984. Fauna of India : Homoptera : Aphidoidea (Pemphiginae). Part 3 : 1-429. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3797)
1530. **Ghosh, A. K.** 1988. Fauna of India : Aphidoidea (Phloeomyzinae, Anociinae and Hormaphidinae). Part 4 : 1-429. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta (3798)
1531. **Ghosh, A. K. & Agarwala, B. K.** 1993. Fauna of India : Homoptera : Aphidoidea (Greenideinae). Part 6 : 1-330. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3800)
1532. **Ghosh, A. K., Chakrabarti, S. & Bhattacharya, D. K.** 1981. Galls of Pemphiginae (Homoptera : Aphidoidea) in the Indian region with description of a new species. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (3) : 319-330. (2948)
1533. **Ghosh, A. K. & Quednan, F. W.** 1990. Fauna of India : Homoptera : Aphidoidea (Drepanosiphinae). Part 5 : 1-336. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3799)
1534. **Ghosh, A. K. & Vasanth, M.** 1975. Studies on the Aphididae (Homoptera : Insecta) from Meghalaya and adjacent States along with Aphidiid parasites (Hymenoptera) of some economically important species. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **1** : 38-39. (3365)
1535. **Ghosh, D., Debnath, N. & Chakrabarti, S.** 1991. Predators and parasites of Aphids from North West and Western Himalaya. III. Twentyfive species of Coccinellidae (Coleoptera : Insecta) from Garhwal and Kumaon Ranges. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88** : 177-188. (2224)
1536. **Ghosh, L. K.** 1976. On oviparous morph of *Periphyllus aesculi* Hille Ris Lambers (Insecta : Hemiptera : Aphidiade). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 210-211. (3503)
1537. **Ghosh, L. K.** 1976. Report on a collection of Aphids (Insecta : Homoptera : Aphididae) from the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 239-242. (3517)
1538. **Ghosh, L. K.** 1977. Record of Oviparous female of Mustard Aphid from the Western Himalayas (Insecta : Hemiptera : Aphididae). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 26-27. (3548)

1539. **Ghosh, L. K.** 1986. A compectus of Aphididae (Homoptera) of Himachal Pradesh in Northwest Himalaya, India. *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Mongr. No. 16* : 1-282. (3730)
1540. **Ghosh, L. K.** 1990. A taxonomic review of the genus *Aphis* Linnaeus (Homoptera : Aphididae) in India. *Mem. zool. Surv. India, 17* (3) : 1-159. (3271)
1541. **Ghosh, L. K.** 1996. Insecta : Hemiptera : Psyllidae. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 5 : 91-112. State Fauna Series : 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4328)
1542. **Ghosh, L. K.** 1997. Fauna of Nandadevi Biosphere Reserve : Insecta : Hemiptera : 59-64. Fauna of Conservation area : 9. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3873)
1543. **Ghosh, L. K.** 1998. Faunal Diversity in India : Hemiptera : 233-241. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4296)
1544. **Ghosh, L. K. & Basu, R. C.** 1996. Insecta : Hemiptera : Aphididae. Fauna of West Bengal. Part 5 : 125-318. State Fauna Series : 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4330)
1545. **Ghosh, L. K., Biswas, B., Chakraborty, S. P. & Sen, G. C.** 1989. Insecta : Hemiptera. Fauna of Orissa : Part 2 : 181-224. State Fauna Series : 1. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3975)
1546. **Ghosh, L. K., Biswas, B. & Das, B. N.** 1986. On a collection of Membracids (Homoptera : Mebracidae) from Calcutta and its environs. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, 83* (1&2) : 97-112. (2000)
1547. **Ghosh, L. K., Biswas, B., Ghosh, M. & Chakraborty, S. P.** 1997. Hemiptera. Fauna of Delhi : 215-260. State Fauna Series : 6. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4032)
1548. **Ghosh M., Dutta, B. & Ghosh, L. K.** 1996. Insecta : Hemiptera. Pentatomoidea-II. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 5 : 495-509. State Fauna Series : 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta (4337)
1549. **Ghosh, L. K. & Ghosh, D.** 1988. *Aphis gossypii* Glover (Insecta : Homptera : Aphididae), a new pest of Betel vine in West Bengal, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, 85* (2) : 193-196. (2066)
1550. **Ghosh, L. K. & Ghosh, M.** 1991. Insecta : Homptera : Cicadellidae. Fauna of Orissa : Part 3 : 191-208. State Fauna Series : 1. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3981)
1551. **Ghosh, L. K. & Ghosh, M.** 1996. Insecta : Hemiptera : Cicadellidae. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 5 : 29-68. State Fauna Series : 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4326)
1552. **Ghosh, L. K. & Pramanik, N. K.** 1976. First record of senuale of *Liosomaphis himalayensis* Basu and hitherto undescribed morph of *L. atra* H.R.L. from India (Insecta : Hemiptera : Aphididae). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India, 2* : 108-109. (3452)
1553. **Ghosh, L. K. & Pramanik, N. K.** 1977. New additional record of some aphids (Homptera : Aphididae) in India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India, 3* : 308-309. (3669)
1554. **Ghosh, L. K., Raychaudhuri, D., Raychaudhuri, D. N. & Raha, S.** 1980. An account of the genus *Brevicoryne* van der Goot (Homoptera : Aphididae) in India with description of a sexual morph of *Brevicoryne barbareae* Nevsky. *Bull. zool. Surv. India, 3* (1&2) : 63-68. (2850)
1555. **Goot, P. Van Der,** 1916. On some underscribed Aphides from the collection of the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus., 12* : 1-4. (0454)
1556. **Goot, P. Van Der.** 1917. Notes on some Indian Aphides. *Rec. Indian Mus., 13* : 175-183. (0485)
1557. **Green, E. E.** 1912. Notes on the collection of Coccidae in the Indian Museum. I-The Genus *Margarodes*. *Rec. Indian Mus., 7* : 65-67. (0250)

1558. **Green, E. E.** 1913. Notes on the collection of Coccidae in the Indian Museum, II. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **9** : 1-9. (0353)
1559. **Green E. E.** 1919. Notes on Indian Coccidae of the sub-family Diaspidinae, with descriptions of new species. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16** : 433-449. (0567)
1560. **Green, E. E.** 1919. On a new genus and species of Coccidae from North-Western India and Eastern Persia. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **18** : 117-119. (0581)
1561. **Hafiz, H. A.** 1939. On a further Collection of Aquatic Rhynchota from the Rajmahal Hills, Santal Parganas, Bihar, with a description of *Mocrovelia santala* sp.nov. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **41** : 423-436. (1164)
1562. **Hafiz, H. A. & Mathai, G.** 1938. On a collection of Aquatic Rhynchota from the Rajmahal Hills, Santal Parganas, Bihar. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **40** : 207-210. (1123)
1563. **Hafiz, H. A. & Pradhan, K. S.** 1947. Notes on a collection of Aquatic Rhynchota from the Patna State, Orissa with description of two new species. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **45** : 347-376. (1281)
1564. **Hegde V.** 1995. On Heteroptera (Insecta) from Eastern Ghats, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 168. Pp. 1-89. (2725)
1565. **Horvath, G.** 1925. Description of a new Bat-Bag from India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27** : 191-192. (0787)
1566. **Hutchinson, G. E.** 1933. A revision of the Distantian and Paivaian Types of Notonectidae and Corixidae in the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **35** : 393-408. (0970)
1567. **Imms, A. D.** 1911. The occurrence of *Dactylopius citri*, Risso, in the Himalayas. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **6** : 111. (0230)
1568. **Joseph, A. N. T.** 1965. On some Indian Aeropidae (=Delphacidae) (Fulgoroidea, Homoptera). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **63** : 147-180. (1551)
1569. **Kandasamy, C.** 1986. Taxonomy of South Indian Psyllids. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 84. Pp.-1-110. (2641)
1570. **Kapur, A. P. & Vazirani, T. G.** 1956. The identity and geographical distribution of the Indian species of the genus *Dysdercus* Boisduval (Hemiptera : Pyrrhocoridae). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **54** : 159-175. (1451)
1571. **Khanna, V.** 1997. Hemiptera : Additional species known from Delhi (compilation work). Fauna of Delhi : 289. State Fauna Series : 6. Pub : Zoological Survey of India. Calcutta. (4035)
1572. **Kulkarni, P. P.** 1980. Two new species of Aphids (Homoptera : Aphididae) from Maharashtra, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2** (2&3) : 177-181 (2824)
1573. **Kulkarni, P. P.** 1984. Chromosomes of seven species of Aphids (Homoptera : Aphididae) *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 267-270. (3046)
1574. **Kulkarni, P. P. & Kacker, R. K.** 1979. Chromosomes of four species of Aphids (Homoptera : Aphididae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2** (1) : 1-2. (2787)
1575. **Kulkarni, P. P. & Kacker, R. K.** 1980. Chromosomes of five species of Aphids (Homoptera : Aphididae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (1&2) : 103-105. (2856)
1576. **Kulkarni, P. P. & Kacker, R. K.** 1981. Chromosomes of six species of Aphids (Homoptera : Aphididae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (3) : 249-251. (2882)
1577. **Kulkarni, P. P. & Kacker, R. K.** 1981. A simple technique for preparation of somatic chromosomes of Aphids. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (3) : 277-278. (2890)
1578. **Kumari, K. R. Nirmala & Nair, N. B.** 1984. Studies on the life history of *Ranatra filiformis* Fab. (Hemiptera : Nepidae) : *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81** (3&4) : 381-393. (1957)

1579. **Kumari, K. R. Nirmala & Nair, N. B.** 1984. On the Aquatic stick insect *Cercotmetus pilipes* Dall (Homoptera : Nepidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81** (3&4) : 395-399. (1958)
1580. **Lahiri, A. R. & Biswas, S.** 1979. On a collection of Psyllids (Homoptera : Psyllidae) from Shillong Khasi Hills. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2** (1) : 61-67. (2798)
1581. **Lahiri, A. R. & Biswas, S.** 1980. Observation on the relative intensity of infection on three species of cultivated citrus plants by *Psylla murrayi* Mathur (Homoptera : Psyllidae) at Shillong, Meghalaya. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2** (2&3) : 123-127. (2815)
1582. **Lahiri, A. R. & Biswas, S.** 1990. Further contribution on the Psyllids (Insecta : Homoptera) of Assam and Meghalaya with description of new species. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 485-492. (2150)
1583. **Lakshminarayana, K. V.** 1984. On some fossil Cryptocerata (Heteroptera : Insecta) with description of a new genus and species. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5** (2&3) : 153-158. (2996)
1584. **Mandal, A. K., Saha, S & Chakrabarti, S.** 1986. Oak Inhabiting Aphids (Homoptera : Aphididae) of Western and North West Himalaya. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83** (3&4) : 1-18. (2009)
1585. **Mathew, Koshy.** 1986. On a collection of Pentatomidae (Homoptera) from Silent Valley, Kerala, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **84** : 35-47. (2030)
1586. **Mathew, Koshy.** 1988. Tympanal organs of Pentatomidae (Homoptera). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85** (3) : 459-461. (2092)
1587. **Maxwell-Lefroy, H.** 1909. The Insect fauna of Tirhut. No. I. Rhynchota Heteroptera. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **3** : 301-338. (0154)
1588. **Medda, P. K., Ghosh, D. & Chakrabarti S.** 1990. Hitherto unknown morphs of *Cavariella indica* Maity and Chakrabarti (Homoptera : Aphididae) with notes on its biology. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 93-101. (2114)
1589. **Miller, N. C. E.** New genera and species of Old World Reduviidae (Homoptera-Heteroptera). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **54** : 9-22. (1442)
1590. **Mitra, S. C. & Muraleedharan, N.** 1975. On a collection of Cicadidae (Homoptera : Homoptera) from Arunachal Pradesh. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **1** : 72. (3383)
1591. **Mitra, S. C. & Muraleedharan, N.** 1976. New records of Cicadidae (Homoptera : Homoptera) from the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 139. (3467)
1592. **Mitra, S. C., Sen, G. C. & Muraleedharan, N.** 1977. On a small collection of Pyrrhocoridae (Homoptera : Insecta) from Arunachal Pradesh. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 30-32. (3551)
1593. **Muir, F.** 1922. On some Indian Derbidae (Homoptera). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24** : 335-342. (0689)
1594. **Muir, F.** 1922. New Indian Homoptera. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24** : 343-355. (0690)
1595. **Mukhopadhyay, A.** 1980. First record of the genus *Boccharis* (Heteroptera : Lygaeidae) and a new species from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (1&2) : 107-109. (2857)
1596. **Mukhopadhyay, A., T.N. Ananthakrisnan & K. Thangavelu** 1981 Record of new host plants of *Oxycarenus laetus* Kirby (Lygaeidae : Heteroptera) with notes on its ecology from eastern India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (1) : 117-118. (2910)
1597. **Mukhopadhyay, A.** 1985. Influence of seed diet on fecundity and post embryonic development of *Spilostethus pandurus* (Fabricius) (Homoptera : Lygaeidae) *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(1) : 139-142. (3092)

1598. **Mukhopadhyay, A.** 1988. Taxonomic study of Lygaeidae (Heteroptera : Insecta) from West Bengal (India). *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 107. Pp. 1-72. (2664)
1599. **Mukhopadhyay, A., Das, S. & Roy, P.** 1991. Some bioecological observations of *Spilostethus hospes* (Fabricius), Lygaeidae : Heteroptera : Insecta) on a new host plant *Solanum khasiamum* Clarke. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 88 : 115-121 (2215)
1600. **Muraleedharan, N.** 1975. New record of *Cardiastethus pygmaeus pauliani* (Lansbury) from India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 1 : 67. (3384)
1601. **Muraleedharan, N.** 1976. On some Reduviidae (Hemiptera : Heteroptera) from Manipur. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 2 : 96-97. (3442)
1602. **Muraleedharan, N.** 1977. Notes on a collection of Lyctocorinae (Hemiptera : Anthocoridae) from Garo Hills (Meghalaya). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 73 : 239-246. (1734)
1603. **Muraleedharan, N.** 1977. On a small collection of Harpektorinae (Heteroptera : Reduviidae) from Arunachal Pradesh, (India). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 213-214. (3634)
1604. **Muraleedharan, N.** 1978. A new species of *Lasiochilus* Reuter (Heteroptera : Anthocoridae) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 1 (3) : 267-269. (2774)
1605. **Muraleedharan, N. & Ananthakrishnan, T. N.** 1978. Biology of four species of Anthocoridae (Hemiptera : Insecta) predaceous on Thrips with key to genera of Anthocorids from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 11. Pp. 1-32. (2568)
1606. **Muraleedharan, N. & Ananthakrishnan, T. N.** 1978. On the tribes Cardiastethini and Almeidaini from South India (Hemiptera : Anthocoridae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 1 (1) : 65-70. (2739)
1607. **Paiva, C.A.** 1907. Records of Hemiptera and Hymenoptera from the Himalayas. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 1 : 13-20. (0002)
1608. **Paiva, C.A.** 1907. Notes on some Indian Hemiptera. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 1 : 174-176. (0029)
1609. **Paiva, C.A.** 1918. Aquatic Rhynchota from the southern Shan States. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 14 : 19-32. (0501)
1610. **Paiva, C.A.** 1918. Rhynchota from Barkuda Island *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 15 : 1-16. (0512)
1611. **Paiva, C.A.** 1919. Rhynchota from the Garo Hills, Assam. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 16 : 349-377. (0559)
1612. **Paiva, C.A. & Dover, C.** 1922. Five new species of the Rhynchotan Genus *Corixa*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 24 : 331-333. (0688)
1613. **Patton, W.S.** 1908. *Cimex rotundatus*. Signoret. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 2 : 153-155. (0084)
1614. **Pradhan, K.S.** 1950. On a collection of aquatic Rhynchota from the Rihand Dam Site, Mirzapur Dt. (U.P.), with the description of a new water strider (Insecta : Hemiptera : Gerridae). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 48 (II) : 101-105. (1331)
1615. **Pradhan, K.S.** 1950. On the distribution of the genus *Amemboa* Esaki (Hemiptera : Heteroptera) with the description of a new species. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 48 (III & IV) : 11-15. (1335)
1616. **Pradhan, K.S.** 1975. *Ptilomera* (*Proptilomera*) *himalayensis* Hungerford and Matsuda (Hemiptera : Gerridae : Ptilomerinae). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 1 : 57-59. (3377)
1617. **Pradhan, K.S.** 1976. On the occurrence of *Ptilomera amyot* and *Serville* (Hemiptera : Gerridae : Ptilomerinae) in the Andaman Islands. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 2 : 5-6 (3398)

1618. **Pramanik, N.K. & Datta, B.** 1977. On a small collection of Fulgoroidea (Hemiptera : Homoptera) from Subansiri District (Arunachal Pradesh, India). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 49-50. (3558)
1619. **Pruthi, H. S.** 1930. Studies on Indian Jassidae (Homoptera). Part I.-Introductory and description of some new genera and species. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 1-68. (3247)
1620. **Pruthi, H. S.** 1934. Studies on Indian Jassidae (Homoptera). Part II.- Description of the Genotypes of some of the genera founded by W.L. Distant with a revision of the genus *Moonia* Distant. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 69-100. (3248)
1621. **Pruthi, H. S.** 1936. Studies on Indian Jassidae (Homoptera). Part III.-Descriptions of some new genera and species with first records of some known species from India. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 101-131. (3249)
1622. **Rao, K.R.** 1980. Studies on Cicadellid collections from Manipur (Hemiptera : Cicadellidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **76** : 189-194. (1770)
1623. **Rao, K.R.** 1981. Studies on the Leaf Hopper fauna of Meghalaya and adjacent areas II. Cicadellid collections from Manas and Dibrugarh (Assam) Surveys. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **78** : 1-6. (1801)
1624. **Rao, K. R.** 1986. On a collection of Leaf Hoppers (Cicadellidae : Hemiptera) from the Silent Valley. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **84** : 49-58. (2031)
1625. **Rao, K.R.** 1990. Studies on a small collection of Leaf hoppers (Homoptera : Cicadellidae) from Khasi Hills, Meghalaya. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **127**. Pp. 1-123. (2684)
1626. **Rao, K.R.** 1993. Some descriptive notes on *Changwhania ceylonensis* (Baker) (Homoptera : Cicadellidae) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **93** : 77-80. (2381)
1627. **Rao, K.R.** 1993. A note on *Neodartus acocephaloides* Melichar (Homoptera : Cicadellidae) from Tamil Nadu. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **93** : 81-82. (2382)
1628. **Rao, K. R.** 1994. Notes on a small collection of leaf hoppers (Homoptera : Cicadellide) from Periyar and Salem Districts, Tamil Nadu. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **94** : 447-457. (2447)
1629. **Raychaudhuri, D.N., Raychaudhuri, D., Agarwala, B. K. & Das, S.K.** 1983. Addition to the records of sexuales of Aphids (Homoptera : Aphididae) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **80** : 309-314. (1879)
1630. **Ribeiro, S.** 1938. A new species of *Bhooria* Distant (Jassidae : Rhynchota). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **40** : 17-19. (1111)
1631. **Ribeiro, S. & Hafiz, H.A.** 1941. Notes on Indian Hemiptera in the Zoological Survey of India. I. On the Subfamily Plataspinae of the Family Pentatomidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **43** : 73-85. (1204)
1632. **Saini, R.S. & Singh, R.S.** 1984. Certain aquatic Insects of Rewa with notes on their habitat. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81** (1&2) : 345-354. (1923)
1633. **Sen, G.C., Biswas, B. & Basu, R.C.** 1996. Insecta : Hemiptera : Heteroptera : Pyrrhocoridae. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 5 : 433-447. State Fauna Series : **3**. Pub. :, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4334)
1634. **Sen, P.** 1954. On the bionomics and post-embryonic development of *Eurytoma saliviperdae* Mayr, a supposed Chalcidoid parasite of the Ceidomyliid or Gall Midge *Rhabdophaga saliciperda* (Duf.). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **52** : 137-150. (1415)
1635. **Sharma, R.M.** 1984. New record of zooecidia from Andaman Islands, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 323-324. (3064)
1636. **Silvestri, F.** 1921. A new species of *Termitaphis* (Hemiptera : Heteroptera) from India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22** : 71-74. (0634)

1637. **Silvestri, F.** 1924. A new Myrmecophilous genus of Coccidae (Hemiptera) from India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 311-316. (0761)
1638. **Silvestri, F.** 1933. On four new Rhynchota of the family Aleurodidae from Burma. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **35** : 343-346. (0964)
1639. **Silvestri, F.** 1938. Notes on Aleurodidae (Rhynchota) from India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **40** : 189-192 (1121)
1640. **Singh, K.** 1932. On some new Rhynchota of the Family Aleyrodidae from Burma. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34** : 81-88. (0922)
1641. **Singh, K.** 1940. Notes on Aleurodidae (Rhynchota) from India. II. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **42** : 453-456 (1192)
1642. **Speiser, P.** 1909. The Hemipterous family Polycetenidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **3** : 271-274. (0141)
1643. **Stary, P. & Ghosh, A.K.** 1983. Aphid parasitoids of India and adjacent countries (Hemiptera : Aphidiidae). *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Monogr. No. 7* : 1-75. (3722)
1644. **Tandon, Neelam.** 1967. Embryology of the Red Cotton bug *Dysdercus cingulatus* (Fabricius) (Pyrrhocoridae : Heteroptera : Insecta) III. Organogeny. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **65** : 253-270. (1582)
1645. **Tandon, S.K.** 1976. Aphids (Homoptera : Insecta) of economic importance in India-A review. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 121-122. (3458)
1646. **Thirumalai, G.** 1983. New record of two species of the genus *Anisops* Spinolae (Hemiptera : Insecta) from the lower Western Ghats, Kerala. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5** (1) : 123-124. (2972)
1647. **Thirumalai, G.** 1986. On Gerridae and Notonectidae (Heteroptera : Hemiptera : Insecta) from the Silent Valley, Kerala. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **84** : 9-33. (2029)
1648. **Thirumalai, G.** 1986. Further studies on the Membracids from Silent Valley, Kerala (Insecta : Homoptera). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **84** : 97-105. (2035)
1649. **Thirumalai, G.** 1989. Aquatic and semi aquatic Hemiptera (Insecta) of Javadi Hill, Tamil Nadu. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **118**. Pp. 1-63. (2675)
1650. **Thirumalai, G.** 1994. Aquatic and Semi-aquatic Hemiptera (Insecta) of Tamil Nadu-I. Dharmapuri and Pudukkottai Districts *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **165**. Pp. 1-45. (2722)
1651. **Thirumalai, G.** 1994. On the genus *Rhagovelia* Mayr from India with a new record and description of a new species (Rhagoveliinae : Veliidae : Heteroptera). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **94** : 381-394. (2442)
1652. **Thirumalai, G.** 1998. The Genus *Nerthra* (Say) from India with a description of a new species from Arunachal Pradesh, North Eastern India (Gelastocoridae : Hemiptera : Insecta). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **96**(1-4) : 189-193. (2486)
1653. **Thirumalai, G.** 1999. A new genus of *Microveliinae* (Hemiptera : Heteroptera : Veliidae) from North Eastern India with a checklist of the Indian species of the subfamily. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97**(3) : 205-211. (2553)
1654. **Thirumalai, G. & Ananthasubramanian, K.S.** 1981. Taxonomic studies on the Membracids collected from Silent Valley, Kerala (Insecta : Homoptera). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (1) : 27-35. (2898)
1655. **Thirumalai, G. & Radhakrishnan, C.** 1999. Aquatic Hemiptera (Insecta) of Kasaragod district, Kerala State. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97**(3) : 123-139. (2545)
1656. **Thirumalai, G. & Raghunathan, M.B.** 1988. Population fluctuations of three families of

- aquatic heteroptera in a perennial pond. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(3) : 381-389. (2080)
1657. **Tiwari, K.K.** 1975. A catalogue of the Oriental Coccidea [By S. Mohammad Ali]-A review. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **1** : 76-77. (3391)
1658. **Varshney, R.K.** 1978. Composition of the honeydew excreted by the lac insect, *Kerria lacca* (Kerr) (Homoptera : Coccoidea) II. Carbohydrates. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1** (2) : 95-98. (2745)
1659. **Varshney, R.K.** 1982. On some Pseudococcids from the Andaman Islands (Homoptera : Pseudococcidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **80** : 107-109 (1866)
1660. **Varshney, R.K.** 1984. New records of host-plants and distribution of some coccids from India (Homoptera : Coccoidea). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 137-142 (3028)
1661. **Varshney, R.K.** 1990. Collection and Preservation of Animals : Hemiptera : 119-124. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3763)
1662. **Varshney, R.K.** 1990. Abnormal segmentation in the antenna of an apterous male Lac insect, *Kerria lacca* (Kerr.) (Homoptera : Tachardiidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87** : 223-226. (2178)
1663. **Varshney, R.K.** 1991. Hemiptera: Coccoidea : Animal Resources of India : 331-338. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4203)
1664. **Varshney, R.K.** 1992. A check-list of scale insects and mealy bugs of south Asia. Part 1. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **139**. Pp. 1-152. (2696)
1665. **Varshney, R.K.** 1996. Insecta : Homoptera : Coccoidea. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 5 : 319-367. State Fauna Series : **3**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4331)
1666. **Varshney, R.K.** 1997. Hemiptera : Coccoidea. Fauna of Delhi : 277-287. State Fauna Series : **6**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4034)
1667. **Varshney, R.K. & Moharana, S.** 1987. Insecta : Homoptera : Coccoidea. Fauna of Orissa : Part 1 : 161-181. State Fauna Series : **1**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3958)
1668. **Vazirani, T.G. & Advani, R.** 1975. New record of *Stricticimex namru* Usinger (Hemiptera : Cimicidae) from India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **1** : 21. (3353)
1669. **Vazirani, T.G. & Advani, R.** 1977. Some new records of bats as hosts for Cimicid bugs (Hemiptera : Cimicidae) from India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 194. (3626)

INSECTA : THYSANOPTERA

1670. **Ananthakrishnan, T. N.** 1978. Exotic thrip pests and plant quarantine. *Zoologiana*, **1** : 43-48. (3283)
1671. **Ananthakrishnan, T. N.** 1978. Thrips Galls and Gall Thrips. *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Monogr. No. 1* : 1-69. (3771)
1672. **Ananthakrishnan, T. N. & Swaminathan, S.** 1979. On the population trends of *Aneurothrips priesneri* Bhatti (Insecta : Thysanoptera) from the leaf galls of *Cordia obliqua*. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2** (1) : 91-94. (2803)
1673. **Ananthakrishnan, T. N. & Swaminathan, S.** 1980. A new genus and two new species of Thrips inhabiting *Eugenia* Galls (Thysanoptera : Phlaeothripidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2** (2&3) : 207-211. (2830)
1674. **Ananthakrishnan, T. N. & Sen, S.** 1980. Taxonomy of Indian Thysanoptera: 1-234. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (2732)
1675. **Ananthakrishnan, T. N. & Thirumalai, G.** 1978. Population fluctuations of three species of Anthrophilous Thysanoptera with notes on the biology of the seed feeding species *Chirothrips mexicanus* Crawford. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1** (1) : 197-201. (2763)
1676. **Ayyar, T. V. R.** 1932. A new Genus and Species of Thysanoptera from South India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34** : 277-280. (0933)
1677. **Ayyar, T. V. R.** 1934. Notes on Indian Thysanoptera with description of new species. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36** : 491-280. (0933)
1678. **Ayyar, T. V. R.** 1939. Notes on new and known Indian Thysanoptera. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **41** : 21-33. (1139)
1679. **Bagnall, R. S.** 1912. On a new species of Indian Thrips (Thysanoptera) injurious to turmeric. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **7** : 257-260. (0282)
1680. **Bagnall, R. S.** 1913. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-1912. XIII. Thysanoptera.. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 201. (0314)
1681. **Bhatti, J. S.** 1964. Three species of *Aeolothrips* (Insecta : Thysanoptera : Aeolothripidae), including a new one, from West Pakistan & Western India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **62** : 217-221. (1540)
1682. **Bhatti, J. S.** 1997. Thysanoptera. Fauna of Delhi : 291-324. State Fauna Series : 6. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4036)
1683. **Dover, C.** 1922. The free-living Thysanura of Barkuda Island. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24** : 299-301. (0684)
1684. **Ghosh, S. K.** 1990. Collection and Preservation of Animals : Thysanoptera : 125-126. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3764)
1685. **Moulton, D.** 1929. Thysanoptera from India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31** : 93-100. (0863)
1686. **Muraleedharan, N.** 1982. Studies on Thysanoptera of N.E. India-4. Tubulifera from Manipur. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** : 373-384. (1845)
1687. **Muraleedharan, N. & Sen, S.** 1978. Two new species of *Tubulifera* (Thysanoptera : Phlaeothripidae) from N.E. India with the description of a new subgenus. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1** (3) : 257-261. (2772)

1688. **Muraleedharan, N. & Sen, S.** 1981. Studies on Thysanoptera of N.E. India-3 Tubulifera from Tripura. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **79** : 205-230. (1832)
1689. **Muraleedharan, N. & Sen, S.** 1981. Three new species of Tubulifera from India (Thysanoptera : Phlaeothripidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (3) : 205-210. (2874)
1690. **Priesner, H.** 1933. Indomalayische Thysanopteren. V. Revision der Indomalayischen Arten der Gattung Haplothrips Serv. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **35** : 347-370. (0965)
1691. **Sen, S.** 1978. First record of male of *Monilothrips kempii* Moulton (Thysanoptera : Thripidae) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1** (1) : 43-45. (2734)
1692. **Sen, S.** 1980. On a collection of Thysanoptera (Insecta) from Andaman Islands. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **77** : 343-355. (1799)
1693. **Sen, S.** 1982. On a collection of Thysanoptera (Insecta) from Silent Valley, Kerala, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** : 505-514. (1857)
1694. **Sen, S.** 1984. New name for *Liothrips loranthi* Muraleedharan & Sen (Thysanoptera : Tubulifera : Phlaeothripidae) *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 305. (3055)
1695. **Sen, S.** 1991. Thysanoptera : Animal Resources of India : 339-344, Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4204)
1696. **Sen, S.** 1994. Bibliography of Indian Thysanoptera. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **162**. Pp. 1-58. (2719)
1697. **Sen, S.** 1998. Faunal Diversity in India : Thysanoptera : 243-249. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4297)
1698. **Sen, S., Pramanik, N. K. & Sengupta, C. K.** 1988. Thysanoptera fauna of North-Eastern India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 100. Pp. 1-124. (2657)
1699. **Sengupta, C. K. & Pramanik, N. K.** 1981. Some observations on the population of *Priesneriola o'niellae* Ananthakrishnan in a grass field in Calcutta. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (1) : 119-120. (2911)
1700. **Singh, S.** 1947. Studies on Indian Thysanoptera. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **45** : 201-206. (1268)

INSECTA : ORTHOPTERA

1701. **Barman, R. S.** 1991. Orthoptera : Tettigoniidea : Animal Resources of India : 261-262. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4187)
1702. **Barman, R. S.** 1993. Insecta : Orthoptera : Tettigoniidae. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4 : 355-367. State Fauna Series : **3**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4116)
1703. **Barman, R. S.** 1995. Tettigoniidae : Orthoptera. Fauna of Meghalaya, Part 3 : 279-290, State Fauna Series : **4**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4086)
1704. **Barman, R. S. & Srivastava, G. K.** 1976. On a collection of Tettigoniidae (Insecta) from Arunachal Pradesh India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 93-94. (3439)
1705. **Bhanotar, R. K.** 1975. Eye-stripe composition, sex-ratios and morphometry of the 1949-61 Desert Locust populations in India in relation

- to phase transformation. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **68** : 79-107. (1967)
1706. **Bhanotar, R. K., Guha Roy, S. & Harjai, S. C.** 1966. Population dynamics and morphometry of 1954-Desert Locust population in India in relation to eye-stripes and sex ratios. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64** : 195-258. (1974)
1707. **Bhanotar, R. K., Guha-Roy, S. & Mukherjee, G. D.** 1975. Population dynamics and morphometry of the 1956 and 1957 desert locust populations in India in relation to eye-stripe composition and sex ratios. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **68** : 41-78. (19636)
1708. **Bhanotar, R. K. & Mahto, Y.** 1977. Variation in the known variation stable (Phase Gregaria) population of the desert locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72** : 341-361. (1706)
1709. **Bhargava, R. N.** 1976. New record of *Loxoblemmus macrocephalus* Chopard (Orthoptera : Gryllidae) from Uttar Pradesh, N. W. India. *Newsl.zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 141. (3469)
1710. **Bhargava, R. N.** 1995. Ecobiology of the A. K. grasshopper (*Poecilocerus pictus* Fab.) in Indian desert. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **95** (1-2) : 17-21. (2452)
1711. **Bhowmick, H. K.** 1977. On the new record of the genus *Tartarogryllus* Tarbinskii and the description of *Velarifactorus andamanensis* (B. H.) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72** : 363-366. (1707)
1712. **Bhowmick, H. K.** 1977. Studies on Indian Crickets (Orthoptera : Insecta) with descriptions of two new species. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73** : 23-39. (1716)
1713. **Bhowmick, H. K.** 1977. Studies on some Indian Crickets with new distributional records of the subfamily Gryllinae (Gryllidae : Orthoptera). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73** : 229-238. (1733)
1714. **Bhowmick, H. K.** 1984. Report on a collection of Orthoptera (Insecta) from the districts of Purulia and Bankura, West Bengal, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 109-114 (3023)
1715. **Bhowmick, H. K.** 1985. A checklist of the Gryllidae (Orthoptera) with inter-territorial distribution from the Eastern Himalayas. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7** (2&3) : 185-193. (3100)
1716. **Bhowmick, H. K.** 1985. Contribution to the gryllid fauna of the Western Himalayas (Orthoptera : Gryllidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 73. Pp. 1-74. (2630)
1717. **Bhowmick, H. K.** 1985. Outline of distribution with an Indian Catalogue of Index Grasshoppers (Orthoptera : Acridoidea). *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 78. Pp. 1-51. (2635)
1718. **Bhowmick, H. K.** 1985. Three new species of grasshopper (Orthoptera : Acrididae) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7** (2&3) : 291-296. (3118)
1719. **Bhowmick, H. K.** 1986. Grasshopper fauna of West Bengal, India (Orthoptera : Acrididae). *Zool. Surv. India, Tech Mongr.* No. 14 : 1-180 + pl. 12. (3728)
1720. **Bhowmick, H. K.** 1990. Indian species of the Genus *Aulacobothrus* Bolivar (Orthoptera : Acrididae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 413-423. (2142)
1721. **Bhowmick, H. K.** 1990. Indian species of genus *Leva* Boilvar, 1909, and subgenus *Chorthippus* Jago, 1971. (Orthoptera : Acrididae : Gomphocerinae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87** : 89-94. (2163)
1722. **Bhowmick, H. K.** 1991. Insecta : Orthoptera : Acrididae. Fauna of Orissa : Part 3 : 177-189. State Fauna Series : I. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3980)
1723. **Bhowmick, H. K.** 1992. Notes on a collection of Grasshoppers (Orthoptera : Acrididae) from

- Bihar State, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **92** : 253-264. (2369)
1724. **Bhowmick, H. K.** 1993. On the biogeographical regions of India in relation to studies in the endemism of Acrididae fauna of India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **131**. Pp. 1-56. (2688)
1725. **Bhowmick, H. K. & Halder, P.** 1976. Some new records of Orthopteran fauna from 24 Pgs, West Bengal (India). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 143-144. (3471)
1726. **Bhowmick, H. K. & Halder, P.** 1984. A new species of *Gerenia* Stal, 1878 (Orthoptera : Acrididae) from the foothill of the eastern Himalaya, West Bengal, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81** (1&2) : 23-26. (1897)
1727. **Bhowmick, H. K. & Halder, P.** 1984. Preliminary distributional records with remarks on little known species of Acrididae (Orthoptera : Insecta) from the western Himalayas (Himachal Pradesh). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81** (1&2) : 167-191. (1911)
1728. **Bhowmick, H. K. & Halder, P.** 1984. Remarks on twelve species of newly recorded grasshoppers (Order Orthoptera) from West Bengal. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 35-55. (3013)
1729. **Bhowmick, H. K. & Halder, P.** 1984. Additions to two species of Grasshoppers (Acrididae : Orthoptera). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 143-150. (3029)
1730. **Bhowmick, H. K. & Halder, P.** 1985. Redescription of a grasshopper species *Peripolus pedarius* Stal (Orthoptera : Acrididae) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7** (1) : 63-68 (3082)
1731. **Bhowmick, H. K. & Halder, P. & Sur, S.** 1984. Record of *Pusana laevis* (Uvarov) (Insecta : Orthoptera : Acrididae) from the Himalayas. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 319 (3062)
1732. **Bhowmick, H. K. Saha, B. C. & Bhargava, R. N.** 1990. Contribution to the Acridid Fauna (Orthoptera) of North-Eastern States of India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 217-227. (2124)
1733. **Bhowmick, H. K. & Sur, S.** 1991. Insecta : Orthoptera (Addendum). Fauna of Lakshadweep : 257-258. State Fauna Series : **2**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4003)
1734. **Chopard, L.** 1921. On some Cavernicolous Dermaptera and Orthoptera from Assam. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22** : 511-528. (0663)
1735. **Chopard, L.** 1924. On some cavernicolous Orthoptera and Dermaptera from Assam and Burma. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 81-92. (0738)
1736. **Chopard, L.** 1924. The Fauna of an Island in the Chilka Lake. The Dermaptera and Orthoptera of Barkuda Islands. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 165-192. (0756)
1737. **Chopard, L.** 1969. Fauna of India : Orthoptera, Grylloidea. Vol. 2 : 1-421. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3790)
1738. **Chopra, B.** 1928. Revision of the Indian Gryllidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30** : 1-36. (0841)
1739. **Giglio-Tos, E.** 1914. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-1912. XXXI. Orthoptera, III : Mantidae et Phasmidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 415-423. (0333)
1740. **Griffini, A.** 1914. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-1912. XXIV. Orthoptera, II : Gryllacridae and Stenopelmaticidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 329-334. (0326)
1741. **Hancock, J. L.** 1913. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-1912. XXI. Orthoptera, I : Tetriginae (Acridiinae). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 311-315. (0323)
1742. **Hancock, J. L.** 1915. Indian Tetriginae (Acrydiinae). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 55-137. (0422)
1743. **Hazra, A. K., Barman, R. S, Mukherjee, T. K., Dey, A & Mandal, S. K.** 1981. Ecology

- of grasshoppers in two grasslands of West Bengal in relation to some physical factors. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4 (3) : 309-317. (2947)
1744. **Hazra, A. K., Dey, A. & Tandon, S. K.** 1991. Insecta : Orthoptera. Fauna of Lakshadweep : 213-216. State Fauna Series : 2. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4001)
1745. **Hazra, A. K., Tandon, S. K., Shisodia, M. S., Dey, A. & Mondal, S. K.** 1993. Insecta : Orthoptera : Acridoidea. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4 : 287-354. State Fauna Series : 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4115)
1746. **Hazra, A. K., Tandon, S. K., Shisodia, M. S., Mondal, S. K. & Dey, A.** 1995. Insecta : Orthoptera : Acridoidea. Fauna of Meghalaya, Part 3 : 209-227. State Fauna Series : 4. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4085)
1747. **Jago, N. D. & Bhowmik, H. K.** 1990. A new species of Oedipodinae Grasshopper, *Sphingonotus orissaensis*, from Eastern India (Orthoptera : Acrididae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 87 : 193-196. (2174)
1748. **Jhingran, V. G.** 1947. Early embryology of the desert locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.) [Orthoptera, Acrididae]. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 45 : 181-200. (1267)
1749. **Julka, J. M. & Halder, P.** 1976. On the mating behaviour and oviposition in *Eyprepocnemis rosea* Uvarov, (Acrididae : Orthoptera). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 2 : 90-91. (3437)
1750. **Julka, J. M. & Tandon, S. K.** 1977. A note on the habitat and copulation of *Mekongiella wardi* (Uvarov) (Orthoptera : Acridoidea : Pyrgomorphidae). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 57-58. (3564)
1751. **Kacker, R. K. & Singh, A. K.** 1976. Cytotaxonomic studies in Orthoptera I. Chromosome number in six species of Grasshoppers from Himachal Pradesh. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 2 : 117-118. (3456)
1752. **Kacker, R. K. & Singh, A. K.** 1977. Cytotaxonomic studies in Orthoptera II. A study of chromosomes in eight species of Grasshoppers. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 53-54. (3561)
1753. **Kacker, R. K. & Singh, A. K.** 1978. Chromosomes of *Xiphidiopsis straminula* (Walker) (Orthoptera, Tettigoniidae, Meconematinae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 1 (1) : 57-59. (2737)
1754. **Katiyar, K. N.** 1957. Ecology of oviposition and the structure of egg-pods and eggs in some Indian Acrididae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 55 : 29-68. (1458)
1755. **Kirby, W.F.** 1908. Description of a new Cavernicolous Phasgonurid from Lower Siam. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 2 : 43. (0066)
1756. **Mandal, S. K.** 1998. Faunal Diversity in India : Orthoptera : 215-218. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4293)
1757. **Mandal, S. K., Hazra, A. K. & Tandon, S. K.** 1993. On the biology and the nymphal taxonomy of *Phlaeoba infumata* Burner (Acrididae) under laboratory condition. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 91 : 35-48. (2300)
1758. **Misra, S. D.** 1962. Nutritional ecology of the clear-winged grasshopper, *Camnula pellucida* (Scudder) (Orthoptera : Acrididae). *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 14 : 87-171. (3259)
1759. **Pande, Y. D., Ghosh, D., Dey, K. & Bhattacharya, M.** 1990. Preliminary Observations on the Ecology of some Grasshoppers in Tripura with special reference to *Oxya hyla hyla* Serv. (Orthoptera : Acrididae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 86 : 355-360. (2134)
1760. **Paranjape, S. Y. & Bhalerao, A. M.** 1994. Distribution and etho-ecology of grouse locusts of certain localities in Maharashtra with a note on the status of Tetrigid taxonomy. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 94 : 351-366. (2440)

1761. **Philott, D. C.** 1912. *Schizodactylus monstruosus* as bait for Birds. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **7** : 209-210. (0274)
1762. **Roonwal, M. L.** 1946. On variation in the number of ovarioles and its probable origin in the Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forskål) [Orthoptera Acrididae]. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **44** : 375-384. (1251)
1763. **Roonwal, M. L.** 1946. Studies in the Intraspecific variation. I. On the existence of two colour-types in the adults and hoppers of the solitaria phase in the Desert Locust *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forskål). [Orthoptera Acrididae]. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **44** : 369-374. (1250)
1764. **Roonwal, M. L.** 1947. Studies in Intraspecific Variation III. Body size and biometrical ratios in various types of individuals of the desert locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forskål) [Orthoptera, Acrididae]. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **45** : 149-165. (1265)
1765. **Roonwal, M. L.** 1947. Studies in Intraspecific variation IV. The role of some variations, E.G., Eye-strips, etc., as "population indicators" in the desert locust, and their practical importance. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **45** : 167-180. (1266)
1766. **Roonwal, M. L.** 1953. On a new evolutionary phenomenon : the sharp increase of intraspecific variation in minimum populations as evidenced by the Desert Locust. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **51** : 481-525. (1404)
1767. **Roonwal, M. L.** 1958. Bibliographia Acrididiorum. A bibliography of the Orthopterous insects of the family Acrididae (comprising the short-horned grasshoppers and locusts) from the earliest times to the end of 1954 (with some addition for 1955-59). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **56** : 1-611. (1462)
1768. **Roonwal, M. L.** 1961. Structure and postembryonic development of female reproductive organs in the Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria*. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **60** : 95-120. (1514)
1769. **Roonwal, M. L.** 1980. Eye-stripes and pigmentation in grasshoppers (Orthoptera, Acridoidea) : types biological significance and applied importance. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **76** : 147-188. (1769)
1770. **Roonwal, M. L. & Bhanotar, R. K.** 1961. Studies in intraspecific variation. IX. Hind-femoral spines as a phase character in the Desert Locust. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59** : 1-17. (1478)
1771. **Roonwal, M. L. & Bhanotar, R. K.** 1962. Studies in intraspecific variation. IX. Morphometric characters sex-ratios and eye-stripes in the 1955-population of Desert Locust in India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **60** : 1-80. (1512)
1772. **Roonwal, M.L. & Bhanotar, R. K.** 1963. Third supplement to Roonwal's Bibliographia Acrididiorum. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **61** : 191-286. (1522)
1773. **Roonwal, M. L. & Nag, M. K.** 1949. Studies in intraspecific variation. V. Statistical supplement to the analysis of biometrical data on body-size, etc. of various types of individuals of the Desert Locust, presented in Part III. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **47** : 265-275. (1313)
1774. **Sarangdhar, P. N.** 1949. A catalogue of the named Ceylonese Tetrigidae, Eumatacidae and Acrididae (Insecta : Orthoptera) in the collection of the Colombo Museum with records of distribution. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **47** : 135-157. (1300)
1775. **Shishodia, M. S.** 1987. A new combination proposed for Indian Grouse-Locusts (Orthoptera : Tetrigidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8** (1-3) : 131-134. (3145)
1776. **Shishodia, M. S.** 1987. Tetrigidae : Orthoptera : Insecta (Grouse Locusts). Fauna of Orissa : Part 1 : 91-102. State Fauna Series : **1**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3953)

1777. **Shishodia, M. S.** 1988. Additional type material of *Capulica alata* Uvarov, 1929 (Orthoptera : Acrididae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85** (3) : 465. (2094)
1778. **Shishodia, M. S.** 1991. On a collection of Grouse Locusts (Orthoptera : Tetrigidae) from Maharashtra, India, with some new distributional records. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88** : 29-36. (2203)
1779. **Shishodia, M. S.** 1991. Grouse Locusts (Insecta : Orthoptera : Tetrigidae) of the Kanha National Park, District Mandla, Madhya Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **89** : 101-104. (2248)
1780. **Shishodia, M. S.** 1991. Taxonomy and Zoogeography of the Tetrigidae (Orthoptera : Tetrigoidea) of N.E. India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **140**. Pp. 1-198. (2697)
1781. **Shishodia, M. S.** 1991. Orthoptera : Tridactyloidea : Animal Resources of India : 267-268. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4189)
1782. **Shishodia, M. S.** 1991. Orthoptera : Pyrgomorphidae : Animal Resources of India : 275-277. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4192)
1783. **Shishodia, M. S.** 1993. Insecta : Orthoptera : Tetrigoidea. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4 : 179-226. State Fauna Series : **3**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4113)
1784. **Shishodia, M. S.** 1995. Fauna of Indravati Tiger Reserve : Insecta : Orthoptera : 11-17. Fauna of Conservation area : **6**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3838)
1785. **Shishodia, M. S.** 1995. Insecta : Orthoptera : Tetrigoidea. Fauna of Meghalaya, Part 3 : 165-208. State Fauna Series : **4**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4084)
1786. **Shishodia, M. S.** 1997. Fauna of Nandadevi Biosphere Reserve : Insecta : Orthoptera : 49-54. Fauna of Conservation area : **9**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3871)
1787. **Shishodia, M. S.** 1997. Orthoptera. Fauna of Delhi : 173-196. State Fauna Series : **6**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4028)
1788. **Shishodia, M. S. & Gupta, I. J.** 1985. Redescription of *Peripolus nepalensis* Uvarov 1942 (Orthoptera : Acrididae : Calliptaminae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7** (1) : 59-61. (3081)
1789. **Shishodia, M. S. & Hazra, A. K.** 1985. Insecta : Orthoptera. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82** : 15-32. (1961)
1790. **Shishodia, M. S. & Hazra, A. K.** 1986. Orthopteran Fauna of Silent Valley, Kerala. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **84** : 191-228. (2045)
1791. **Shishodia, M. S. & Mandal, S. K.** 1990. New records of Orthoptera (Insecta) from the Nagarjuna Sagar Tiger Reserve Forest, Andhra Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87** : 65-76. (2160)
1792. **Shishodia, M. S. & Tandon, S. K.** 1975. New record of *Ornebius pendleburyi* Chopard from India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **1** : 6 (3340)
1793. **Shishodia, M. S. & Tandon, S. K.** 1977. Some new records of Grylloidea (Insecta : Orthoptera) from Andaman Islands. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 125-126. (3592)
1794. **Shishodia, M. S. & Tandon, S. K.** 1987. Insecta : Orthoptera : Grylloidea and Tridactyloidea. Fauna of Orissa : Part 1 : 113-128. State Fauna Series : **1**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3955)
1795. **Shishodia, M. S. & Tandon, S. K.** 1990. The Grylloidea (Orthoptera) of Tripura, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87** : 99-107. (2165)
1796. **Shishodia, M. S. & Tandon, S. K.** 1991. Orthoptera : Eumastacoidea : Animal Resources of India : 269-270. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4190)

1797. **Shishodia, M. S. & Tandon, S. K.** 1991. Orthoptera : Tetrigoidea : Animal Resources of India : 279-281. (4193)
1798. **Shishodia, M. S. & Tandon, S. K.** 1993. Insecta : Orthoptera : Grylloidea. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4 : 227-285. State Fauna Series : 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4114)
1799. **Singh, A.** 1975. Record of the genus *Miramia* Uvarov 1993 (Insecta : Orthoptera : Acridoidea) from India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **1** : 38. (3364)
1800. **Singh, A.** 1977. Colour variation in the natural population of *Acrida exaltata* (Walker) (Orthoptera : Acridoidea) in the Kumaon Himalayas. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 304-305. (3667)
1801. **Singh, A. & Tandon, S. K.** 1978. A new species of *Cataloipus* Bolivar, 1890 (Orthoptera : Acridoidea : Eyprepocnemidinae) from North West India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1** (1) : 61-64 (2738)
1802. **Tandon, S. K.** 1973. On the genus *Xenocatantops* Dirsh & Uvarov (Orthoptera : Acridoidea : Catantopinae) in India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **67** : 59-64. (1608)
1803. **Tandon, S. K.** 1988. Distributional pattern of grasshopper of India : The distribution of Oxyinae (Orthoptera : Acridoidea : Acrididae) in Indian region. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85** (1) : 110-110. (2058)
1804. **Tandon, S. K.** 1990. Collection and Preservation of Animals : Orthoptera : 101-104. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3755)
1805. **Tandon, S. K. & Hazra, A. K.** 1998. Faunal Diversity in India : Orthoptera : 183-188. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4288)
1806. **Tandon, S. K., Hazra, A. K. & Mandal, S. K.** 1988. Observations on the field biology and ecology of some Grasshoppers (Orthoptera : Acridoidea) near Calcutta. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85** (2) : 301-318. (2074)
1807. **Tandon, S. K., Hazra, A. K. & Shishodia, M. S.** 1991. Orthoptera : Acrididae. Animal Resources of India : 271-273. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4191)
1808. **Tandon, S. K. & Shishodia, M. S.** 1975. On the occurrence of the genus *Pseudomorphacris* Carl (Orthoptera : Acridoidea : Pyrgomorphidae) from India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **1** : 34-35. (3361)
1809. **Tandon, S. K. & Shishodia, M. S.** 1976. On a collection of Acridoidea (Orthoptera) from Rajasthan, India, *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 7-11. (3399)
1810. **Tandon, S. K. & Shishodia, M. S.** 1976. Acridoidea (Insecta : Orthoptera) collected along the banks of River Tawi (J & K) India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 58-61. (3424)
1811. **Tandon, S. K. & Shishodia, M. S.** 1976. Report on a collection of Acridoidea (Orthoptera Insecta) from Chota Nagpur, India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 91-92. (3438)
1812. **Tandon, S. K. & Shishodia, M. S.** 1976. On a collection of Acrididae (Orthoptera : Insecta) from Garhwal, Uttar Pradesh, India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 269-271. (3533)
1813. **Tandon, S. K. & Shishodia, M. S.** 1977. The Acridoidea (Insecta : Orthoptera) of Goa. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72** : 295-307. (1701)
1814. **Tandon, S. K. & Shishodia, M. S.** 1989. Insecta : Orthoptera. Fauna of Orissa : Part 2 : 93-1945. State Fauna Series : 1. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3972)
1815. **Tandon, S. K. & Shishodia, M. S.** 1991. Orthoptera : Grylloidea : Animal Resources of India : 263-265. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4188)

1816. **Tandon, S. K., Shishodia, M. S. & Dey, A.** 1976. On a collection of Orthoptera (Insecta) from Kanha National Park, Mandla, Madhya Pradesh, India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 167-170. (3486)
1817. **Tandon, S. K. Shisodia, M. S. & Dey, A.** 1995. Fauna of Kanha Tiger Reserve : Insecta : Orthoptera : 19-26. Fauna of Conservation area : 7. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3852)
1818. **Tandon, S. K., Srivastava, G. K. & Shishodia, M. S.** 1976. On a collection of Orthoptera and Dermaptera from the Tons Valley (Uttar Pradesh). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 13-15. (3401)
1819. **Uvarov, B. P.** 1927. Distributional records of Indian Acrididae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **29** : 233-240. (0835)
1820. **Varshney, R. K. & Nahar, S. C.** 1980. Prediction of hind-femur length from known elytron/body length in the aak grasshopper *Poecillocerus pictus* (Fabr.) (Orthoptera Pyrgomorphidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2** (2&3) : 163-166. (2821)
1821. **Vasanth, M.** 1988. Observations on the mating behaviour of *Gryllodes sigillatus* (Walker) (Insecta : Orthoptera : Gryllidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85** (3) : 411-418. (2084)
1822. **Vasanth, M.** 1991. Studies on Crickets (Orthoptera : Gryllidae) from Kerala, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88** : 123-133. (2216)
1823. **Vasanth, M.** 1993. Gryllidae (Insecta : Orthoptera) from Javadi Hills, Tamil Nadu, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **91** : 139-146. (2308)
1824. **Vasanth, M.** 1993. Studies on (Insecta : Orthoptera : Gryllidae) from N. E. India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **132**. Pp. 1-178. (2689)
1825. **Vasanth, M.** 1994. On the Crickets (Orthoptera : Gryllidae) of Dharmapuri District, Tamil Nadu, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **94** : 307-325. (2437)

INSECTA : PHASMIDA

1826. **Giglio-Tos, E.** 1914. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-1922. XXXI. Orthoptera, III : Mantidae et Phasmidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 415-423. (0333)
1827. **Gunther, K.** 1938. Neue und wenig bekannte Phasmoiden aus dem Indian Museum, Calcutta. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **40** : 123-141. (1115)
1828. **Mandal, S. K. & Hazra, A. K.** 1991. Phasmida : Animal Resources of India : 283-284. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4194)
1829. **Shisodia, M. S.** 1998. Faunal Diversity in India : Phasmida : 189-195. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4289)
1830. **Srivastava, G. K.** 1990. Collection and Preservation of Animals : Phasmida : 99-100. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3754)

INSECTA : ODONATA

1831. **Bose, Geeta. & Mitra, T. R.** 1975. The Odonate Fauna of Rajasthan. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **71** : 1-11. (1674)
1832. **Chhotani, G., Lahiri, A. R. & Mitra, T. R.** 1983. Contribution to the Odonate (Insecta) fauna of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands with description of two new species. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **80** : 467-494. (1891)
1833. **Dover, C. & Fraser, F. C.** 1922. The dragonflies of Barkuda Islands. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24** : 303-311. (0685)
1834. **Fraser, F. C.** 1919. The larva of *Micromerus lineatus* Burm. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16** : 197-198. (0544)
1835. **Fraser, F. C.** 1919. Descriptions of four new Indian Odonata. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16** : 451-455. (0568)
1836. **Fraser, F. C.** 1919. Descriptions of new Indian Odonate larvae and exuviae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16** : 459-468. (0570)
1837. **Fraser, F. C.** 1919. Notes on Odonata collected in Seistan and Baluchistan in winter. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **18** : 79-82. (0577)
1838. **Fraser, F. C.** 1920. Notes on Indian dragonflies. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **19** : 31-34. (0601)
1839. **Fraser, F. C.** 1922. New and rare Odonata from the Nilgiri Hills. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24** : 1-10. (0674)
1840. **Fraser, F. C.** 1922. A list of the dragonflies recorded from the Indian Empire-Appendix. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24** : 415-426. (0694)
1841. **Fraser, F. C.** 1924. Report on a collection of dragonflies (Odonata) from the Andaman Islands. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 409-414. (0764)
1842. **Fraser, F. C.** 1924. A Survey of Odonata (Dragonfly) Fauna of Western India with special remarks on the genera *Macromia* and *Idionyx* and descriptions of thirty new species with Appendices I, II. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 423-521. (0766)
1843. **Fraser, F. C.** 1925. The true position of the genera *Orogomphus* and *Chlorogomphus* as demonstrated by a study of the larva of *O'atkinsoni* and *O'campioni* and by a comparison of the latter with the larva of *Anotogaster nipalensis* (Odonata). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27** : 423-430. (0800)
1844. **Fraser, F. C.** 1927. A revision of the genus *Idionyx* Selys. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **28** : 195-208. (0818)
1845. **Fraser, F. C.** 1927. Descriptions of twenty new Indian dragonflies. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **29** : 63-90. (0828)
1846. **Fraser, F. C.** 1928. A revision of the Fissilabioidae (Cordulegasteridae, Petaliidae and Petaluridae) (Order Odonata). Part I. Cordulegasteridae. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **9** : 69-167. (3242)
1847. **Fraser, F. C.** 1931. Additions to the survey of the Odonate (Dragonfly) Fauna of Western India, with descriptions of nine new species. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **33** : 443-474. (0914)
1848. **Fraser, F. C.** 1933. A revision of the Fissilabioidae (Cordulegasteridae, Petaliidae and Petaluridae) (Order Odonata). Part II. Petaliidae and Petaluridae and Appendix to Part I. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **9** : 205-260. (3245)

1849. **Fraser, F. C.** 1933. A revision of the Genus *Orolestes* (Order Odonata). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **35** : 175-182. (O953)
1850. **Fraser, F. C.** 1935. New Oriental dragonflies (Order Odonata). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37** : 321-334. (1023)
1851. **Gupta I. J., De, M. L. & Mitra, T. R.** 1995. Conspectus of Odonata fauna of Calcutta, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **95** (1-2) : 107-121. (2458)
1852. **Joseph, A. N. T. & Satyarani, I.** 1988. On a small collection of Odonata from Andhra Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85** (3) : 439-450. (2088)
1853. **Khan, B.A.** 1976. The copulatory complex of *Megalestes major* Salys (Coenagriidae : Zygoptera). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **69** : 249-254. (1657)
1854. **Kulshrestha, Anil, K. & Kulshrestha, Ajay, K.** 1990. On a collection of damselflies (Coenagrionidae : Odonata) from District Bharatpur (Rajasthan). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87** : 11-14. (2156)
1855. **Kumar, A.** 1979. Studies on the life history of Indian dragonflies, *Pseudagrion rubriceps* (Selys). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **75** : 371-381. (1755)
1856. **Kumar, A.** 1980. Studies on the life history of Indian dragonflies *Ceragrion coromandelianum* (Fabricius) Coenagriidae : Odonata). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **76** : 249-258. (1774)
1857. **Kumar, A.** 1984. Studies on the life history of Indian dragonflies, *Diplacodes trivialis* (Rambur, 1842). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81** : (3&4) : 13-22. (1928)
1858. **Kumar, A.** 1984. Studies on the life history of Indian dragonflies, *Acisoma panorpoides panorpoides* Rambur, 1842 (Libellulidae : Odonata). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81** (3&4) : 203-213. (1945)
1859. **Kumar, A.** 1989. Studies on the life history of Indian dragonflies : *Orthetrum sabina sabina* (Drury) (Odonata : Libellulidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85** (4) : 573-581. (2105)
1860. **Kumar, A.** 1997. Fauna of Nandadevi Biosphere Reserve : Insecta : Odonata : 45-48. Fauna of Conservation area : 9. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3870)
1861. **Kumar, A.** 1997. Odonata : Imagos. Fauna of Delhi : 147-160. State Fauna Series : 6. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4026)
1862. **Kumar, A.** 1997. Odonata : Larval stages. Fauna of Delhi : 161-172. State Fauna Series : 6. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4027)
1863. **Kumar, A. & Juneja, D. P.** 1976. The Odonata of Renuka Lake (Western Himalaya, Himachal Pradesh). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 95-96. (3441)
1864. **Kumar, A. & Prasad, M.** 1976. On the occurrence of *Orthetrum garhwalicum* Singh and Baijal, 1954 (Odonata : Libellulidae) in Kinnaur (Western Himalaya, Himachal Pradesh) *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 94. (3440)
1865. **Kumar, A. & Prasad, M.** 1977. Odonata of ponds, tanks and paddy fields at and around the Debra Dun Valley (W. Himalaya). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 270-273. (3651)
1866. **Kumar, A. & Prasad, M.** 1981. Field ecology zoogeography and taxonomy of the Odonata of Western Himalaya, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 20. Pp. 1-118. (2577)
1867. **Lahiri, A. R.** 1975. Report on the faunistic Survey (Odonata) of the South Andaman Islands. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **68** : 365-366. (1646)
1868. **Lahiri, A. R.** 1977. On a collection of Odonata from Manipur with new records. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72** : 409-418. (1711)

1869. **Lahiri, A. R.** 1985. Insecta : Odonata. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82** : 61-67. (1965)
1870. **Lahiri, A. R.** 1987. Studies on the Odonate fauna of Meghalaya. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **99**. Pp. 1-402. (2656)
1871. **Lahiri, A. R. & Das, S.** 1991. Observation on the Epicranio orbital complex of some Indian Aeshninae (Odonata : Aeshnidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **89** : 155-166. (2253)
1872. **Lahiri, A. R. & Sinha, C.** 1985. A new synonym in Indian *Rhinocypha* Rambur, with a review of the species groups *Fenestrella* and *Bifasciata* (Odonata : Chlorocyphidae) *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7** (1) : 33-36. (3076)
1873. **Lahiri, A. R. & Sinha, C.** 1991. A review of Indian Chlorocyphidae (Insecta : Odonata) with additional notes on taxonomy and distribution for some species and description of a new sub species. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **89** : 257-268, (2264)
1874. **Laidlaw, F. F.** 1914. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1991-1912. XXV Odonata. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 335-349. (0327)
1875. **Laidlaw, F. F.** 1915. Notes on Oriental dragonflies in the Indian Museum. No. I. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 197-199. (0432)
1876. **Laidlaw, F. F.** 1915. Notes on Oriental dragonflies in the Indian Museum. No. 2. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 337-339. (0438)
1877. **Laidlaw, F. F.** 1915. Notes on Oriental dragonflies in the Indian Museum. No. 3. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 387-391. (0446)
1878. **Laidlaw, F. F.** 1916. Notes on Oriental dragonflies in the Indian Museum No. 4. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **12** : 21-25. (0456)
1879. **Laidlaw, F. F.** 1916. Notes on Odonata. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **12** : 129-136. (0466)
1880. **Laidlaw, F. F.** 1917. A list of the dragonflies recorded from the Indian Empire. Part I. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **13** : 23-40. (0479)
1881. **Laidlaw, F. F.** 1917. A list of the dragonflies recorded from the Indian Empire. Part II. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **13** : 321-348. (0494)
1882. **Laidlaw, F. F.** 1919. A list of the dragonflies recorded from the Indian Empire with special reference to the collection of the Indian Museum. Part II. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16** : 169-196. (0543)
1883. **Laidlaw, F. F.** 1920. Description of a new species of the genus *Pseudophaea* (= *Euphaea*, Selys) from Western India with some remarks on the Section *Dispar* of the genus. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **19** : 23-28. (0599)
1884. **Laidlaw, F. F.** 1920. A list of the dragonflies recorded from the Indian Empire with special reference to the collection of the Indian Museum. Part III. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **19** : 145-164. (0612)
1885. **Laidlaw, F. F.** 1920. Notes on some interesting larvae of dragonflies (Odonata) in the collection of the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **19** : 185-188. (0617)
1886. **Laidlaw, F. F.** 1921. A list of the dragonflies recorded from the Indian Empire with special reference to the collection of the Indian Museum. Part IV. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22** : 75-92. (0635)
1887. **Laidlaw, F. F.** 1922. A list of the dragonflies recorded from the Indian Empire with special reference to the collection of the Indian Museum. Part V. The subfamily Gomphinae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24** : 367-414. (0693)
1888. **Laidlaw, F. F.** 1932. A revision of the Genus *Coeliccia* (Order Odonata). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34** : 7-42. (0919)
1889. **Lakshminarayana, K. V.** 1991. *Mesonychilestes* a new name proposed for *Lestes* Yan Defa and Tang Yingjun (Condylarthra : Mammalia) *Nec lestes* Leach (Odonata). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88** : 363. (2237)

1890. **Mitra, T. R.** 1976. On a collection of Odonata (Insecta) from Waltair. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 2 : 265-267. (3531)
1891. **Mitra, T. R.** 1986. Note on the Odonata fauna of Central India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 83 (3&4) : 69-81. (2014)
1892. **Mitra, T. R.** 1994. Observations on the habits and habitats of adult dragonflies of Eastern India with special reference to the fauna of West Bengal. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 166. Pp. 1-39. (2723)
1893. **Mitra, T. R.** 1995. Fauna of Indravati Tiger Reserve : Insecta : Odonata : 31-44. Fauna of Conservation area : 6. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3840)
1894. **Mitra, T. R.** 1999. Biology and ecology of dragonflies (Insecta : Odonata) with notes on their adaptations in different ecosystems of India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 97 (2) : 173-188. (2528)
1895. **Mitra, T. R., De, M. L. & Gupta, I. J.** 1998. Ecological reconnaissance of adult Odonata (Insecta) of eastern India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 96 (1-4) : 237-241. (2491)
1896. **Needham, J. G.** 1932. A key to the dragonflies of India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 34 : 195-228. (0929)
1897. **Prasad, M.** 1975. Odonata of District Kangra (Himachal Pradesh). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 71 : 95-119. (1678)
1898. **Prashad, M.** 1976. On the occurrence of *Urothemis signata signata* (Rambur) (Odonata : Macrodiplactidae) from Eastern Uttar Pradesh, India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 2 : 142. (3470)
1899. **Prashad, M.** 1976. On the collection of Odonata (Insecta) from District Hoshiarpur (Punjab). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 2 : 190-191. (3496)
1900. **Prasad, M.** 1977. On the collection of Odonata (Insecta) from U.P. Tarai (Districts Nainital & Lakhimpur Kheri). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 112-114. (3584)
1901. **Prasad, M.** 1978. Studies on the male accessory genital structures of *Neurothemis fulvia* (Drury), *Neurothemis intermedia* (Rambur) and *Neurothemis tullia tullia* (Drury) from Western Himalaya (Odonata : Libellulidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 1 (1) : 87-90. (2743)
1902. **Prasad, M.** 1996. Studies on the Odonata fauna of Bastar, Madhya Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 95 (3-4) : 165-213. (2463)
1903. **Prasad, M.** 1996. An account of the Odonata of Maharashtra State, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 95 (3-4) : 305-327. (2471)
1904. **Prasad, M.** 1998. Faunal diversity in India : Odonata : 171-178. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4286)
1905. **Prasad, M. & Kumar, A.** 1977. Extension of distribution of some dragonflies (Odonata) in Western Himalaya (U.P.) *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 170-174. (3617)
1906. **Prasad, M. & Kumar, A.** 1977. Report on the collection of dragonflies (Odonata : Insecta) from Punjab, India. Part I. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 309-312. (3670)
1907. **Prasad, M. & Kumar, A.** 1977. On the occurrence of *Gynacantha khasiaca* MacLachlan (Odonata : Aeshnidae) from Kumaon Hills (Western Himalaya). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 335-340. (3682)
1908. **Prasad, M. & Kumar, A.** 1977. Report on the collection of dragonflies (Odonata : Insecta) from Punjab, India. Part II. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 384-388. (3697)
1909. **Prasad, M. & Kumar, A.** 1977. Some distributional records of dragonflies (Odonata : Insecta) from Haryana, India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 420-424. (3708)
1910. **Prasad, M. & Kumar, A.** 1977. New records of Odonata from Dhanbad, Bihar. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 433-435. (3715)

1911. **Prasad, M., Ram, R. & Ghosh, S. K.** 1987. Notes on the Indian species of the genus *Pseudagrion* Selys (Coenagrionidae : Odonata) *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8** (1-3) : 313-321. (3169)
1912. **Prasad, M. & Ghosh, S. K.** 1984. A note on the Odonata (Insecta) from Khasi hills, Meghalaya, with description of a new species. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 37-44. (3012)
1913. **Prasad, M & Ghosh, S. K.** 1988. A contribution on the Estuarine Odonata of East India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85** (2) : 197-216. (2067)
1914. **Prasad, M. & Singh, A.** 1976. Odonata of Doon Valley 2. Zygoptera. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **70** : 121-131. (1671)
1915. **Prasad, M. & Singh, A.** 1995. Fauna of Rajaji National Park : Odonata : 195-215. Fauna of Conservation area : **5**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3830)
1916. **Prasad, M. & Varshney, R. K.** 1988. The Odonata of Bihar, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **110**. Pp. 1-45. (2667)
1917. **Preston, H. B.** 1912. A Catalogue of the Asiatic Naiades in the collection of the Indian Museum, Calcutta, with descriptions of new species. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **7** : 279-308. (0286)
1918. **Ram, B & Prasad, M.** 1999. On the collection of Odonata from Arunachal Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97** ((2) : 113-132. (2522)
1919. **Ram, R. & Srivastava, V. D.** 1984. *Orthetrum mathewi* Singh and Baijal 1954, a synonym of *Pantala flavescens* (Fabr.) (Odonata : Libellulidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5** (2&3) : 181. (3000)
1920. **Ram, R. Srivastava, V. D. & Prasad, M.** 1982. Odonata (Insecta) fauna of Calcutta and surroundings. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **80** : 169-196. (1871)
1921. **Saini, R. S. & Singh, D.** 1988. Comparative anatomy of the thorax of larval odonata, prothorax. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85** (1) : 37-44. (2052)
1922. **Saini, R. S. & Singh, R. S.** 1984. Certain aquatic insects of Rewa with notes on their habitat. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81** (I&2) : 345-354. (1923)
1923. **Saini, R. S. & Singh, Y. P.** 1984. Comparative studies on the larval forms of Odonata, head and its appendages. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81** (3&4) : 185-201. (1944)
1924. **Saini, R. S. & Singh, Y. P.** 1990. Comparative anatomy of the thorax of larval Odonata, Prothorax. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 145-154. (2117)
1925. **Sarkar, N.** 1998. Studies on Eugregarinida (Apicomplexa : Sporozoa : Septatina) of Indian Odonates (Arthropoda : Insecta : Odonata). A synopsis of the Genera and Species. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **96** (1-4) : 39-62. (2477)
1926. **Singh, A. & Prasad, M.** 1975. New record of *Rhinocypha bifasciata* Selys (Odonata : Zygoptera : Chlorocyphidae) from North West India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **1** : 3 (3337)
1927. **Singh, A. & Prasad, M.** 1976. Odonata of Doon Valley-1. Anisoptera. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **70** : 21-38. (1669)
1928. **Srivastava, V. D.** 1990. Collection and Preservation of Animals : Odonata : 95-96. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3752)
1929. **Srivastava, V. D. & Das, S.** 1987. Insecta : Odonata. Fauna of Orissa : Part 1 : 135-159. State Fauna Series : **1**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3957)
1930. **Srivastava, V. D. & Prasad, M.** 1991. Odonata : Animal Resources of India : 253-258. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta (4185)

1931. **Srivastava, V. D. & Sinha, C.** 1993. Insecta : Odonata. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4 : 51-168. State Fauna Series : 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4111)
1932. **Srivastava, V. D. & Sinha, C.** 1995. Insecta : Odonata. Fauna of Meghalaya, Part 3 : 33-154. State Fauna Series : 4. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta (4082)
1933. **Tallyard, R. J.** 1921. On an Anisozygopterous Larva from the Himalayas (Order Odonata). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22** : 93-108. (0636)
1934. **Tallyard, R. J.** 1928. The evolution of the Order Odonata. Part I. Introduction and early history of the Order. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30** : 151-172. (0848)
1935. **Thakur, R. K.** 1985. Field notes on the Odonata around lake Kailana, Jodhpur. (Rajasthan) *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7** (1) : 143-147. (3093)

INSECTA : DICTYOPTERA

1936. **Annandale, N.** 1910. Cockroaches as predatory insects. *Rec. Indian Mus.* **5** : 201-202. (0198)
1937. **Gravely, F.H.** 1910. *Alluaudella himalayensis*, a new species of degenerate (M) cockroach, with an account of the venation found in the genera *Cardax* and *Alluaudela*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 307-311. (0210)
1938. **Gravely, F.H.** 1920. The female of the cockroach *Alluaudella*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **19** : 17-18. (0597)
1939. **Guha, M.** 1976. Structure and behaviour of male meiotic chromosome of *Periplaneta americana*. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 32-34. (3413)
1940. **Hazra, A.K. & Mukherjee, T.K.** 1983. Some aspects of post-embryonic development of praying mantis [*Eumantissa pulchra* (Fabr.) : Dictyoptera : Mantidae] with special reference to morphometrical studies. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5** (1) : 27-40. (2961)
1941. **Hazra, A.K. & Mukherjee, T.K.** 1991. Dictyoptera : Mantodea : Animal Resources of India : 299-300. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4198)
1942. **Hazra, A.K. & Mukherjee, T.K.** 1998. Faunal Diversity in India : Mantodea : 209-214. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4292)
1943. **Mandal, S.K.** 1995. Insecta : Blattaridae. Fauna of Meghalaya, Part 3 : 353-384. State Fauna Series : 4. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4088)
1944. **Mandal, S.K. & Shisodia, M.S.** 1997. Blattariae and Mantodea. Fauna of Delhi : 197-202. State Fauna Series : 6. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4029)
1945. **Mukherjee, K.P.** 1989. Insecta: Dictyoptera : Blattaria. Fauna of Orissa : Part 2 : 171-179. State Fauna Series : 1. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3974)
1946. **Mukherjee, K.P.** 1991. Dictyoptera : Blattaria : Animal Resources of India : 297-298. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4197)

1947. **Mukherjee, K.P.** 1993. Insecta: Dictyoptera : Blattaria. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4 : 461-473. State Fauna Series : 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4118)
1948. **Mukherjee, K.P. & Hazra, A.K.** 1985. Insecta : Dictyoptera : Blattaria. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82** : 9-14. (1960)
1949. **Mukherjee, K.P. & Hazra, A.K.** 1991. Insecta : Dictyoptera. Fauna of Lakshadweep : 263-264. State fauna Series : 2. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4005).
1950. **Mukherjee, K.P. & Tandon, S.K.** 1975. On some Blattariae (Insecta) from Kameng District of Arunachal Pradesh. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **1** : 19-20. (3351)
1951. **Mukherjee, K.P. & Tandon, S.K.** 1975. Report on a collection of Mantidae (Dictyoptera) from Orissa State, India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **1** : 81-83 (3395)
1952. **Mukherjee, T.K. & Hazra, A.K.** 1983. On a small collection of Mantidae (Dictyoptera) from Maharashtra India with the description of a new species. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **80** : 459-465. (1890)
1953. **Mukherjee, T.K. & Hazra, A.K.** 1985. Insecta : Mantodea. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82** : 33-39. (1962)
1954. **Mukherjee, T.K. & Hazra, A.K.** 1991. Insecta : Mantodea. Fauna of Lakshadweep : 267-268. State Fauna Series : 2. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4007)
1955. **Mukherjee, T.K. & Hazra, A.K.** 1993. Insecta : Mantodea. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4 : 475-510. State Fauna Series : 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4119)
1956. **Mukherjee, T.K., Hazra, A.K. & Shisodia, M.S.** 1995. Insecta : Mantodea. Fauna of Meghalaya, Part 3 : 385-416. State Fauna Series : 4. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4089)
1957. **Shelford, R.** 1909. Note on some amphibioid cockroaches. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **3** : 125-127. (0125)
1958. **Singh, A.K. & Kacker, R.K.** 1978. Chromosomes of *Deiphobe ocellata* Saussure (Dictyoptera : Mantidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1**(3) : 207-209. (2765)
1959. **Srivastava, G.K.** 1990. Collection and Preservation of Animals : Dictyoptera : 109-110. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3758)

INSECTA : EMBIOPTERA

1960. **Mitra, T. R.** 1998. Faunal Diversity in India : Embioptera : 203-207. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4291)
1961. **Mitra, T. R. & Srivastava, V. D.** 1991. Embioptera : Animal Resources of India : 291-296. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4196)
1962. **Mukherjee, S.** 1927. On the morphology and bionomics of *Embia minor*, sp. nov. with special reference to its spinning organ. A contribution to our knowledge of the Indian Embioptera. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **29** : 253-282. (0838)
1963. **Mukherjee, S.** 1935. On two undescribed forms of genus *Oligotoma* with a description of the external genitalia of *Oligotoma michaeli* and distributional records of some Indian forms. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37** : 1-10. (1004)
1964. **Srivastava, V. D.** 1990. Collection and Preservation of Animals : Embioptera : 107-108. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3757)

INSECTA : EPHEMEROPTERA

1965. **Chopra, B.** 1924. The fauna of an Island in the Chilka Lake. The Ephemeroptera of Barkuda Island. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 415-421. (0765)
1966. **Chopra, B.** 1927. The Indian Ephemeroptera (Mayflies). Part I. The Suborder Ephemeroidea : Families Palingeniidae and Polymitarciidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **29** : 91-138. (0829)
1967. **Gravely, F. H.** 1920. Notes on some Asiatic species of *Palingenia* [Order Ephemeroptera]. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **18** : 137-143. (0584)
1968. **Hafiz, H. A.** 1937. The Indian Ephemeroptera (Mayflies) of the sub-order Ephemeroidea. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39** : 351-370. (1104)
1969. **Hora, S. L.** 1923. Observations on the fauna of certain torrential streams in the Khasi Hills. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25** : 579-599. (0726)
1970. **Kapur, A. P. & Kripalini, M. B.** 1961. The mayflies (Ephemeroptera) from the North-Western Himalaya. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59** : 183-221. (1490)
1971. **Srivastava, V. D.** 1990. Collection and Preservation of Animals : Ephemeroptera : 93-94. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta (3751)
1972. **Srivastava, V. D.** 1991. Ephemeroptera : Animal Resources of India : 243-251. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4183)
1973. **Srivastava, V. D.** 1991. On an account of Indian Leptophlebiidae, (Ephemeroptera) with key to their identification. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88** : 49-61. (2207)
1974. **Srivastava, V. D.** 1991. On an account of Indian Heptageniidae (Ephemeroptera) with key to their identification. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88** : 135-145. (2217)
1975. **Srivastava, V. D.** 1991. On an account of Indian species of Genus *Baetis* Leach (Baetidae : Ephemeroptera) with key to their identification. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88** : 345-356. (2234)
1976. **Srivastava, V. D.** 1993. Insecta : Ephemeroptera. Fauna of West Bengal. Part 4 : 19-49. State Fauna Series : 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4110)
1977. **Srivastava, V. D.** 1995. Insecta : Ephemeroptera. Fauna of Meghalaya. Part 3 : 1-12. State Fauna Series : 4. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4080)
1978. **Srivastav, V. D. & Ray, K. K.** 1987. Insecta : Ephemeroptera. Fauna of Orissa : Part 1 : 129-134. State Fauna Series : 1. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3956)

INSECTA : MECOPTERA

1979. **Prasad, M. & Srivastava, V. D.** 1991. Mecoptera : Animal Resources of India : 365-366. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4208)
1980. **Srivastava, V. D.** 1990. Collection and Preservation of Animals : Mecoptera : 129-130. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3766)
1981. **Prasad, M.** 1998. Faunal Diversity in India : Mecoptera : 299-283. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4301)

INSECTA : HYMENOPTERA

1982. **Adam Shafee, S.** 1975. A new family of Chalcidoidea (Insecta : Hymenoptera). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **68** : 21-31. (1634)
1983. **Alfred, J.R.B. & Agarwal, N.** 1990. Aphid (*Micromyzus kalimpongensis*)–Ant (*Pheidole smyltriese*) Interrelationship–A preliminary study. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87** : 109-119. (2166)
1984. **Annandale, N.** 1909. Description of a minute Hymenopterous insect from Calcutta. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **3** : 299-300. (0153)
1985. **Annandale, N.** 1911. On the distribution of the different forms of the genus *Ibla*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **6** : 229-230. (0240)
1986. **Ayyar, T.V.R.** 1919. Records of Trigonalidae from South India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16** : 471-474. (0572)
1987. **Ayyar, T. V. R.** 1932. A new Chalcid with branched antennae from South India (*Tetracnemus indicus*, sp.nov.). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34** : 287-288. (0935)
1988. **Ayyar, T. V. R.** 1934. First Record of the Chalcid Genus *Comperiella* Howard from India with a description of a new species. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36** : 219-221. (0987)
1989. **Ayyar, T. V. R. & Mani, M. S.** 1937. On three Chalcidoid parasites of cotton borer Beetles from South India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39** : 125-127. (1083)
1990. **Bastawade, D. B.** 1993. Spiders as larval food of *Sceliphron violaceum* (Dahlb.) (Hymenoptera : Sphecidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **93** : 361-365. (2402)
1991. **Bingham, C. T.** 1908. Notes on Aculeate Hymenoptera in the Indian Museum, Part I. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **2** : 347-368. (0106)
1992. **Bradley, J. Chester.** 1934. A new species of *Xeris* (Hymenoptera : Siricidae) from the Himalayas. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36** : 145. (0981)
1993. **Chhotani, O. B. & Maiti, P. K.** 1977. Contribution to the knowledge of Formicidae of the Andaman Islands. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 17-20. (3544)

1994. Chhotani, O. B. & Ray, K. K. 1975. Fauna of Rajasthan, India, Hymenoptera. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 71 : 13-49. (1675)
1995. Cushman, R. A. 1927. New Indian Ichneumonidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 29 : 241-248. (0836)
1996. Dhar, M. 1975. New distributional records of *Scolia* from India (Hymenoptera : Scoliidae). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 1 : 45-46. (3372)
1997. Dover, C. 1921. The wasps and bees of Barkuda Island. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 22 : 381-392. (0656)
1998. Dover, C. 1922. A note on bees of the genera *Xylocopa* and *Bombus* in the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 24 : 85-89. (0680)
1999. Dutt, G. R. 1919. Descriptions of three male Mutillids from India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 16 : 259-261. (0551)
2000. Frison, T. H. 1933. Record and descriptions of *Bremus* and *Psithyrus*, from India (Bremidae : Hymenoptera). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 35 : 331-342. (0963)
2001. Frison, T. H. 1935. Records, notes and descriptions of *Bremus* from Asia (Bremidae : Hymenoptera). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 37 : 339-364. (1026)
2002. Ghosh, S. N., Chattopadhyaya, A. & Bhattacharyya, D. K. 1999. Population abundance, seasonal fluctuation of Ants (Hymenoptera : Formicidae) in automobile exhaust fed road side soil of Calcutta. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 97 (2) : 139-148. (2524)
2003. Guha, D. H. 1975. New distributional records of *Brachymeria* Westwood (Hymenoptera : Chalcidae). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 1 : 63. (3380)
2004. Gupta, S. K. 1995. Fauna of Rajaji National Park. Hymenoptera (Insecta) : 301-307. Fauna of Conservation area : 5. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3834)
2005. Gupta, S. K. 1997. Fauna of Nandadevi Biosphere Reserve : Insecta : Hymenoptera : 97-104. Fauna of Conservation area : 9. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3878)
2006. Gupta, S. K. 1997. Hymenoptera : Aculeata. Fauna of Delhi : 421-440. State Fauna Series : 6. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4044)
2007. Gupta, V. K. 1957. Entomological survey of Himalaya. Part 22. Notes on some Hymenoptera (Insecta) collected by the third entomological expedition to the north-west Himalayas (1956). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 55 : 23-27. (1457)
2008. Hafiz, H. A. 1938. On two Chalcidoid parasites of Lepidoptera with a description of *Eupelmus terminaliae* sp. nov. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 40 : 121-122. (1114)
2009. Hammer, K. 1960. Mutilliden (Insecta : Hymenoptera) aus dem Indischen Museum in Calcutta. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 58 : 1-51. (1464)
2010. Hayat, M. 1976. First record of *Thomsomiscus amatha* (Walker) from India (Hymenoptera. Chalcidoidea, Encyrtidae). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 2 : 99-100. (3445)
2011. Hayat, M. 1977. A preliminary report on the chalcids (Insecta : Hymenoptera) from Rajasthan, India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 45-48. (3557)
2012. Hayat, M. 1977. Second report on the Chalcid (Insecta : Hymenoptera) from Rajasthan, India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 166-167. (3614)
2013. Hayat, M. 1977. *Mymar taproleanicum* Ward, a new record for Rajasthan, India (Hym. : Chalcidoidea, Mymaridae). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 283. (3657)
2014. Jonathan, J. K. 1975. A new record and redescription of *Neurogennia cubitalis* from India (Hymenoptera : Ichneumonidae). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 1 : 25-26. (3356)
2015. Jonathan, J. K. 1980. The *Isotima*-complex (Hymenoptera : Ichneumonidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 17. Pp. 1-146 (2574)

2016. **Jonathan, J. K.** 1987. A new Mesostenine genus *Pseudotricapus* from India (Hymenoptera : Ichneumonidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8** (1-3) : 57-60. (3136)
2017. **Jonathan, J. K.** 1990. Collection and Preservation of Animals : Hymenoptera : 147-150. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3771)
2018. **Jonathan, J. K.** 1991 Hymenoptera : Ichneumonidae : Animal Resources of India : 451-455. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4222)
2019. **Jonathan, J. K.** 1992. Five new species of *Colaulus* Townes from Indian Subregion. (Hymenoptera : Ichneumonidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **92** : 77-87. (2356)
2020. **Jonathan, J. K.** 1997. Hymenoptera : Ichneumonidae. Fauna of Delhi : 453-456. State Fauna Series : 6. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4046)
2021. **Jonathan, J. K.** 1998. Faunal diversity in India ; Hymenoptera : 325-334. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta (4307)
2022. **Jonathan, J. K.** 1999. Four new species of *Caenocryptus* Thomson from India, Myanmar and Taiwan. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97** (2) : 1-13. (2513)
2023. **Jonathan, J. K.** 1999. Three new species of *Nippocryptus* Uchida from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97** (2) : 15-27. (2514)
2024. **Jonathan, J. K.** 1999. Four new species of *Caenocryptoides* Uchida from India, China and Japan (Hymenoptera : Ichneumonidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97** (3) : 213-222. (2554)
2025. **Jonathan, J. K.** 1999. Two new species of *Enclisis* Townes from India (Hymenoptera : Ichneumonidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97** (3) : 223-227. (2555)
2026. **Jonathan, J. K. & Dhar, M.** 1976. Records of additional Camposomerinae from India (Hymenoptera : Aculeata). *News. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 112-114. (3454)
2027. **Jonathan, J. K. & Dhar, M.** 1976. A new record and redescription of *Trogaspidia similis* Hammer from India (Hymenoptera : Mutillidae). *News. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 186-187. (3493)
2028. **Jonathan, J. K., Roy, S. B. & Dhar, M.** 1977. On a collection of Cucko-Wasps from India and Bhutan (Hymenoptera : Chrysididae). *News. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 85-87. (3574)
2029. **Khanna, V.** 1997. Hymenoptera : Chalcidoidea. Fauna of Delhi ; 457-460. State Fauna Series : 6. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4047)
2030. **Kieffer, J. J.** 1913. Description d'un nouveau Mymaridae des Indes Orientales. *Res. Indian Mus.*, **9** : 201-202. (0362)
2031. **Lal, K. B.** 1938. The first record of the Eulophid genus *Azotus* from India (Chalcidoidea : Hymenoptera). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **40** : 1-4 (1108)
2032. **Ma, Tsing-Chao.** 1938. The Indian species of the genus *Xylocopa* Latr. (Hymenoptera). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **40** : 265-329. (1129)
2033. **Malaise, R.** 1934. On some Saw-flies (Hymenoptera : Tenthredinidae) from the Indian Museum, Calcutta. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36** : 453-474. (0999)
2034. **Mani, M. S.** 1935. New Indian Chalcidoidea (Parasitic Hymenoptera). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37** : 241-258. (1020)
2035. **Mani, M. S.** 1935. First record of the Trichogrammatid Chalcid Genus *Chaetostricha* Walker from India, with a description of a new species. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37** : 337-338. (1025)
2036. **Mani, M. S.** 1935. A new Encyrtid Chalcid Genus *Kirshnieriella*, gen.nov., from India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37** : 421-424. (1031)
2037. **Mani, M. S.** 1936. Chalcids (parasitic Hymenoptera) from India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38** : 125-129. (1044)

2038. **Mani, M. S.** 1936. A new Encyrtid Parasite (Chalcidoidea : Hymenoptera) of a Cockroach from India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38** : 131-132. (1045)
2039. **Mani, M. S.** 1936. Some new and little-known parasitic Hymenoptera from India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38** : 333-340 (1056)
2040. **Mani, M. S.** 1936. On a collection of parasitic Hymenoptera from the Government Museum, Madras. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38** ; 469-472. (1066)
2041. **Mani, M. S.** 1937. Revision of the Indian Chalcid Wasps of the Sub-family Leucospidinae (parasitic Hymenoptera). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39** : 287-302. (1093)
2042. **Mani, M. S.** 1989. Fauna of India : Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera). Part 1 : 1-1067. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3807)
2043. **Mani, M. S.** 1989. Fauna of India : Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera). Part 2 : 1069-1633. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta (3808)
2044. **Mathew, R.** 1983. Studies on house-hold insect-pests (Hymenoptera : Formicidae) of Shillong. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5** (1) : 125-127 (2973)
2045. **Mathew, R.** 1984. Some new records of ants (Hymenoptera : Formicidae) from Tripura. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 307-308. (3056)
2046. **Morley, C.** 1914. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-1912. XXIII. Hymenoptera. IV : Ichneumonidae *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 323-328. (0325)
2047. **Muesebeck, C. F. W.** 1934. Seven new species of Indian Bethyridae (Hymenoptera). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36** : 223-232. (0988)
2048. **Mukherjee, D. & Ribeiro, S.** 1925. On a collection of Ants (Formicidae) from the Andaman Islands. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27** : 205-210. (0789)
2049. **Mukherjee, M. K.** 1981. On a collection of Eurytomidae (Chalcidoidea : Hymenoptera) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **25**. Pp. 1-87. (2582)
2050. **Mukherjee, M. K.** 1981. On a collection of Scelionidae and Platygasteridae (Hymenoptera : Proctotrupoidea) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **27**. Pp. 1-78. (2584)
2051. **Mukherjee, M. K.** 1994. Descriptions of some new species and records of some known Proctotrupoidea (Hymenoptera) from Garhwal Himalayas, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **163**. Pp. 1-77. (2720)
2052. **Nurse, C. G.** 1914. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-1912. XXXIV. Hymenoptera, V : Fossores, Diploptere, Chrysididae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 443-447. (0336)
2053. **Palva, C. A.** 1907. Records of Hemiptera and Hymenoptera from the Himalayas. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **1** : 13-20. (0002)
2054. **Palva, C. A.** 1912. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition. 1911-1912. VI. Hymenoptera Anthophila. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 75-83. (0305)
2055. **Pruthi, H.S. & Mani, M.S.** 1942. Distribution, host and habits of Indian Serphoidea and Bethyloidea. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **13** : 405-444. (3257)
2056. **Rao, S. N.** 1950. Four new species of Platygasterid parasites (Hymenoptera) of Gall midges from India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **48** (III & IV) : 1-9. (1334)
2057. **Ray, K. K.** 1991. Hymenoptera : Animal Resources of India : 445-450. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4221)
2058. **Rohwer, S. A.** 1913. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-1912. XVII. Hymenoptera, III : Tenthredinidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 239-242. (0319)
2059. **Rohwer, S. A.** 1924. Hymenoptera of the Siju Cave. II. Description of a new Braconid. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 124. (0750)

2060. **Roy, D. N.** 1939. A list of Hymenoptera of Superfamily Chalcidoidea parasites of Calyptreate Muscoidea. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **41** : 223-224. (1151)
2061. **Roy, S. B. & Dhar, M.** 1976. On a collection of Mutillidae (Hymenoptera) from Arunachal Pradesh. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 51-52. (3420)
2062. **Roy, S. B. & Dhar, M.** 1977. On a collection of Sphecidae (Hymenoptera) from Arunachal Pradesh. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 223-228. (3637)
2063. **Roy, S. B. & Kundu, B. G.** 1985. Insecta : Hymenoptera. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82** : 221-229. (1979)
2064. **Saraswat, G. G.** 1982. Some Indian Proctotrupeoidea (Hymenoptera : Scelionidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** : 343-358. (1841)
2065. **Sen, A. C.** 1931. Notes on some hitherto unknown Indian Hymenoptera. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **33** : 21-24. (0900)
2066. **Sen, P.** 1955. On the bionomics and post-embryonic development of *Erytoma salciperdae* Mayr, a supposed chalcidoid parasite of the cecidomyiid or gall midge *Rhabdophaga salciperda* (Duf.). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **52** : 137-150. (1415)
2067. **Sharma, S. K.** 1982. On some Scelionidae (Proctotrupeoidea : Hymenoptera) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** : 319-342. (1840)
2068. **Shuja-Uddin.** 1975. Two new species of Aphidiidae (Hymenoptera) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **68** : 415-420. (1649)
2069. **Sureshan, P. M.** 1998. Faunal Diversity in India : Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera) : 335-341. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4308)
2070. **Sureshan, P. M. & Narendra, T. C.** 1994. A new species of a little known genus of Pteromalidae (Hymenoptera : Chalcidoidea) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **94** : 113-117. (2423)
2071. **Tiwari, R. N.** 1990. Honey bee—Its social behaviour and medicinal importance. *Zooligiana*, **5** : 159-171. (3335)
2072. **Tiwari, R. N.** 1994. Two new species of a little known genus *Myrmecina crutis* (Insecta : Hymenoptera : Formicidae) from Kerala, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **94** : 151-158. (2426)
2073. **Tiwari, R. N.** 1997 Hymenoptera : Formicidae. Fauna of Delhi : 441-451. State Fauna Series : **6**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4045)
2074. **Tewari, R. N. & Guha, D. K.** 1976. A new record of *Polyrhachis (Campomyrma) hauxwelli* Bingham (Hymenoptera : Formicidae) from India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 210. (3502)
2075. **Tewari, R. N., Ghua, D. K. & Maiti, P. K.** 1977. New record of Ponerine Ants from Arunachal Pradesh (Hymenoptera : Formicidae). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 132-133. (3598)
2076. **Tiwari, R. N. & Jonathan, J. K.** 1986. A new species of *Liomyrmex* Mayr from Andaman Islands (Hymenoptera : Formicidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83** (1&2) : 87-90. (1998)
2077. **Tiwari, R. N. & Jonathan, J. K.** 1986. A New species of *Metapone* Forel from Nicobar Islands (Hymenoptera : Formicidae : Myrmicinae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83** (1&2) : 149-153. (2007)
2078. **Varshney, K. & Shujauddin.** 1999. Two new species of the Genus *Phanerotoma* Wesmael (Hymenoptera : Braconidae) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97** (2) : 259-263. (2533)
2079. **Wheeler, W. M.** 1913. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-1912. XVII. Hymenoptera, II : Ants (Formicidae). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 233-237. (0318)
2080. **Wheeler, W. M.** 1924. Hymenoptera of the Siju Cave. I. *Triglyphothrix striatidens* Emery as a cave ant. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 123. (0749)

INSECTA : SIPHONAPTERA

2081. **Advani, R. & Vajirani, T. G.** 1981. Studies on ectoparasites of bats of Rajasthan and Gujarat (India). *Rec. zool. Surv. India. Occ. paper*, No. 22. pp. 1-155. (2579)
2082. **Gupta, I. J.** 1991. Siphonaptera : Animal Resources of India : 367-371. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4209)
2083. **Lahiri, A. R.** 1984. Note on a small collection of fleas (Insecta : Siphonaptera) from Meghalaya. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 6 (103) : 57-58. (3014)
2084. **Lakshminarayana, K. V., Mani, M. S. & Eichler, W. D.** 1984. On the relationship of the fossil flea *Saurophthirus longipes* Ponomarenko (Siphonaptera : Insecta). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 81 (3&4) : 43-48. (1930)
2085. **Rothschild, N. C.** 1911. Report on a small collection of fleas from India and China. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 6 : 43-44. (0220)
2086. **Rothschild, N. C.** 1914. "*Xenopsylla nesiotis*" a correction. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 10 : 215. (0398)
2087. **Sharif, M.** 1930. A revision of the Indian Siphonaptera. Part I. Family Pulicidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 32 : 29-62. (0878)
2088. **Singh, K. N. & Rai, Kuldip.** 1976. On a new record of *Synosternus cleopatrae cleopatrae* (Rothschild, 1903) (Siphonaptera : Pulicidae) from India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 2 : 172 (3488)
2089. **Srivastava, G. K.** 1990. Collection and Preservation of Animals : Siphonaptera : 145-146. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta (3770)

INSECTA : STREPSIPTERA

2090. **Chaudhuri, P. K.** 1998. Faunal diversity in India : Strepsiptera : 269-277. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4300)
2091. **Ghosh, S. K.** 1990. Collection and Preservation of Animals : Strepsiptera : 159-160. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3773)
2092. **Ghosh, S. K.** 1991. Strepsiptera Animal Resources of India : 363-364. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta (4207)
2093. **Subramanian, T. V.** 1932. On a new genus and species of Strepsiptera. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 34 : 43-46. (0920)

INSECTA : TRICHOPTERA

2094. **Betten, C.** 1909. Notes on the Trichoptera in the collection of the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **3** : 231-242. (0135)
2095. **Ghosh, S. K.** 1990. Collection and Preservation of Animals : Trichoptera : 139-140. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3768)
2096. **Ghosh, S. K.** 1991. Trichoptera : Animal Resources of India : 439-443. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4220)
2097. **Ghosh, S. K.** 1998. Faunal Diversity in India : Trichoptera : 319-323. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4306)
2098. **Ghosh, S. K. & Chaudhury, M.** 1987. A New species of *Eubasilissa* Martinov (Trichoptera : Phryganeidae) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8** : (1-3) : 185-186. (3152)
2099. **Ghosh, S. K. & Chaudhury, M.** 1992. Check-list of Indian Rhyacophilidae (Trichoptera). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **92** : 311-246. (2373)
2100. **Hafiz, H. A.** 1937. Notes on the larva and pupa of *Amphipsyche indica* Martinov [*Insecta : Trichoptera*]. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39** : 113-116. (1081)
2101. **Martinov, A. B.** 1935. On a collection of Trichoptera from the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37** : 93-210. (1014)
2102. **Martinov, A. B.** 1936. On a collection of Trichoptera from the Indian Museum. Part II. Integripalpia. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38** : 239-306. (1052)
2103. **Mazumdar, M.** 1997. Fauna of Nandadevi Biosphere Reserve : Insecta : Trichoptera : 89-90. Fauna of Conservation area : **9**. Pub ; Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3876)

INSECTA : ZORAPTERA

2104. **Srivastava, V. D.** 1990. Collection and Preservation of Animals : Zoraptera : 113-114. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3760)

INSECTA : NEURPOTERA

2105. **Banks, N.** 1914. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-1912. XXVI. Neuropteroid insects. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 351-356. (0328)
2106. **Dover, C.** 1921. The Neuropteroid Insects of Barkuda Island. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22** : 397-398. (0658)
2107. **Fraser, F. C.** 1922. Some Oriental Ascalaphidae in the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24** : 511-520. (0698)
2108. **Ghosh, S. K.** 1977. Fauna of Rajasthan, India. Neuroptera. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72** : 309-313. (1702)
2109. **Ghosh, S. K.** 1977. On a collection of Neuroptera from Himachal Pradesh. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 36-38. (3554)
2110. **Ghosh, S. K.** 1977. New record of *Chrysopa* (*Chrysoperla*) *congrua* Walker (Neuroptera : Chrysopidae) from India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 144. (3604)
2111. **Ghosh, S. K.** 1979. On a small collection of Neuroptera from Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **77** : 247-254. (1796)
2112. **Ghosh, S. K.** 1980. New record of the species *Indophanes barbarus* (Walker) [Myrmeleontidae : Neuroptera] from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (1&2) : 119. (2861)
2113. **Ghosh, S. K.** 1981. A new species of the genus *Italo-chrysa* Principi (Neuroptera : Chrysopidae) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (3) : 145-146. (2866)
2114. **Ghosh, S. K.** 1981. New records of Neuroptera : Planipennia from the Laccadive Island, India, coupled with a short note on the taxonomic variation of *Centroclisis eustalacta* (Gerst.) *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (3) : 269-270. (2886)
2115. **Ghosh, S. K.** 1981. On new and little-known species of Planipennia (Order Neuroptera) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(2) : 131-139. (2914)
2116. **Ghosh, S. K.** 1981. Notes on the Indian species of *Neochauliodes* Weele (Neuroptera: Corydalidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (2) : 199-202. (2925)
2117. **Ghosh, S. K.** 1983. Notes on the biogeography of Neuroptera : Planipennia from certain areas of the north-west Himalayan and northern Peninsular sectors of India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **80** : 291-300. (1877)
2118. **Ghosh, S. K.** 1984. Contribution to the taxonomical studies of Neuroptera (Suborder Planipennia) from Eastern India. I. Family Myrmeleontidae. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 52. Pp. 1-63 (2609)
2119. **Ghosh, S. K.** 1984. Neuroptera from Western Peninsular India with new records. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81** (1&2) : 77-87. (1903)
2120. **Ghosh, S. K.** 1985. Insecta : Neuroptera. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82** : 69-71. (1966)
2121. **Ghosh, S. K.** 1985. On a few interesting species of the family Chrysopidae (Neuroptera) from North-West Himalayas, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7** (2&3) : 215-218. (3106)
2122. **Ghosh, S. K.** 1987. Insecta : Neuroptera : Planipennia : Myrmeleontidae—A checklist. Fauna of Orissa : Part I : 183-192. State Fauna

- Series : 1. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3959)
2123. **Ghosh, S. K.** 1988. Contribution to the taxonomical studies of Neuroptera (Suborder Planipennia) from Eastern India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85** (2) : 163-192. (2065)
2124. **Ghosh, S. K.** 1990. Collection and Preservation of Animals : Neuroptera : 127-128. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3765)
2125. **Ghosh, S. K.** 1990. Contribution to the taxonomical studies of Neuroptera (Suborder Planipennia) from Eastern India. III. Family Chrysopidae. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 329-354. (2133)
2126. **Ghosh, S. K.** 1990. On new and little known species of *Stenares hangen* (Myrmeleontidae: Neuroptera) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 453-459. (2147)
2127. **Ghosh, S. K.** 1990. A new genus and a new species of the family Hemerobiidae (Neuroptera) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87** : 61-63. (2159)
2128. **Ghosh, S. K.** 1990. Description of an unknown female along with two new locality records of the family Myrmeleontidae (Neuroptera) from Lakshadweep Island, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87** : 259-261. (2181)
2129. **Ghosh, S. K.** 1991. On the new species of the Genus *Palpares* (Neuroptera : Myrmeleontidae) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88** : 71-73. (2209)
2130. **Ghosh, S. K.** 1991. On a few interesting species of the family Corydalidae (Suborder Megaloptera : Order Neuroptera) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88** : 147-151. (2218)
2131. **Ghosh, S. K.** 1991. Interesting species of Neuroptera from Himachal Pradesh. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **89** : 89-94. (2246)
2132. **Ghosh, S. K.** 1991. Neuroptera : Animal Resources of India : 345-348. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4205)
2133. **Ghosh, S. K.** 1997. Fauna of Nandadevi Biosphere Reserve : Insecta : Neuroptera : 65-66. fauna of Conservation area : **9**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3874)
2134. **Ghosh, S. K.** 1998. Faunal Diversity in India : Neuroptera : 251-257. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4298)
2135. **Ghosh, S. K. & Maulik, D. R.** 1985. On a small collection of Coniopterygidae (Neuroptera) from West Bengal, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7** (2&3) : 237-239. (3110)
2136. **Ghosh, S. K. & Sen, S.** 1977. Catalogue of the Indian Planipennia (Order Neuroptera). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73** : 277-326. (1737)
2137. **Gravely, F. H. & Maulik, S.** 1911. Notes on the development of some Indian Ascalaphidae and Myrmeleonidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **6** : 101-110. (0229)
2138. **Hornell, J.** 1916. The Indian Varieties and Races of the genus *Turbinella*. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **6** : 109-121. (3224)
2139. **Needham, J. G.** 1909. Notes on the Neuroptera in the collection of the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **3** : 185-210. (0133)
2140. **Vredenburg, E.** 1916. A note on the geological history of the genus *Turbinella*. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **6** : 123-125. (3225)

INSECTA : LEPIDOPTERA

2141. Annandale, N. & Dover, C. 1991. The Butterflies of Barkuda Island. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22** : 349-376. (0654)
2142. Arora, G. S. 1975. On the first record of ocelli in certain Indian Lithosiinae (Arctiidae : Lepidoptera). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **1** : 35-36. (3362)
2143. Arora, G. S. 1976. On a collection of family Amatidae (Lepidoptera) from Andaman Islands. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 110-111. (3453)
2144. Arora, G. S. 1976. A note on genus *Dausara* Walker (Lepidoptera : Pyralidae) with a first record of the species *D. pamirensis* Arora & Mandal from Shillong, Meghalaya. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 216-217. (3506)
2145. Arora, G. S. 1976. A Taxonomic revision of the Indian species of the Family Cossidae (Lepidoptera). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **69** : 1-160. (1651)
2146. Arora, G. S. 1977. *Holcocerus fuscibasis* (Hampson) comb. nov. (Lepidoptera : Cossidae) a new record from India with its revised description. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73** : 217-221. (1731)
2147. Arora, G. S. 1980. The Lepidopterous fauna of the Andaman Islands : Family Ctenuchidae. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **77** : 7-23. (1777)
2148. Arora, G. S. 1982. On a new species of the genus *Brachylia* Felder from India (Cossidae : Lepidoptera). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** : 405-409. (1848)
2149. Arora, G. S. 1983. On the Lepidopterous fauna of Andaman and Nicobar group of Islands (India), Family Arctiidae. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **60**. Pp. 1-49 (2617)
2150. Arora, G. S. 1986. Some field observations on a Lepidopterous pest *Metanastria hyrtaca* Cramer (Family Lasiocampidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83** (3&4) : 181-183. (2025)
2151. Arora, G. S. 1990. Collection and Preservation of Animals : Lepidoptera : 131-138. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3767)
2152. Arora, G. S. 1991. Lepidoptera : Cossidae : Animal Resources of India : 435-438. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4219)
2153. Arora, G. S. 1995. Fauna of Rajaji National Park : Lepidoptera : Butterflies : 245-300. Fauna of Conservation area : 5. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3833)
2154. Arora, G. S. 1997. Fauna of Nandadevi Biosphere Reserve : Insecta : Lepidoptera : 67-88. Fauna of Conservation area : 9. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3875)
2155. Arora, G. S. & Chaudhury, M. 1976. Observations on an abnormal *Danaus genutia genutia* (Cramer) (Lepidoptera : Danaidae). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 234-235. (3514)
2156. Arora, G. S. & Chaudhury, M. 1982. On the Lepidopterous fauna of Arunachal Pradesh and adjoining areas of Assam in North East India : Family Arctiidae. *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Mongr.* No. **6** : 1-65. (3721)
2157. Arora, G. S., Ghosh, S. K. & Chaudhury, M. 1992. On a small collection of Ctenuchidae (Insecta : Lepidoptera) from Arunachal Pradesh. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **92** : 9-17 (2350)

2158. **Arora, G. S. & Gupta, I. J.** 1975. Systematics of some Indian species of the genus *Antheraea* Hubner (Lepidoptera : Saturniidae). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **1** : 44-45. (3371)
2159. **Arora, G. S. & Gupta, I. J.** 1979. Taxonomic Studies on some of the Indian nonmulberry silkmths (Lepidoptera : Saturniidae : Saturniinae). *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, **16** (1) : 1-63. (3265)
2160. **Arora, G. S. & Mandal, D. K.** 1977. On Scientific Results of Swiss Zoological Expedition to India. Part I, Butterflies of Garhwal District (U.P., India). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 229-324. (3638)
2161. **Arora, G. S. & Mandal, D. K.** 1981. On the papilioninae (Papilionidae : Lepidoptera) from Arunachal Pradesh & adjoining areas of Assam in North-Eastern India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No.29. Pp.1-65 (2586)
2162. **Arora, G. S., Mandal, D. K. & Chaudhury, M.** 1977. On scientific result of Swiss Zoological Expedition to India, Part II. Moths of Garhwal district (North-Western Himalayas). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 388-395. (3698)
2163. **Arora, G. S. & Nandi, D. N.** 1975. An observation on a Gynandromorph-winged *Euploea mulciber mulciber* (Cramer) Lepidoptera : Danaidae). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **1** : 69-70. (3386)
2164. **Arora, G. S. & Nandi, D. N.** 1980. On the Butterfly fauna of Andaman and Nicobar Islands (India). I. Papilionidae. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **77** : 141-151. (1791)
2165. **Arora, G. S. & Nandi, D. N.** 1982. On the Butterfly fauna of Andaman and Nicobar Islands (India). II. Pieridae. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **80** : 1-15. (1860)
2166. **Arora, G. S. & Singh, A. K.** 1975. A short note on some new records of Lithosiin moths (Lepidoptera : Arctiidae) from Great Nicobar Island. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **1** : 6-7. (3341)
2167. **Avinof, Andre**, 1913. Butterflies of the genus *Parnassius* in the collection of the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **9** : 327-331. (0378)
2168. **Banerji, D. K., Bera, P. K., Sen, S. C., Nanda, P. K. & Nath, D. K.** 1994. Studies on the occurrence of the light trapped adults of rice yellow borer, *Tryporyza incertulas* (Walker) (Pyralidae, Lepidoptera) in the saline tracts of West Bengal. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **94** : 75-86 (2419)
2169. **Bhattacharya, D. P.** 1976. On the occurrence of the stem borer *Sesamia inferens* (Walker) (Insecta : Lepidoptera : Noctuidae) in the Andaman Island (together with its host range of cultivated crops in the mainland of India). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 105. (3449)
2170. **Bhattacharya, D. P.** 1976. On the new record of *Dudusa nobilis* (Lepidoptera : Notogontidae) from Tamil Nadu, India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 261. (3528)
2171. **Bhattacharya, D. P.** 1977. On a new record of *Scarpona discolor* Hampson) [Lepidoptera : Lymantridae] from India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 149-150. (3606)
2172. **Bhattacharya, D. P.** 1977. On *Xanthomelaena schematias* (Meyrick) [Lepidoptera : Pyralidae]- a new record from Gt. Nicobar Island, India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 258. (3646)
2173. **Bhattacharya, D. P.** 1977. On the first record of *Khadira aurantia* (Moore) [Lepidoptera : Noctuidae) from the mainland of India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 427-428. (3711)
2174. **Bhattacharya, D. P.** 1981. On the little known species of the genus *Dudusa* Walker (Lepidoptera : Notodontidae) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** : 259-266. (1835)

2175. **Bhattacharya, D. P.** 1985. Insecta : Lepidoptera. Part I. Papilionidae. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82** : 73-82. (1967)
2176. **Bhattacharya, D. P.** 1985. Insecta : Lepidoptera. Part II. Nymphalidae. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82** : 83-97. (1968)
2177. **Bhattacharya, D. P.** 1985. Insecta : Lepidoptera. Part III. Pieridae, Danaidae, Styridae and Lycaenidae. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82** : 99-116. (1969)
2178. **Bhattacharya, D. P.** 1997. Insecta : Lepidoptera : Zygaenidae. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 7 : 225-246. State Fauna Series : 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4134)
2179. **Bhattacharya, D. P.** 1997. Insecta : Pyralidae. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 7 : 319-408. State Fauna Series : 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4137)
2180. **Bhattacharya, D. P.** 1997. Insecta : Lepidoptera : Satyridae. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 7 : 729-753. State Fauna Series : 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4145)
2181. **Bhattacharya, D. P. & Mandal, D. K.** 1976. A new record of *Terastia meticulosalis* Guenee (Lepidoptera : Pyralidae) from the Car Nicobar Islands. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 23-24. (3407)
2182. **Chaudhury, M.** 1995. Fauna of Indravati Tiger Reserve : Insecta : Lepidoptera : 45-52. Fauna of Conservation area : 6. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3841)
2183. **de Rhe'Philipe, G. W. V.** 1908. Description of a new species of *Charaxes* from the Bhutan Frontier. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **2** : 285-286. (0097)
2184. **de Rhe'Philipe, G. W. V.** 1911. Contribution to the fauna of Yunnan Part III, Butterflies. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **6** : 25. (0215)
2185. **Diakonoff, A.** 1939. On some Indian Tortricidae (Lepidoptera). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **41** : 231-239. (1153)
2186. **Dover, C.** 1921. The moths of Barkuda Island. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22** : 377-380. (0655)
2187. **Evans, W. H.** 1912. Zoological results on the Abor Expedition. 1911-1912. III. Lepidoptera. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 61-65. (0302)
2188. **Fletcher, T & Bainbridge, T.** 1924. Lepidoptera of the Siju Cave. I. Pyralidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 113. (0743)
2189. **Ghosh, S. K.** 1987. Threatened swallow tail butterflies of the world by N. Mark Collins and Michael G. Morris. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8** (1-3) : 327. (3172)
2190. **Ghosh, S. K. & Chaudhury, M.** 1986. On the collections of Lepidoptera from the Silent Valley, Kerala. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **84** : 107-119. (2036)
2191. **Ghosh, S. K. & Chaudhury, M.** 1988. New record of *Zalissa albifascia* (Walker) (Lepidoptera : Agaristidae) from Assam and West Bengal. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85** (3) : 463-464. (2093)
2192. **Ghosh, S. K. & Chaudhury, M.** 1990. New records of Lepidoptera from Arunachal Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 399-403. (2139)
2193. **Ghosh, S. K. & Chaudhury, M.** 1993. On an undescribed female of *Clettharra floccifera* Hampson (Lepidoptera : Noctuidae) with notes on male genitalia. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **90** : 43-45. (2276)
2194. **Ghosh, S. K. & Chaudhury, M.** 1997. Insecta : Lepidoptera : Arctiidae. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 7 : 247-273. State Fauna Series : 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4135)
2195. **Ghosh, S. K. & Chaudhury, M.** 1997. Insecta : Lepidoptera : Hesperidae. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 7 : 275-318. State Fauna Series : 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4136)

2196. **Ghosh, S. K. & Chaudhury, M.** 1997. Insecta : Lepidoptera : Ctenuchidae and Hypsidae. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 7 : 689-704. State Fauna Series : **3**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4143)
2197. **Ghosh, S. K. & Chaudhury, M.** 1997. Insecta : Lepidoptera : Pieridae. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 7 : 705-728. State Fauna Series : **3**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4144)
2198. **Ghosh, S. K., Mandal, D. K., Bhattacharya, D. P. & Gupta, I. J.** 1991. Lepidoptera : Animal Resources of India : 419-427. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta (4217)
2199. **Ghosh, S. K., Mandal, D. K. & Chaudhury, M.** 1990. Butterflies of Maharashtra and Karnatak, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*. **86** : 15-38. (2109)
2200. **Gravely, F. H.** 1918. A contribution towards the revision of the Passalidae of the World. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **7** : 1-144. (3228)
2201. **Gupta, I. J.** 1997. Insecta : Lepidoptera : Saturniidae. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 7 : 409-428. State Fauna Series : **3** : Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4138)
2202. **Gupta, I. J.** 1997. Insecta : Lepidoptera : Lycaenidae. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 7 : 429-489. State Fauna Series : **3**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4139)
2203. **Gupta, I. J.** 1997. Insecta : Lepidoptera : Amathusiidae : Acraeidae : Nymphalidae : Riodinidae. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 7 : 533-612. State Fauna Series : **3**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta (4141)
2204. **Gupta, I. J.** 1997. Lepidoptera : Nymphalidae. Fauna of Delhi : 409-414. State Fauna Series : **6**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4042)
2205. **Gupta, I. J. & Shukla, J. P. N.** 1976. A short note on the relationship between *Trabala* Walker and *Crinocraspeda* Hampson (Lepidoptera : Lasiocampidae). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 26-27. (2410)
2206. **Gupta, I. J. & Shukla, J. P. N.** 1977. On a collection of moths (Lepidoptera : Heterocera) from Siang district, Arunachal Pradesh, India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 354-358. (3688)
2207. **Gupta, I. J. & Shukla, J. P. N.** 1977. On little known moths (Lepidoptera : Heterocera) from Arunachal Pradesh, India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 395-398. (3699)
2208. **Gupta, I. J. & Shukla, J. P. N.** 1987. Butterflies from Bastar district (Madhya Pradesh, India). *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **106**. Pp. 1-74. (2663)
2209. **Gupta, I. G. & Shukla, J. P. N.** 1988. Studies on the Butterflies of Arunachal Pradesh and adjoining areas, India. (Lepidoptera : Acraeidae, Satyridae, Nymphalidae, Riodinidae, Lycaenidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **109**. Pp. 1-115. (2666)
2210. **Gupta, I. J. & Thakur, R. K.** 1986. On a collection of the Lepidoptera from Rajasthan. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83** (3&4) : 109-120. (2017)
2211. **Gupta, I. J. & Thakur, R. K.** 1990. Lepidopterous Fauna of Gujarat, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 229-241. (2125)
2212. **Henry, G. M.** 1914. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-1912. XXXIII. Lepidoptera, II. Moths. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 437-441. (0335)
2213. **Hora, S. L.** 1934. Further observations on the Bionomics of the early stages of torrential Lepidoptera from India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36** : 339-343. (0995)
2214. **Joshi, G.** 1978. On the larval casts and formation of pupae from incompletely moulted last instar larvae of *Sitotroga cerealella* (Olivier) (Lepidoptera : Gelechiidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1** (3) : 309-310. (2782)

2215. **Joshi, G.** 1979. Effect of mild fumigation on the pattern of egg laying and adult emergence in the rice moth *Corcyra cephalonica* (Stainton) (Lepidoptera). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 2 (1) : 3-5. (2788)
2216. **Kapur, A. P.** 1962. On the genus *Cteipolia* Staudinger (Lepidoptera : Noctuidae), with description of a new species from Nepal. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 58 : 115-120. (1470)
2217. **Kapur, A. P. & Arora, G. S.** 1967. Taxonomic studies on some Indian species of the genus *Agrotis* Ochsenheimer and allied genera. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 65 : 89-170. (1577)
2218. **Kumar, Arun & Juneja, D. P.** 1977. Some distributional records of Butterflies (Lepidoptera : Rhopalocera) from Himachal Pradesh (Western Himalaya). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 410-415. (3705)
2219. **Kumar, Arun, Khanna, V. & Mitra, A.** 1997. Lepidoptera : Rhopalocera : Annotated list of species known from Delhi : Fauna of Delhi, 415-418. State Fauna Series : 6. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4043)
2220. **Lakshminarayana, K. V.** 1988. Review. Butterflies of Himalaya by Prof. M. S. Mani. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 85 (2) : 367-368. (2078)
2221. **Mandal, D.K.** 1984. Account of the Indian Tons Valley Expedition—1972 with an annotated list of species and redescription of *colias electo fieldi* Mentries (Order : Lepidoptera) from the Indo-Palaearectic region. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Paper*, No. 57. pp. 1-31. (2614)
2222. **Mandal, D. K.** 1991. Insecta : Lepidoptera. Fauna of Lakshadweep : 217-255. State Fauna Series : 2. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4002)
2223. **Mandal, D. K.** 1992. On a collection of Lepidoptera from the Neora Valley and vicinity, West Bengal, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 92 : 23-40. (2352)
2224. **Mandal, D. K.** 1998. Faunal Diversity in India : Lepidoptera : 311-318. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4305)
2225. **Mandal, D. K. & Bhattacharya, D. P.** 1980. On the Pyraustinae (Lepidoptera : Pyralidae) from the Andaman, Nicobar and Great Nicobar Islands, Indian Ocean. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 77 : 293-342. (1798)
2226. **Mandal, D. K., Bhattacharya, D. P., Maullik, D. R. & Majumdar, M.** 1997. Lepidoptera : Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea. Fauna of Delhi : 393-407. State Fauna Series : 6. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4041)
2227. **Mandal, D. K. & Chaudhury, M.** 1977. On a collection of butterflies (Lepidoptera : Rhopalocera) of the Indian Kalidhang Expedition—1974. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 341-345. (3683)
2228. **Mandal, D. K. & Ghosh, S. K.** 1991. On little known Moths of Tripura, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 88 : 299-334 (2232)
2229. **Mandal, D. K. & Ghosh, S. K.** 1991. Lepidoptera : Arctiidae, Arctiidae and Noctuidae : Animal Resources of India : 429-433. (4218)
2230. **Mandal, D. K. & Ghosh, S. K.** 1997. Insecta : Lepidoptera : Heterocera : Geometridae. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 7 : 491-532. State Fauna Series : 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4140)
2231. **Mandal, D. K. & Maullik, D. R.** 1991. Insecta : Lepidoptera : Heterocera : Noctuidae. Fauna of Orissa : Part 3 : 209-225. State Fauna Series : 1. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3982)
2232. **Mandal, D. K. & Maullik, D. R.** 1991. Insecta : Lepidoptera : Heterocera : Sphingidae. Fauna of Orissa : Part 3 : 227-233. State Fauna Series : 1. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3983)

2233. **Mandal, D. K. & Maulik, D. R.** 1991. Insecta : Lepidoptera : Rhopalocera : Nymphalidae : Danainae. Fauna of Orissa : Part 3 : 235-238. State Fauna Series : 1. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3984)
2234. **Mandal, D. K. & Maulik, D. R.** 1997. Insecta : Lepidoptera : Heterocera : Sphingidae, Lasiocampidae, Lymantriidae and Ratardidae. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 7 : 613-687. State Fauna Series : 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4142)
2235. **Mandal, D. K. & Maulik, D. R.** 1997. Insecta : Lepidoptera : Rhopalocera : Papilionidae and Danaire Nymphalidae. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 7. 755-793. State Fauna Series : 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4146)
2236. **Mandal, D. K. & Nandi, D. N.** 1984. On collection of Papilionidae from Orissa, India, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81** (1&2) : 355-368. (1924)
2237. **Mandal, D. K. & Nandi, D. N.** 1987. Insecta: Lepidoptera : Rhopalocera : Papilionidae : Papilioninae—A checklist Fauna of Orissa : Part 1 : 205-212. State Fauna Series : 1. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3961)
2238. **Mandal, D. K. & Shukla, J. P. N.** 1980. Redescription of the genus and species *Tiracola Plagiata* (Walker) [Lepidoptera : Noctuidae]. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **76** : 87-92 (1763)
2239. **Mathur, S. K. Pramanik, D. R., Sen, S. K. & SubbaRao, G.** 1995. Effect of seasonal temperature and humidity on ovulation fecundity and retention of eggs in silkworm, *Bombyx mori* (L.) [Lepidoptera : Bombycidae] *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **95** (1-2) : 57-64. (2455)
2240. **Mathur, S. K., Pramanik, D. R., Sen, S. K., SubbaRao, G. and Das, N. K.** 1996. Determination of optimum time for mass mounting of multivoltine silkworm, *Bombyx mori* (L.) [Lepidoptera : Bombycidae] under tropical conditions of West Bengal. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **95** (3-4) : 277-285. (2468)
2241. **Mehta, D. R.** 1933. Comparative Morphology of the Male Genitalia in Lepidoptera *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **35** : 197-266. (0957)
2242. **Meyrick, E.** 1908. New Micro-lepidoptera from India and Burma, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **2** : 395-400. (0113)
2243. **Meyrick, E.** 1910. Notes and descriptions of Indian Microlepidoptera. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 217-232. (0203)
2244. **Meyrick, E.** 1924. Lepidoptera of the Siju Cave. II. Tineidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 114. (0744)
2245. **Nandi, D. N.** 1987. Insecta : Lepidoptera : Rhopalocera : Nymphalidae. Fauna of Orissa : Part 1 : 193-203. State Fauna Series : 1. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3960)
2246. **Nandi, D. N.** 1993. Insecta : Lepidoptera : Satyridae. Fauna of Orissa : Part 4 : 181-184. State Fauna Series : 1. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3992)
2247. **Nandi, D. N. & Mondal, D. K.** 1977. On an aberrant form of *Dendrolimus hyrtaca* (Cramer) [Lepidoptera : Lasiocampidae]. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 289-290. (3660)
2248. **Nandi, B. & Varshney, R. K.** 1988. Butterflies from Tripura State, India (Lepidoptera : Rhopalocera). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85** (1) : 119-130. (2060)
2249. **Nandi, B., Varshney, R. K. & Ghosh, A. K.** 1976. Relative growth of wings in *Danaus chrysippus* (Linn.) Danaidae : Lepidoptera). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 237-239. (3519)
2250. **Pruthi, H. S.** 1928. Observations on the biology and morphology of the immature stages of *Aulacodes peribocalis* Wlk. (Hydrocampinae : Lepidoptera). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30** : 353-356. (0852)

2251. **Roonwal, M. L.** 1979. Field-ecological studies on mass eruption, seasonal life history, nocturnal feeding and activity rhythm, and protective behaviour and coloration in the Sal Defoliator *Lymantria mathura* (Lepidoptera : Lymantridae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **75** : 209-236. (1746)
2252. **Sharma, R. M.** 1984. New record of Zooceidia from Andaman Islands, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 323-324. (3064)
2253. **Shukla, J. P. N.** 1990. Some important moth pests of oil seed crops in India. *Zoologiana*, **5** : 104. (3314)
2254. **Singh, R. K.** 1977. Report on a collection of butterflies (Lepidoptera : Rhopalocera) from Shivpuri National Park, Madhya Pradesh. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 23-24. (3546)
2255. **Singh, R. K.** 1977. On a collection of butterflies (Insecta) from Baster District, Madhya Pradesh. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 323-326. (3677)
2256. **Singh, R.K.** 1995. Fauna of Kanha Tiger Reserve : Insecta : Lepidoptera : 15-17. Fauna of Conservation area : 7. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3851)
2257. **Singh, R. K. & Kostha, M.L.** 1998. On a collection of Butterflies (Lepidoptera : Rhopalocera) from Kanha National Park, Madhya Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **96** (1-4) : 15-23. (2475)
2258. **Smetacek, P.** 1993. The Hawk moths (Lepidoptera : Sphingidae) of Kumaon, N. India. A probable case of faunal drift. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **156**. Pp. 1-55. (2713)
2259. **Tikader, B. K.** 1977. On some aspects of the Butterflies of Meghalaya, Eastern India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 401-403. (3701)
2260. **Varshney, R. K.** 1977. Index Rhopalocera Indica: An index of the local-lists of butterflies from India and neighbouring countries *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73** : 159-177. (1726)
2261. **Varshney, R.K.** 1977. Generic name of the Painted Lady Butterfly (Lepidoptera Nymphalidae). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 13-14. (3542)
2262. **Varshney R.K.** 1978. Butterflies as pests of food-plant. *Zoologiana*, **1** : 49-53. (3284)
2263. **Varshney R.K.** 1983. Index Rhopalocera Indica, Part II. Common names of Butterflies from India and neighbouring countries. *Rec. zool. Surv. India. Occ. Paper*, No. **47**. Pp. 1-49. (2604)
2264. **Varshney, R. K. & Nandi, B. N.** 1976. Butterflies (Lepidoptera : Rhopalocera) from Hazaribagh National Park, Bihar. I day Season forms. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 29-32. (3412)
2265. **Varshney, R.K., Nandi, B. & Nahar, S.C.** 1981. On a collection of Butterflies from Hazaribagh National Park and near by areas in South Bihar. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **31**. Pp. 1-38. (2588)

INSECTA : DIPTERA

2266. **Advani, R. & Vazirani, T.G.** 1981. Studies on ectoparasites of bats of Rajasthan and Gujarat (India) *Rec. zool. Surv. India. Occ. Paper*, No. **22**. Pp. 1-155. (2579)
2267. **Agharkar, S.P.** 1914. On a new species of blepharocerid fly from Kashmir, together with a description of some larvae from the same locality. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **10** : 159-164. (0390)
2268. **Alam, S., Das Gupta, S.K. & Chowdhuri, P.K.** 1992. Five new species of Sciarid Gnats (Diptera : Sciaridae) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **92** : 107-122. (2359)
2269. **Alam, S., Das Gupta, S.K. & Chowdhuri, P.K.** 1992. Asilidae (Diptera) from Gujarat, India, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **92** : 123-129. (2360)
2270. **Alexander, C. P.** 1927. The Oriental Tipulidae in the collection of the Indian Museum, Part I. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **29** : 167-214. (0832)
2271. **Alexander C. P.** 1942. The Oriental Tipulidae in the collection of the Indian Museum. Part II. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **44** : 29-72. (1233)
2272. **Alexander, C. P.** 1952. The Oriental Tipulidae in the collection of the Indian Museum. Part III. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **50** : 321-357. (1383)
2273. **Alexander, C. P.** 1961. Classification and synonymy of the crane-flies described by Enrico Brunetti (Diptera : Families Ptychopteridae Trichoceridae and Tipulidae). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59** : 19-34. (1479)
2274. **Alfred, J.R.B. & George, M. R.** 1990. Cytotaxonomy of three species of the Family Chironomidae (Diptera). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 183-186. (2120)
2275. **Alfred, J.R.B. & George, M.** 1990. Chemo-taxonomy of five species of the family Chironomidae (Diptera). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 425-430. (2143)
2276. **Annandale, N.** 1907. Mosquitoes from Kumaon. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **1** : 83. (0014)
2277. **Annandale, N.** 1908. Notes on Oriental Diptera. No. V. Description of a new species of Psychodid of the genus *Phlebotomus*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **2** : 101-104. (0070)
2278. **Annandale, N.** 1910. The Indian species of Papataci Fly (*Phlebotomus*). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **4** : 35-52. (0161)
2279. **Annandale, N.** 1910. A new genus of Psychodid Diptera from the Himalayas and Travancore. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 141-144. (0187)
2280. **Annandale, N.** 1911. Further notes on Indian Phlebotomi. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **4** : 319-320. (0168)
2281. **Annandale, N.** 1913. Adaptation in the habits of a Tabanid Fly. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **9** : 245-246. (0370)
2282. **Annandale, N.** 1913. Indian Blood-sucking Midges. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **9** : 246-247. (0371)
2283. **Bezzi, M.** 1913. Indian Trypanoids (Fruit-flies) in the collection of the Indian Museum, Calcutta. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **3** : 53-175. (3186)
2284. **Bhat, H.R. & Kulkarni, S.M.** 1984. Records of Mosquitoes collected from Jammu and Kashmir with ecological notes. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81** (1 & 2) : 193-203. (1912)
2285. **Bhattacharya, S. & Chaudhuri, P.K.** 1991. *Diamesa edentistyla* a new species of

- Diamesinae from India. (Diptera : Chaironomidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 89 : 31-33 (2241)
2286. **Bhattacharya, (Mukherjee) S.** 1981. The present susceptibility status of *Armigeres subalbatus* to hydrochlorin and different organophosphorus insecticides. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4(1) : 9-12. (2894)
2287. **Bromley, S. W.** 1935. New Asilidae from India (Insecta : Diptera). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 37 : 219-230. (0107)
2288. **Brunetti, E.** 1907. Revision of the Oriental Stratiomyidae with *Xylomyia* and its allies. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 1 : 85-132. (0016)
2289. **Brunetti, E.** 1907. Notes on Oriental Diptera. No. 1. Note on *Sphyracephala hearseyana*, with a list of the Oriental species of Diopsinae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 1 : 163-165. (0022)
2290. **Brunetti, E.** 1907. Notes on Oriental Diptera. No. II-Preliminary report on a collection from Simla. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 1 : 166-170. (0023)
2291. **Brunetti, E.** 1907 Note on *Rutelia nitens* Macq. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 1 : 172. (0027)
2292. **Brunetti, E.** 1907. Notes on Oriental Diptera. No. III. Review of the Oriental species of *Sepedon*, with descriptions of two new species. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 1 : 211-216. (0038)
2293. **Brunetti, E.** 1907. Annotated catalogue of Oriental Culicidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 1 : 297-377. (0052)
2294. **Brunetti, E.** 1907. Notes on Oriental Syrphidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 1 : 379-380. (0053)
2295. **Brunetti, E.** 1907. Notes on Oriental Diptera. No. IV. On some Indian species of *Limnophora* and *Anthomyia*, with a description of a new species of the former genus. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 1 : 381-385. (0054)
2296. **Brunetti, E.** 1908. Notes on Oriental Syrphidae, with descriptions of new species. Part I. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 2 : 49-96. (0068)
2297. **Brunetti, E.** 1908. Corrections to no. IV of "Notes on Oriental Diptera" *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 2 : 107. (0072)
2298. **Brunetti, E.** 1908. Indian Psychodidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 2 : 369-384. (0107)
2299. **Brunetti, E.** 1909. Revision of the Oriental Leptidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 2 : 417-436. (0117)
2300. **Brunetti, E.** 1909. Revised and annotated catalogue of Oriental Bombylidae with descriptions of new species. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 2 : 437-492. (0118)
2301. **Brunetti, E.** 1909. New Indian Leptidae and Bombylidae, with a note on *Comastes*. Os. Sac., v. *Heterostylum* Macquart. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 3 : 211-230. (0134)
2302. **Brunetti, E.** 1909. New Oriental Sepsinae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 3 : 343-372. (0156)
2303. **Brunetti, E.** 1910. Taxonomic values in Culicidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 4 : 53-58. (0162)
2304. **Brunetti, E.** 1910. Revision of the Oriental Bloodsucking Muscidae (Stomoxinae, *Philaematomyia*, Aust., and *Pristirhynchomyia*, gen. nov.). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 4 : 59-93. (0163)
2305. **Brunetti, E.** 1911. New Oriental Nemocera. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 4 : 259-316. (0166)
2306. **Brunetti, E.** 1911. Synonymy in Corethrinae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 4 : 317-318. (0167)
2307. **Brunetti, E.** 1911. Revision of the Oriental Tipulidae with description of new species. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 6 : 231-314. (0241)
2308. **Brunetti, E.** 1911. Further notes on synonymy in Corethrinae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 6 : 227-229. (0239)
2309. **Brunetti, E.** 1912. Annotated Catalogue of Oriental Culicidae-Supplement. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 4 : 403-517. (0171)
2310. **Brunetti, E.** 1912. Description of a hitherto undescribed species of Phoridae that causes

- Myasis in man. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **7** : 83-86. (0252)
2311. **Brunetti, E.** 1912. Note on the life-history of *Aphiochaeta ferruginea*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **7** : 515-516. (0298)
2312. **Brunetti, E.** 1913. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-1912. XI. Diptera. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 149-190. (0310)
2313. **Brunetti, E.** 1913. New Indian Empididae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **9** : 11-45. (0354)
2314. **Brunetti, E.** 1913. New and interesting Diptera from the Eastern Himalayas. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **9** : 255-277. (0374)
2315. **Brunetti, E.** 1914 Critical review of 'Genera' in Culicidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **10** : 15-73. (0384)
2316. **Brunetti, E.** 1915. Notes on Oriental Syrphide with descriptions of new species *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 201-256. (0433)
2317. **Brunetti, E.** 1917. Diptera of the Simla District. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **13** : 59-101. (0482)
2318. **Brunetti, E.** 1918. Revision of the Oriental Tipulidae with descriptions of new species, Part II. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **15** : 255-340. (0533)
2319. **Brunetti, E.** 1919. Descriptions of two new species of Diptera from Seistan, Eastern Persia. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16** : 299-301 (0556)
2320. **Brunetti, E.** 1920. Catalogue of Oriental and South Asiatic Nemocera. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **17** : 1-300. (0573)
2321. **Brunetti, E.** 1923. Second Revision of the Oriental Stratiomyidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25** : 45-180. (0703)
2322. **Brunetti, E.** 1923. A new Indian Drosophilid Fly. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25** : 303. (0714)
2323. **Brunetti, E.** 1924. Diptera of the Siju Cave. I. Tipulidae, Tabanidae, Anthomyidae, Acalyptrate, Murcidae and Phoridae *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 99-106. (0740)
2324. **Brunetti, E.** 1924. *Microdon apiformis* Brun. renamed. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 153. (0754)
2325. **Brunetti, E.** 1925. Some notes on Indian Syrphidae, Canopidae and Oestridae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27** : 75-80. (0780)
2326. **Brunetti, E.** 1925. Notes on Oriental Bibionidae with descriptions of new species. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27** : 443-450. (0803)
2327. **Brunetti, E.** 1925. Description of a new species of Oriental Stratiomyidae : also a change of name. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27** : 451-452. (0804)
2328. **Brunetti, E. & James, S.P.** 1911 Contribution to the Fauna of Yunnan, Part V. Bibionidae, Mycetophilidae and Anophelinae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **6** : 31. (0217)
2329. **Chatterjee, G.C.** 1907. Mosquitoes of the genus *Anopheles* from Port Canning. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **1** : 81-82. (0012)
2330. **Chatterjee, G.C.** 1907. *Anopheles* larvae in brackish water. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **1** : 82-83. (0013)
2331. **Chaudhuri, B.L.** 1912. New Oriental Diptera, I. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **7** : 445-513. (0296)
2332. **Chaudhuri, P. K. & Chattopadhyay, S.** 1997. Insecta : Diptera : Chironomidae. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 7 : 163-224. State Fauna Series : **3**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4133)
2333. **Chaudhuri, P. K. & Das Gupta, S. K.** 1981. Redescription of a little known species of biting midge ; *Atrichopogan flavellus* Kieffer (Ceratopogonidae, Diptera) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** : 31-34. (1817)
2334. **Cherian, P. T.** 1977. Descriptions of three new records of two known species of Chloropidae (Diptera) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73** : 179-187. (1727)
2335. **Cherian, P. T.** 1980. Biology and ecology of *Oscinella fusidentata* Cherian (Diptera :

- Chloropidae) with notes on the external morphology of the immature stages. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **76** : 221-248. (1773)
2336. **Cherian, P. T.** 1991. Diptera : Chloropidae : Animal Resources of India : 415-417. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4216)
2337. **Cherian, P. T.** 1998. Faunal Diversity in India : Chloropidae (Diptera) : 295-301. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4303)
2338. **Das, B. C.** 1986. Tachinid collections from Sikkim and Darjiling Dist. (West Bengal). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83** (1&2) : 81-85. (1997)
2339. **Das, B. C.** 1993. A new species of *Turanogonia* Rohdendorf (Diptera : Tachinidae) from Darjeeling dist., West Bengal. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **91** : 49-51. (2301)
2340. **Das, B. C., Sharma, R. M. & Dev Roy, M.** 1984. A new fly *Nigritomyia andamanensis* (Diptera : Stratiomyidae) from the Andamans. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 99-100. (3021)
2341. **Das, B. C., Poddar, S. & Raychaudhury, D. N.** 1981. A new species of the genus *Leucopis* (Diptera : Chamaemyiidae) from North West India, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (3) : 251-253. (2937)
2342. **Datta, M.** 1975. Observations on habitat conditions of *Simulium (Eusimulium) aureohirtum* Brunetti from Meghalaya, India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **1** : 40. (3366)
2343. **Datta, M.** 1978. Simuliidae (Diptera) from Sikkim, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1** (3) : 253-256. (2771)
2344. **Datta, M.** 1979. A new species of Horesefly (Diptera : Tabanidae) from Bhutan. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2** (1) : 75-77. (2800)
2345. **Datta, M.** 1980. *Tabanus biswasi* Nom.nov. a replacement name for *Tabanus minusculus* Dutta and Das, 1978 (Diptera : Tabanidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (1&2) : 123. (2862)
2346. **Datta, M.** 1981. A new species of *Haematopota* Meigen. (Diptera : Tabanidae) from Darjeeling, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (1) : 57-59. (2902)
2347. **Datta, M.** 1981. Bio-ecological observations of *Simulium (Dusimulium) aureohhirtum* Brunetti (Diptera : Simuliidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (2) : 125-129. (2913)
2348. **Datta, M.** 1985. The subgenus *Odagmia* Enderlein (Diptera : Simuliide) with a new species from Himachal Pradesh, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7** (1) : 25-32. (3075)
2349. **Datta, M.** 1985. A synopsis of the Indian Tabanidae (Diptera). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7** (1) : 127-138. (3091)
2350. **Datta, M.** 1985. Notes on Blackflies (Diptera : Simuliidae) from Kashmir, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7** (2&3) : 231-236. (3109)
2351. **Datta, M.** 1991. Diptera : Simuliidae : Animal Resources of India : 399-402. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4212)
2352. **Datta, M.** 1997. Insecta : Diptera : Simuliidae : Fauna of West Bengal, Part 7 : 127-162. State Fauna Series : 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4132)
2353. **Datta, M.** 1998. Faunal Diversity in India : Diptera : 285-293. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4302)
2354. **Datta, M. & Biswas, M.** 1985. Distributional records of Stalk-eyed flies (Diptera : Diopsidae) present in Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7** (2&3) : 219-223. (3107)
2355. **Datta, M. & Chakraborty, M.** 1984. On a collection of Flower flies (Diptera : Syrphidae) with new records from Jammu and Kashmir. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81** (1&2) : 237-253. (1914)
2356. **Datta, M. & Chakraborty, M.** 1985. Insecta : Diptera. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82** : 231-252. (1980)

2357. **Datta, M., Chakraborty (Mukherjee), M.** 1986. On collections of flower flies (Diptera : Syrphidae) from South Meghalaya India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83** (1 & 2) : 53-67. (1995)
2358. **Datta, M., Chaudhuri, D.K. & Dasgupta, B.** 1984. Response of Blackflies (Diptera : Simuliidae) to certain coloured light sources. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5** (2&3) : 1-6. (2975)
2359. **Datta, M. & Das, B. N.** 1978. Three new species of the genus *Tabanus* L. (Diptera : Tabanidae) from Arunachal Pradesh, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1** (2) : 181-185. (2760)
2360. **Datta, M. & Parui, P.** 1991. Diptera : Animal Resources of India : 373-396. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4210)
2361. **Dutta, M., Parui, P. & Mukherjee, M.** 1997. Insecta : Diptera. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 7 : 1-76. State Fauna Series 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4130)
2362. **Dover, C.** 1921. The Dipterous Insects of Barkuda Island. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22** : 393-396. (0657)
2363. **Edwards, F. W.** 1924. Diptera of the Siju cave. II. Chironomidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 107-111. (0741)
2364. **Edwards, F. W.** 1924. Notes on the types of Diptera Nematocera (Mycetophilidae and Tipulidae) described by Mr. E. Brunetti. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 291-308. (0759)
2365. **Edwards, F. W.** 1932. Some Chironomidae (Diptera) from Barkuda Island, Chilka Lake. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34** : 177-184. (0927)
2366. **Gravely, F. H.** 1911. Some flies found associated with cattle in the neighbourhood of Calcutta. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **6** : 44-45. (0221)
2367. **Gravely, F. H.** 1911. Mosquito sucked by a midge. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **6** : 45. (0222)
2368. **Gravely, F. H.** 1924. Tartarides from the Siju Cave. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 61-62. (0734)
2369. **Guha, D. K. & Chaudhuri, P. K.** 1979. A new species of genus *Cryptochironomus* Kieffer (Chironomidae, Diptera) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2** (1) : 95-97. (2804)
2370. **Guha, D. K. & Chaudhuri, P. K.** 1981. Record of three genera of Chironominae (Chironomidae : Diptera) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (3) : 159-165. (2869)
2371. **Guha, D. K. & Chaudhuri, P. K.** 1981. *Microchironomus clarilatus* sp.nov. (Diptera : Chironomidae) from West Bengal, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (2) : 143-145. (2916)
2372. **Guha, D. K. & Chaudhuri, P. K.** 1984. On a collection of chironomids (Diptera : Chironomidae) from Tibet. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5** (2&3) : 23-29. (2978)
2373. **Guha, D. K. & Chaudhuri, P. K.** 1985. *Pentapedilum robusticeps* (Diptera : Chironomidae)—A new species from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7** (2&3) : 195-197. (3101)
2374. **Hafiz, H. A.** 1939. Observations on the bionomics of the Midge *Chironomus* (*Limnochironomus*) *tenuiforceps* (Kieff.) occurring on the Filter-beds of the Calcutta Corporation Water Works at Pulta near Calcutta (Chironomidae, Diptera. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **41** : 225-230. (1152)
2375. **Hary, De.** 1952. Studies on Oriental Bibionidae : New Species of *Plecia* and *Penthetria* and a revision of the *Plecia imposter* Complex (Bibionidae : Diptera) *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **50** : 89-104. (1369)
2376. **Hati, A. K., Palit, A., Chakraborty, S., Bhattacharya, S., Ghosh, K. K. & Das, S.** 1984. *Phlebotomus argentipes* Annandale and Brunetti (Diptera) caught on man baits at night in a clean biotope. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81** (3&4) : 9-12. (1927)
2377. **Hati, A. K., Tandon, N., Chatterjee, B. D. & De, P. K.** 1979. Isolation of *Vibrio*

- parahaemolyticus* from *Musca domestica vicina* and *Chrysomya megacephala* in Calcutta. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **75** : 339-341. (1751)
2378. **Hazra, A. K.** 1991. Diptera : Animal Resources of India : 233-234. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4180)
2379. **Hett, M. L.** 1923. On a new species of Linguatulid from Palestine. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25** : 301. (0713)
2380. **Hora, S. L.** 1933. Remarks on Tonnoir's Theory of the Evolution of the ventral suckers of Dipterous larvae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **35** : 283-286. (0960)
2381. **James, S. P.** 1910. A new arrangement of the Indian Anophelinae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **4** : 95-109. (0164)
2382. **Joseph, A. N. T.** 1981. Further study on the aspects of population fluctuations of Phlebotomid sandflies (Diptera : Phlebotomidae) in North Bihar. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (3) : 337-364. (2950)
2383. **Joseph, A. N. T.** 1990. Collection and Preservation of Animals : Diptera : 141-144. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3769)
2384. **Joseph, A. N. T.** 1991. Diptera : Animal Resources of India : 397-398. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4211)
2385. **Joseph, A. N. T.** 1997. Insecta : Diptera : Asilidae. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 7 : 77-126. State Fauna Series : 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4131)
2386. **Joseph, A. N. T. & Ninan, T. N.** 1981. Aspects of population fluctuations of Phlebotomid Sandflies (Diptera : Phlebotomidae) in Calcutta and environs. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (2) : 241-245. (2935)
2387. **Joseph, A. N. T. & Parul, P.** 1973. Diptera from NEFA and Assam Foot Hills. Part III. Siang Frontier Division and North Lakhimpur. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **67** : 325-342. (1625)
2388. **Joseph, A. N. T. & Parul, P.** 1977. On a small collection of Diptera from Chota Nagpur. Bihar. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72** : 227-238. (1695)
2389. **Joseph, A. N. T. & Parul, P.** 1977. Diptera from Arunachal Pradesh and Assam Foot Hills. Part V. Tirap Division. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72** 333-339. (1705)
2390. **Joseph, A. N. T. & Parul, P.** 1976. Some ecological observations on *Clephydroneura brevipennis* Oldroyd (Diptera : Asilidae). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 119-120. (3475)
2391. **Joseph, A. N. T. & Pauri, P.** 1977. Occurrence of *Clephydroneura bengalensis* (Macquart) (Diptera : Asilidae) in India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 320-321. (3675)
2392. **Joseph, A. N. T. & Parul, P.** 1978. A new species of *Spaniocelyphus* Hendel from India (Diptera : Celyphidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1** (1) : 55-56. (2736)
2393. **Joseph, A. N. T. & Parul, P.** 1980. First record of *Trigonomima* Enderlein (Diptera : Asilidae) from India with description of a new species. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2** (2&3) : 197-199. (2828)
2394. **Joseph, A. N. T. & Parul, P.** 1980. Filth inhabiting flies (Diptera) of Calcutta city. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (1&2) : 1-12. (2839)
2395. **Joseph, A. N. T. & Parul, P.** 1981. A new species of *Trigonomima* Enderlein (Diptera : Asilidae) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (2) : 203-204. (2926)
2396. **Joseph, A. N. T. & Parul, P.** 1981. A new species of *Lonchoptera* Meign (Diptera : Lonchopteridae) from North West India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (3) : 255-256. (2938)
2397. **Joseph, A. N. T. & Parul, P.** 1983. A new species of *Lobus martin* (Diptera : Asilidae) from S. India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5** : (1) 57-69. (2965)

2398. **Joseph, A. N. T. & Parui, P.** 1984. Three small, little known genera of Asilidae (Diptera) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 247-252. (3042)
2399. **Joseph, A. N. T. & Parui, P.** 1984. Studies on the Asilidae (Diptera) collections made by Dr. Ghorpade. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **66**. Pp. 1-40. (2623)
2400. **Joseph, A. N. T. & Parui, P.** 1986. A revision of Indian *Machimus* Loew (Diptera : Asilidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **96**. Pp. 1-58. (2653)
2401. **Joseph, A. N. T. & Parui, P.** 1986. Some Asilidae (Diptera) present in the British Museum (Natural History) from India and Bangladesh. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83** (3&4) : 83-106. (2015)
2402. **Joseph, A. N. T. & Parui, P.** 1986. Diptera from Silent Valley. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **84** : 157-163. (2041)
2403. **Joseph, A. N. T. & Parui, P.** 1987. On some Asilidae (Diptera) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8** (1-3) : 89-109. (3142)
2404. **Joseph, A. N. T. & Parui, P.** 1987. On a small collection of Asilidae (Diptera) from Orissa, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8** (1-3) : 209-215. (3156)
2405. **Joseph, A. N. T. & Parui, P.** 1987. On some Asilidae (Diptera) present in the B. P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu I. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8** (1-3) : 223-235. (3159)
2406. **Joseph, A. N. T. & Parui, P.** 1990. A review of the Asilidae (Diptera) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **113**. Pp. 1-122. (2670)
2407. **Joseph, A. N. T. & Parui, P.** 1990. On some Asilidae (Diptera) present in the B. P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu II. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 261-273. (2128)
2408. **Joseph, A. N. T. & Parui, P.** 1991. On some Asilidae (Diptera) present in the B. P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu III. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88** : 241-253. (2228)
2409. **Joseph, A. N. T. & Parui, P.** 1991. Diptera : Asilidae : Animal Resources of India : 403-405. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4213)
2410. **Joseph, A. N. T. & Parui, P.** 1992. Asilidae (Diptera) from Goa, Karnataka and Tamil Nadu. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **92** : 99-106. (2358)
2411. **Joseph, A. N. T. & Parui, P.** 1992. Asilidae (Diptera) from Gujarat, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **92** : 123-129. (2360)
2412. **Joseph, A. N. T. & Parui, P.** 1992. Asilidae (Diptera) from Uttar Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **92** : 153-159. (2362)
2413. **Joseph, A. N. T. & Parui, P.** 1993. Asilidae (Diptera) from Rajasthan, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **91** : 89-110. (2305)
2414. **Joseph, A. N. T. & Parui, P.** 1993. Asilidae (Diptera) from Andaman Islands. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **93** : 295-311. (2396)
2415. **Joseph, A. N. T. & Parui, P.** 1999. Asilidae (Diptera) from Andhra Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97** (1) : 1-25. (2495)
2416. **Joseph, A. N. T. & Rao, K. R.** 1968. Diptera from NEFA and Assam Foot Hills. Part I. Kameng Frontier Division and Assam Foot Hills. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **66** : 63-74. (1588)
2417. **Joseph, A. N. T. & Rao, K. R.** 1972. Diptera from NEFA and Assam Foot Hills. Part II, Kameng Frontier Division, Subansiri Frontier Division, North Lakhimpur and Assam Foot Hills. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **66** : 103-128. (1591)
2418. **Joseph, A. N. T. & Ray, K. K.** 1976. Diptera from Arunachal Pradesh and Assam Foot Hills, Part IV, Lohit District, Lakhimpur District and Sibsagar District. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **69** : 275-290. (1661)

2419. Joseph, A. N. T. & Sharma, H. S. 1976. New records of Syrphidae (Diptera) from Sikkim, India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 2 : 252-254. (3524)
2420. Kapur, A. P. 1957. First record of *Oscinella, frit* (Linn.) (Chloropidae, Diptera) and *Hylemyia, cilicrura* (Rond.) (Anthomyidae, Diptera) from India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 55 : 127-132. (1461)
2421. Khanna, V. 1997. Diptera : additional species known from Delhi (compilation work). Fauna of Delhi : 391-392. State Fauna Series : 6. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta . (4040)
2422. Kieffer, J. J. 1909. Description de quelques nouvelles Cecidomyies des Indes. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 3 : 129-132. (0126)
2423. Kieffer, J. J. 1910. Etude sur Chironomides des Indes Orientales avec description de quelques nouvelles especes d'Egypte. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 2 : 189-242. (3181)
2424. Kieffer, J. J. 1911. Contribution of the Fauna of Yunnan, Part IV. Les Chironomides (Tendipedidae). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 6 : 27-30. (0216)
2425. Kieffer, J. J. 1911. Description de nouveaux Chironomides de l'Indian Museum de Calcutta. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 6 : 113-177. (0232)
2426. Kieffer, J. J. 1911. Les Chironomides (Tendipedidae) de l'Himalaya et d'Assam *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 6 : 319-349 (0243)
2427. Kieffer, J. J. 1913. Nouvelle étude sur les Chironomides de l'Indian Museum de Calcutta. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 9 : 119-197. (0360)
2428. Kieffer, J. J. 1913. Description de quelques nouvelles Cecidomyies des Indes. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 9 : 199-200. (0361)
2429. Kieffer, J. J. 1914. Description d'un nouveau Dryinide des Indes. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 10 : 311. (0411)
2430. Kieffer, J. J. 1914. Quelques nouveaux Chironomides des Indes. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 10 : 313-315. (0412)
2431. Kulkarni, S. M. & Bhat, H. R. 1986. Records of Mosquitoes collected from the state of Himachal Pradesh, India with ecological notes. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 83 (1&2) : 25-40 (1992)
2432. Lichtwardt, von. B. 1913. Nemestriniden (Dipt.) aus dem Indian Museum in Calcutta. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 9 : 333-335. (0379)
2433. Mandal, F. B. & Nandi, N. C. 1990. Anopheles : The Malarian mosquito. *Zoologiana*, 5 : 123-129. (3331)
2434. Mani, M. S. 1934. Studies on Indian Itonididae (Cecidomyidae : Diptera) *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 36 : 371-451. (0998)
2435. Mani, M. S. 1935. Studies on Indian Itonididae (Cecidomyidae : Diptera). II. Description of new midges and galls. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 37 : 425-454. (1032)
2436. Mani, M. S. 1936. Studies on Indian Itonididae (Cecidomyidae : Diptera). III. On a collection of Midges from South India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 38 : 193-197. (1048)
2437. Mani, M. S. 1937. Studies on Indian Itonididae (Cecidomyidae : Diptera) IV. Eight new Midges. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 39 : 281-286. (1092)
2438. Mani, M. S. 1938. Studies on Indian Itonididae (Cecidomyidae : Diptera). V. Descriptions and records of Midges in the Pusa collection. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 40 : 331-336. (1130)
2439. Menon, A. G. K. 1976. *Gambusia* versus indigenous fish in Mosquito control. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 2 : 4-5. (3397)
2440. Munro, H. K. 1935. Records of Indian Trypetidae (Diptera) with descriptions of some apparently new species. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 37 : 15-28. (1006)
2441. Munro, H. K. 1938. Studies on Indian Trypetidae (Diptera). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 40 : 21-37. (1112)

2442. **Nandi, B. C.** 1977. Sarcophagid flies from Orissa, India (Diptera : Sarcophagidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73** : 211-216. (1730)
2443. **Nandi, B. C.** 1990. Sarcophagid Flies (Diptera : Sarcophagidae) from Andhra Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 407-411. (2141)
2444. **Nandi, B. C.** 1990. Sarcophagid flies (Diptera : Sarcophagidae) from Tamil Nadu and Kerala, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87** : 151-155. (2170)
2445. **Nandi, B. C.** 1993. Sarcophagid flies (Diptera : Sarcophagidae) from Bhutan. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **90** : 37-42. (2275)
2446. **Nandi, B. C.** 1993. Records of Sarcophagid flies (Diptera : Sarcophagidae) from Madhya Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **91** : 57-59. (2303)
2447. **Nandi, B.C.** 1993. Sarcophagid fauna (Diptera : Sarcophagidae) of Maharashtra, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **93** : 283-293. (2395)
2448. **Nandi, B. C.** 1994. New records of Sarcophagid flies (Diptera : Sarcophagidae) from Nagaland, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **94** : 93-98. (2421)
2449. **Nandi, B.C. & Ray, P.** 1982. Sarcophagid flies (Diptera : Sarcophagidae) from Sikkim, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** : 457-461. (1851)
2450. **Nandi, B. C. & Ray, P.** 1982. Sarcophagid flies from Assam and Arunachal Pradesh, India. (Diptera : Sarcophagidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **80** : 117-126. (1868)
2451. **Nandi, N. C. & Raut, S. K.** 1985. Predatory behaviour of the Pholcid spider *Crossopriza lyoni* (Blackwall) on mosquitoes (*Aedes* sp.) *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7** (2&3) : 179-183. (3099)
2452. **Paiva, C.** 1910. Notes on the larvae of *Toxorhynchites immisericors*, Wlk. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 187-190. (0193)
2453. **Paiva, C.** 1910. Notes on *Aedeomyia squammipenna*, Arribalzaga. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 202. (0199)
2454. **Paiva, C. A.** 1912. Materials for a survey of the Mosquitoes of Calcutta. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **7** : 93-98. (0257)
2455. **Pal, T. K.** 1991. On a collection of Bombyliidae (Diptera) from India and Pakistan. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **89** : 277-292. (2266)
2456. **Pal, T. K. & Dutta, R. K.** 1993. Anophelines (Diptera : Culicidae) of three districts (East kameng, Lower Subansiri and Upper Subansiri) of Arunachal Pradesh and their perspective impact on human and nonhuman hosts. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **91** : 189-201. (2314)
2457. **Parui, P.** 1999. *Saropogon* Loew (Diptera : Asilidae) from India and Nepal. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97** (1) : 213-219. (2511)
2458. **Parui, P.** 1999. *Oldroydia* Hull and *Cyrtopogon* Loew (Diptera : Asilidae) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97** (1) : 207-211. (2510)
2459. **Parui, P. & Das, B. N.** 1995. Three new species of *Clephydroneura* (Diptera : Asilidae) from South India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **95** (1-2) : 23-29. (2453)
2460. **Parui, P & Datta, M.** 1987. Insecta : Diptera. Fauna of Orissa : Part 1 : 241-255. State Fauna Series : 1. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3963)
2461. **Parui, P. & Datta, M.** 1991. Insecta : Diptera. Fauna of Lakshadweep : 265-266. State Fauna Series : 2. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4006)
2462. **Parui, P. & Joseph, A. N. T.** 1994. On some Asilidae (Diptera) from India present in the Smithsonian Institute III. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **94** : 189-205. (2429)
2463. **Parui, P. & Lahiri, A. R.** 1997. Diptera. Fauna of Delhi : 359-389. State Fauna Series :

6. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4039)
2464. **Parui, P. & Mukherjee, M.** 1997. Fauna of Nandadevi Biosphere Reserve : Insecta : Diptera : 91-96. Fauna of Conservation area : 9. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3877)
2465. **Parui, P., Kaur, N. & Kapoor, V. C.** 1999. Three new species of Asilidae (Diptera) from Himachal Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97** (1) : 221-229. (2512)
2466. **Patton, W. S.** 1924. Diptera of the Siju Cave. Nycteribiidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 112. (0742)
2467. **Patton, W. S.** 1926. The Ethiopian species of the Genus *Musca* Linnaeus. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **28** : 29-52. (0809)
2468. **Patton, W. S. & Senior-White, R.** 1924. The Oriental species of the genus *Nusca* Linnaeus. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 553-577. (0770)
2469. **Prashad, B.** 1918. The Anatomy of a Chironomid larva of the genus *Polypedilum*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14** : 71-74. (0505)
2470. **Prashad, B.** 1918. The description and life-history of a new species of *Anopheles* that breeds in holes in trees. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **15** : 123-127. (0525)
2471. **Prashad, B.** 1918. Contributions to the anatomy of aquatic Diptera No. I. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **15** : 153-158. (0530)
2472. **Radhakrishnan, C.** 1984. Tephritidae (Diptera: Insecta) of Namdapha. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81** (3&4) : 49-65. (1931)
2473. **Radhakrishnan, C.** 1984. A new *Tephrella* (Diptera : Tephritidae) from Meghalaya, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5** (2&3) : 41-44. (2981)
2474. **Radhakrishnan, C.** 1984. A new *Hemilea* (Diptera : Tephritidae) from Meghalaya, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 27-29. (3010)
2475. **Radhakrishnan, C.** 1991. Diptera : Tephritidae A : Animal Resources of India : 407-411. Pub : Zoological Survey of India. Calcutta. (4214)
2476. **Radhakrishnan, C.** 1998. Faunal Diversity in India : Tephritidae (Diptera) : 303-310. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India. Calcutta. (4304)
2477. **Rajput, K. B. & Kulkarni, S. M.** 1990. Records of Culicinae mosquitoes from Bastar district (Madhya Pradesh) India (Diptera : Culicidae). Part I-Genus *Toxorhynchites*, *Tripteroidea*, *Uranotaenia* and *Orthopodomyia*. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87** : 83-88. (2162)
2478. **Rajput, K. B. & Kulkarni, S. M.** 1991. Records of Culicine mosquitoes from Bastar district (Madhya Pradesh), India. (Diptera : Culicidae). Part-II. Genus *Aedomyia*, *Armigeres*, *Coquillettidia*, *Heizmannia*, *Mansonia* and *Mimomyia*. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **89** : 251-255. (2263)
2479. **Rajput, K. B. & Kulkarni, S. M.** 1991. Record of Culicine mosquitoes from Bastar district (Madhya Pradesh) India. (Diptera Culicidae) Part III. Genus *Aedes*. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **89** : 309-318. (2270)
2480. **Rajput, K. B. & Kulkarni, S. M.** 1993. Records of Culicine mosquitoes from Bastar district (Madhya Pradesh), India (Diptera : Culicidae), Part IV. Genus *Culex*. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **90** : 7-22. (2273)
2481. **Rajput, K. B. & Singh, T. K.** 1990. Records of Anopheline mosquitoes collected from Manipur with ecological notes. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87** : 197-206. (2175)
2482. **Rajput, K. B. & Singh, T. K.** 1991. Records of mosquitoes (Diptera : Culicidae) from Manipur : Genera *Mimomyia*, *Coquillettidia*, *Mansonia*, *Tripteroidea* and *Uranotaenia*. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **89** : 171-176. (2255)

2483. **Rajput, K. B. & Singh, T. K.** 1993. Records of mosquitos (Diptera : Culicidae) from Manipur, Genus *Culex*. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **91** : 147-160. (2309)
2484. **Rajput, K. B. & Singh, T. K.** 1993. Records of mosquitoes (Diptera : Culicidae) from Manipur : Genus *Armigeres* and *Heizmannia*. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **91** : 281-286. (2325)
2485. **Rajput, K. B. & Singh, T. K.** 1993. Records of mosquitoes (Diptera : Culicidae) from Manipur : genus-*Aedes*. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **91** : 293-302. (2327)
2486. **Rao, S. N.** 1950. Descriptions of Gall midges (Itonididae : Diptera) from India : *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **48** (III&IV) : 31-41. (1337)
2487. **Rao, S. N.** 1952. Six new species of Gall Midges (Itonididae : Diptera) from India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **50** : 307-319. (1382)
2488. **Rao, S. N.** 1956. Studies on gall midges (Itonididae-Cecidomyiidae : Diptera, Insecta) from India. IX. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **54** : 117-193. (1452)
2489. **Raut, S. K. & Nandi, N. C.** 1984. Infestation of whitefly *Aleurocanthus rugosa* Singh (Aleyrodidae : Insecta) in Betelvine. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 339-340. (3071)
2490. **Ray, S. & Choudhury, A.** 1986. Contribution to the study of Littoral Dipterans I. On a collection of Ceratopogonidae, Chironomidae, Psychodidae and Tabanidae from Sagar Island, Sundarban. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83** : (3&4) : 135-139. (2020)
2491. **Ribeiro, S.** 1923. Corrections and amplifications of Indian localities in Dr. T. H. Becker's Monograph of the Dolichopodidae (Diptera) *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25** : 335-343. (0716)
2492. **Ricardo, G.** 1911. A revision of the species of *Tabanus* from the Oriental Region, including notes on species from surrounding countries. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **4** : 111-255. (0165)
2493. **Ricardo, G.** 1911. A revision of the Oriental species of the genera of the Family Tabanidae other than *Tabanus*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **4** : 321-399. (0169)
2494. **Ricardo, G.** 1911. Contributions to the fauna of Yunnan. Part VII. Tabanidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **4** : 401. (0170)
2495. **Rohwer, S. A.** 1915. Some Oriental Sawflies in the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 39-53. (0421)
2496. **Roy, S. & Choudhury, A.** 1991. Population Ecology of Benthic dipterans of the Mangrove ecosystem of Sunderbans, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **130**. Pp. 1-91. (2687)
2497. **Satcheli, G.H.** 1955. New and little known Psychodae from Borneo and the Malayan Peninmla. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **53** : 19-35. (1420)
2498. **Scoot, H.** 1925. Zoo-Geographical and systematic notes on the Nycteribiidae (Diptera : Pupipara) of India, Ceylon and Burma. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27** : 351-384. (0796)
2499. **Sen, P.** 1938. Early Stages of *Aedes lophoventralis* (Theobald). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **40** : 359-361. (1133)
2500. **Senior-White, R.** 1924. A revision of the Sub-family Sarcophaginae in the Oriental region. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 193-284. (0757)
2501. **Senior-White, R.** 1925. A revision of the Sub-family Rhniinae in the Oriental region. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27** : 81-96. (0781)
2502. **Senior-White, R.** 1926. A revision of the Sub-family Calliphorinae in the Oriental region. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **28** : 127-140. (0813)
2503. **Sharma, R. M.** 1984. New record of Zooecidia from Andaman Islands. India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-8) : 323-324. (3064)
2504. **Sharma, R. M.** 1985. On a synonymy of the genus *Bothriochloamyia* (Diptera :

- Cecidomyiidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7 (2&3) : 331. (3126)
2505. **Sharma, R. M.** 1999. Descriptions of two new gall midges (Diptera : Cecidomyiidae) from Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve, Karnataka. *Rec. zool. Surv. India.*, 97 (2) : 167-172. (2527)
2506. **Sharma, R.M. & Das, A.K.** 1984. Further contribution to the knowledge to the Zooecidia of the mangrove, *Avicennia marina* (Forsk.) Vier. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 81 (3 & 4) : 123-126. (1937)
2507. **Sharma, R. M., Das, B. C. & Dev Roy, M. K.** 1996. Notes on the larval stages of *Negritomyia andamanensis* Das, Sharma & Dev Roy (Diptera, Stratiomyidae) (Short communication). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 95 (3-4) : 329-332. (2472)
2508. **Singh, A.** 1976. Description of new species of the Genera *Sinophthalmus* and *Scaptomyza* (Insecta : Diptera : Drosophilidae) from Chandigarh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 69 : 187-202. (1653)
2509. **Speiser, P.** 1907. Preliminary descriptions of three new Nycteribiidae from India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 1 : 295-296. (0051)
2510. **Tandon, Neelam., Mukhopadhyay, A. K. & Hati, A. K.** 1981. On taxonomy of Malaria vectors of India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 79 : 187-192. (1829)
2511. **Tandon, S. K.** 1966. The effect of infested leaves on the oviposition of *Phytomyza atricornis* Meigen (Diptera : Agromyzidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 64 : 185-187. (1572)
2512. **Tandon, S. K.** 1973. On a collection of genus *Melanagromyza* Hendel (Agromyzidae : Diptera) from NEFA India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 67 : 303-308. (1622)
2513. **Tandon, S. K.** 1991. Diptera : Agromyzidae : Animal Resources of India : 413-414. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4215)
2514. **Theobald, F. V.** 1908. First report on the collection of Culicidae and Corethridae in the Indian Museum, with descriptions of new genera and species. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 2 : 287-302. (0098)
2515. **Theobald, F. V.** 1910. Second report on the collection of Culicidae in the Indian Museum, with descriptions of new genera and species. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 4 : 1-33. (0160)
2516. **Tonnlor, A. L.** 1930. Notes on Indian Blepharocerid larvae and pupae with remarks on the morphology of Blepharocerid larvae and pupae in general. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 32 : 161-214. (0885)
2517. **Tonnlor, A. L.** 1931. Notes on some types of Indian Blepharoceridae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 33 : 283-290. (0908)
2518. **Tonnlor, A. L.** 1932. Notes on Indian Blepharoceridae. III. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 34 : 269-276. (0932)
2519. **Tonnlor, A. L.** 1933. Descriptions of remarkable Indian Psychodidae and their early stages, with a theory of the evolution of ventral suckers of Dipterous Larvae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 35 : 53-76. (0946)
2520. **Townsend, C. H. T.** 1917. Indian flies of the subfamily Rhiniinae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 13 : 185-202. (0486)
2521. **Van Emden, F. I.** 1965. Fauna of India : Diptera, Muscicapidae. Vol. 7 (1) : 1-647. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3789)
2522. **Vazirani, T. G. & Rathore, N. S.** 1976. Note on *Diopsis indica* Westwood (Diptera : Diopsidae) from Gujarat. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 2 : 67-68. (3428)
2523. **Venkataraman, T. V.** 1936. The biology of the Shore-fly *Sarcophila cinera* Fabricius (Diptera : Metopiidae). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 38 : 367-372. (1063)

INSECTA : COLEOPTERA

2524. **Alfred, J. R. B. & Dasgupta, M.** 1992. Ecology of Chironomidae of Northeastern Hills of India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No.146. Pp. 1-99. (2703)
2525. **Andrewes, H. E.** 1919. Carabidae from Seistan. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **18** : 99-101. (0579)
2526. **Andrews, H. E.** 1921. The Carabidae of Barkuda Island. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22** : 339-348. (0653)
2527. **Andrewes, H. E.** 1924. Coleoptera of the Siju Cave. I. Carabidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 115-117. (0745)
2528. **Annandale, N. & Dover, C.** 1921. The fauna of an Island in the Chilka Lake. (contd.). Cicindelid Beetles. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22** : 335-338. (0652)
2529. **Arrow, G. J.** 1913. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-1912. XII. Coleoptera, IV : Lamellicornia. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 191-196. (0311)
2530. **Arrow, G. J.** 1923. Certain Coleoptera of Barkuda. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25** : 259-264. (0711)
2531. **Ayyar, T. V. R. & Mani, M. S.** 1937. On three Chalcidoid parasites of cotton borer Beetles from South India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39** : 125-127. (1083)
2532. **Basak, P. K.** 1987. Stored product beetle (Coleoptera) of Sikkim. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8** (1-3) : 83-88. (3141)
2533. **Basak, P. K. & Biswas, S.** 1985. Insecta : Coleoptera : Cerambycidae. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82** : 215-219. (1978)
2534. **Basak, P. K. & Biswas, S.** 1993. Insecta : Coleoptera : Cerambycidae. Fauna of Orissa : Part 4 : 185-195. State Fauna Series : **1**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3993)
2535. **Basu, C.R.** 1985. Insecta : Coleoptera : Chrysomelidae. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82** : 201-214. (1977)
2536. **Basu, C. R.** 1986. Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) of Silent Valley, Kerala. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **84** : 143-155. (2040)
2537. **Basu, C. R.** 1991. The Indian species of the genus *Asiolestia* Jacobson (Coleoptera : Chrysomelidae : Alticinae) with descriptions of three new species. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **89** : 123-129. (2250)
2538. **Basu, C. R.** 1999. On the collection of Hispinae (Coleoptera : Chrysomelidae) preserved in the Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97** (3) : 149-190. (2548)
2539. **Basu, C. R., Bhowmik, A. R. & Sengupta, T.** 1981. Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) of Tripura, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **78** : 41-61. (1805)
2540. **Basu, C. R. & Halder, S. K.** 1987. Insecta : Coleoptera : Chrysomelidae. Fauna of Orissa : Part 1 : 213-240. State Fauna Series : **1**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3962)
2541. **Basu, C. R. & Sengupta, T.** 1980. On a new genus and a new species of Alticinae (Coleoptera : Chrysomelidae) from Arunachal Pradesh. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **76** : 143-146. (1768)
2542. **Basu, C. R. & Sengupta, T.** 1985. A new species of *Orthaltica* (Coleoptera : Chrysomelidae : Alticinae) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7** (1) : 45-48. (3079)

2543. Bhowmik, A. R. 1976. Observation on the genus *Monolepta* (Chrysomelidae : Coleoptera) from West Bengal. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 2 : 34-35. (3414)
2544. Bisht, R. S. & Das, S. M. 1984. Preliminary observations on the Taxo-Ecology of Aquatic Hemiptera and Coleoptera (Insecta) of high altitude Kumaon Lakes, India with new records. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 81 (1&2) : 117-126. (1908)
2545. Biswas, D.N. 1986. Staphylinidae (Coleoptera) of Silent Valley, Kerala, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 84 : 121-129. (2037)
2546. Biswas, D. N. & Biswas, S. 1985. Insecta : Coleoptera : Staphylinidae. On a collection of Staphylinidae (Insecta : Coleoptera) from Namdapha Wildlife Sanctuary, Tirap district Aruanchal Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 82 : 139-146. (1972)
2547. Biswas, D. N. & Biswas, S. 1995. Insecta : Coleoptera : Staphylinidae. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 6 A : 201-361. State Fauna Series : 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4128)
2548. Biswas, D. N. & Sengupta, T. 1983. Four new species of *Astenus* Steph (Coleoptera : Staphylinidae : Paederinae) from Eastern India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 5 (1) : 1-9. (2957)
2549. Biswas, D. N. & Sengupta, T. 1984. A new genus of Paederinae : Staphylinidae (Coleoptera) with description of a new species from Nepal. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 5 (2&3) : 123-131. (2992)
2550. Biswas, D. N. & Sengputa, T. 1989. Revision of Indian *Bledius* Leach (Coleoptera : Staphylinidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 122. Pp. 1-46. (2679)
2551. Biswas, S. & Basak, P. K. 1992. Studies on Longicorn Beetles (Coleoptera : Cerambycidae) from India. Part I. On Indian species of *Apomecyna* Latreille with a key to Indian Genera of tribe *Apomecynini*. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*. 92 : 161-172 (2363)
2552. Biswas, S. & Chatterjee, S. K. 1985. Insecta : Coleoptera : Scarabaeidae : Coprinae. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 82 : 147-177. (1973)
2553. Biswas, S. & Chatterjee, S. K. 1985. Insecta : Coleoptera : Passalidae and Lucanidae. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 82 : 179-184. (1974)
2554. Biswas, S. & Chatterjee, S. K. 1986. Dung Beetles Fauna (Coleoptera : Scarabaeidae : Scarabaeinae) of Palamou Tiger Reserve, Bihar, with description of a new species. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 83 (3&4) : 57-67. (2013)
2555. Biswas, S. & Chatterjee, S. K. 1986. Scarabaeidae (Insecta : Coleoptera) of Silent Valley, Kerala, India with descriptions of three new species. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*. 84 : 79-96. (2034)
2556. Biswas, S. Chatterjee, S. K. 1991. Insecta : Coleoptera : Scarabaeidae. Fauna of Orissa : Part 3 : 243-262. State Fauna Series : 1. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3986)
2557. Biswas, S., Chatterjee, S. K. & Sengupta, T. 1999. The Scarabaeidae (Insecta : Coleoptera) of Andaman and Nicobar Island. with description of a new species. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 97 (1) : 51-72. (2499)
2558. Biswas, S. & Mukhopadhyay, P. 1991. Insecta : Coleoptera. Fauna of Lakshadweep : 269-271. State Fauna Series : 2. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4008)
2559. Biswas, S. & Mukhopadhyay, P. 1995. Insecta : Coleoptera : Hydrophilidae. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 6 A : 143-168. State Fauna Series : 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4126)
2560. Biswas, S., Mukhopadhyay, P. & Saha, S. K. 1995. Insecta : Coleoptera : Adephaga : Fam. Dytisiidae. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 6 A : 77-120. State Fauna Series : 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4124)
2561. Biswas, S., Mukhopadhyay, P. & Saha, S. K. 1995. Insecta : Coleoptera : Adephaga :

- Fam. Gyrinidae and Fam. Haliplidae. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 6 A : 121-141. State Fauna Series : 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4125)
2562. **Biswas, S., Mukhopadhyay, P., Saha, S. K., Basu, C. R., Chatterjee, S. K., Chakraborty, S. K., Biswas, D. N., Halder, S. K., Ghosh, S. K. & Chakraborty, P.** 1997. Coleoptera. Fauna of Delhi : 325-353. State Fauna Series : 6. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4037)
2563. **Blair, K. G.** 1922. The Heteromera of Barkuda Island. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24** : 289-297. (0683)
2564. **Blair, K. G.** 1924. Coleoptera of the Siju Cave. IV. Histeridae., Hydrophilidae, Erotylidae, Lathirididae, Tenebrionidae and Hylophilidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 120-122. (0748)
2565. **Borchmann, F.** 1915. Lagriidae and Alleculidae des "Indian Museum" *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 179-188. (0430)
2566. **Boyer, L. B.** 1941. A bibliography of the Melolonthine genus *Ectinohoplia* (Scarabaeidae). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **43** : 265-268. (1219)
2567. **Cameron, M.** 1924. Coleoptera of the Siju Cave. II. Staphylinidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 118. (0746)
2568. **Cameron, M.** 1933. Description of a new Staphylinid Beetle from the Punjab. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **35** : 375-376. (0967)
2569. **Chakraborty, S. K. & Biswas, S.** 1995. Insecta : Coleoptera : Histeridae. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 6 A : 169-199. State Fauna Series : 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4127)
2570. **Chandra, K.** 1999. Annotated check-list of Aphodiinae (Scarabaeidae : Coleoptera) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97** (2) : 87-108. (2520)
2571. **Chandra, K. & Venkatraman, K.** 1995. Studies on the morphology of male genitalia of some species of Scarabaeidae (Coleoptera). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **95** (1-2) : 9-13. (2450)
2572. **Chatterjee, S. K.** 1995. Coleoptera : Scarabaeidae : Cetoniinae : Dynastinae : Rutelinae. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 6 A : 363-447. State Fauna Series : 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4129)
2573. **Chatterjee, S. K. & Saha, G. N.** 1981. On a collection of Scarabaeidae (Insecta : Coleoptera) from Arunachal Pradesh with a description of a new species. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **78** : 155-167. (1813)
2574. **Chopra, B.** 1924. The larva of an Indian Carabid Beetle. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 145-152. (0753)
2575. **D, Orchymont, A.** 1922. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1991-1912. L. Coleoptera, X : Hydrophilidae *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 623-629. (0352)
2576. **D' Orchymont, A.** 1937. Descriptions of three new Hydrophilidae from India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39** : 29-31. (1074)
2577. **D' Orchymont, A.** 1937. Coleoptera Palpicornia from the Khewra Gorge, Salt Range Punjab. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39** : 33-41. (1075)
2578. **De (Pal), M. & Sengupta, T.** 1993. Beetles (Coleoptera : Insecta) of wetlands of Calcutta and its surroundings. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **93** : 103-138. (2384)
2579. **Dover, C. & Ribeiro, S.** 1921. Records of some Indian Cicindelidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22** : 721-728. (0667)
2580. **Dover, C. & Ribeiro, S.** 1923. A list of Indian Cicindelidae with localities. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25** : 345-364. (0717)
2581. **Dua, P. S. & Kacker, R. K.** 1975. Chromosome numbers in ten species of Coleoptera. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **1** : 32-33. (3359)
2582. **Dua, P. S. & Kacker, R. K.** 1976. Chromosome number in ten species of Indian Coleoptera (Insecta) *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 88-89. (3435)

2583. Dua, P. S. & Kacker, R. K. 1980. Chromosome numbers in Indian Coleoptera. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 76 : 259-285. (1775)
2584. Dua, P. S. & Kacker, R. K. 1984. Chromosomes and phylogeny of Coleoptera. II. Meloidea. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 5 (2&3) : 19-21. (2977)
2585. Emden, F. van. 1926. Die Sandaliden des Indian Museum in Calcutta. (Zur Kenntnis der Sandalidae V). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 28 : 209-214. (0819)
2586. Fleure, H. J. 1912. The anatomy of *Melo indicus*, Gmelin. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 7 : 405-414. (0293)
2587. Fleutiaux, E. 1924. Coleoptera of the Siju Cave. III. Elateridae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 26 : 119. (0747)
2588. Fleutiaux, E. 1934. Three new Indian species of Eucnemidae (Coleoptera). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 36 : 327-328. (0992)
2589. Gardner, J. C. M. 1914. Two new species of *Oberea* from Madras (Coleoptera : Cerambycidae). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 43 : 257-258. (1217)
2590. Ghosh, D., Debnath, N. & Chakrabarti, S. 1991. Predators and parasites of Aphids from North West and Western Himalaya. III. Twentyfive species of Coccinellidae (Coleoptera : Insecta) from Garhwal and Kumaon Ranges. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 88 : 177-188. (2224)
2591. Ghosh, A. K., Lahiri, A. R. & Biswas, S. 1976. Preliminary observation on the development of a predaceous lady bird beetle, *Ballia eucharis* Mulsant (Coleoptera : Coccinellidae). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 2 : 129-130. (3463)
2592. Gravely, F. H. 1911. Large egg laid by a beetle. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 6 : 45-46. (0223)
2593. Gravely, F. H. 1912. The habits of some Tiger-Beetle from Orissa. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 7 : 207-209. (0273)
2594. Gravely, F. H. 1914. An account of the Oriental Passalidae (Coleoptera) based primarily on the collection in the Museum. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 3 : 177-253. (3187)
2595. Gravely, F. H. 1915. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-1912. XLI. Coleoptera. VIII : Passalidae and Lucanidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 8 : 515-518. (0343)
2596. Gravely, F. H. 1915. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-1912. XLII. Coleoptera. IX : Tenebrionidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 8 : 519-536. (0344)
2597. Gravely, F. H. 1915. The larvae and pupae of some Beetles from Cochin. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 11 : 353-366. (0443)
2598. Gravely, F. H. 1915. A catalogue of the Lucanidae in the collection of the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 11 : 407-431. (0448)
2599. Gravely, F. H. 1916. Some Lignicolus Beetle-Larvae from India and Borneo. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 12 : 137-175. (0467)
2600. Gravely, F. H. 1919. Descriptions of Indian Beetle larvae. No. III. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 16 : 263-270. (0552)
2601. Gravely, F. H. 1919. On the occurrence of a symmetrical species of *Episphenus* (Passalid Coleoptera) in Annam. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 16 : 297-298. (0555)
2602. Grouvelle, A. 1911. Descriptions of five new Indian species of Clavicorn Coleoptera. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 6 : 315-317. (0242)
2603. Grouvelle, A. 1913. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-1912. VIII. Coleoptera. I-III : Physodidae, Nitidulidae, Colydiidae, Cucujidae, Parasandridae, Discolomidae, Cryptophagidae, Mycetophagidae, Dryopidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 8 : 99-125. (0307)
2604. Gschwendtner, L. 1935. Interessante und Neue Schwimmkafer des Indischen Museums in Calcutta. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 37 : 365-374 (1027)

2605. **Horn, W.** 1908. Six new Cicindelinae from the Oriental Region. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **2** : 409-412. (0115)
2606. **Horn, W.** 1909. Descriptions of three new Cicindelinae (Coleoptera) from Borneo. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **3** : 259-260. (0138)
2607. **Jordan, K.** 1913. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-1912. XII. Coleoptera, V : Anthribidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 197-198. (0312)
2608. **Jordan, K.** 1913. The Anthribidae in the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **9** : 203-216. (0363)
2609. **Kacker, R. K.** 1966. Notes on a collection of Coleoptera : Rutelidae from Sikkim. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64** : 189-194. (1573)
2610. **Kacker, R.K.** 1976. Study on the chromosome of Indian Coleoptera VI. Chromosome numbers and sex determining mechanisms in 15 species of Coleoptera. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 48-49. (3419)
2611. **Kacker, R. K.** 1993. Chromosomes and phylogeny of Coleoptera. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **147**. Pp. 1-33. (2704)
2612. **Kapur, A. P.** 1950. Further notes on the Indian species of *Rodolia* Mulsant (Coleoptera : Coccinellidae). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **48** (II) : 1-7. (1323)
2613. **Kapur, A. P.** 1950. A note on *Epilachna ocellata* Redt. (Coleoptera : Coccinellidae) with descriptions of three species hitherto confused with it. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **48** : (III & IV) : 17-29. (1336)
2614. **Kapur, A. P.** 1955. A new species of Coccinellidae (Coleoptera). predacious on the citrus white fly in India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **52** : 189-193. (4344)
2615. **Kapur, A. P.** 1955. Systematic and biological notes on the lady-bird beetles predacious on the San Jose scale in Kashmir with description of a new species (Coleoptera : Coccinellidae). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **52** : 257-274. (4349)
2616. **Kapur, A. P.** 1955. Contribution to a knowledge of the fauna of Manipur State, Assam. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **52** : 313-348. (4351)
2617. **Kapur, A. P.** 1961. A new species of the genus *Jauravia* Motts from India (Insecta : Coleoptera : Coccinellidae). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59** : 71-73. (1482)
2618. **Kapur, A. P.** 1961. Some new or little known species of Coccinellidae (Insecta : Coleoptera). Part I. Four new species of Epilachninae from India and Burma. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59** : 131-141. (1486)
2619. **Kapur, A. P.** 1972. The Coccinellidae (Coleoptera) of Goa. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **66** : 309-320. (1605)
2620. **Kapur, A.P.** 1973. The Coccinellidae (Coleoptera) of the Italian Expeditions to the Karakoram and Hindukush. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **67** : 373-378. (1629)
2621. **Kapur, A. P. & Bhowmik, A. R.** 1961. A note on lady-bird beetles (Coleoptera : Coccinellidae) from Rajasthan with first record of *Bulacea licharschovi* (Hummel) from India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59** : 445-448. (1507)
2622. **Kapur, A. P. & Munshi, S.** 1964. A new species of *Pullus* Mulsant (Coleoptera. Coccinellidae) predaceous on the aphid, *Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae* (Linn.), in Calcutta. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **62** : 1-3 (1528)
2623. **Khan, T. N. & Maiti, P. K.** 1981. On the host-selection, oviposition and fecundity of the long-horned beetle borer, *Acalolepta rusticator* (Fabricius) (Coleoptera : Cerambycidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (3) : 247-250. (2936)
2624. **Khan, T. N. & Maity, P. K.** 1983. Studies on the biotaxonomy, biology and ecology of some Longicorn Beetle Borers (Coleoptera : Cerambycidae) of the Islands of Andaman, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **45**. Pp. 1-100. (2602)

2625. **Khanna, V.** 1997. Coleoptera : Additional species known from Delhi (compilation work). Fauna of Delhi ; 355-357. State Fauna Series : 6. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4038)
2626. **Kumar, A.** 1994. Descriptions of the genitalia of some Indian species of genus *Myloccerus* Schonherr, 1826 (Coleoptera : Curculionidae : Otiorrhyncinae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **94** : 29-53. (2416)
2627. **Kushwaha, K. S.** 1961. The beetle fauna (Insecta : Coleoptera) of soil in four small areas in Allahabad (U. P. India). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59** : 171-182. (1489)
2628. **Maiti, P. K. & Saha, N.** 1986. Contributions to the knowledge of the Bark and Timber beetles (Scolytidae : Coleoptera) of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Rec. zool. Surv. Indian Occ. Paper*, No. 86. Pp. 1-182. (2643)
2629. **Maiti, P. K. & Saha, N.** 1987. Indian species of the genus *Arixyleborus* Hopkins (Scolytidae : Coleoptera). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8** (1-3) : 1-12. (3130)
2630. **Mamitza, R.** 1930. Ein neuer Heterocerus (Coleoptera) aus Calcutta, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **32** : 437. (0894)
2631. **Mathai, G.** 1955. On the occurrence of *Dermestes frischi* Kugelann (Coleoptera : Dermestidae) in India, with a list of species of Dermestes in the collection of the Zoological Survey of India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **53** : 67-71. (1423)
2632. **Mathew, Koshy & Rao, K. R.** 1986. On a new species of *Ichthyurus* (Chaulignathidae : Coleoptera) from Silent Valley. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **84** : 131-136. (2038)
2633. **Maulik, S.** 1910. Named specimens of Chrysomelidae in the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 202-213. (0200)
2634. **Maulik, S.** 1913. Cryptostomes from the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **9** : 105-118. (0359)
2635. **Maulik, S.** 1915. Cryptostomes of the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 367-381. (0444)
2636. **Maulik, S.** 1916. A new *Chlamys* from Calcutta. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **12** : 101-103. (0462)
2637. **Maulik, S.** 1920. A new *Chlamys* from Darjiling. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **19** : 19-22. (0598)
2638. **Maulik, S.** 1921. Notes on Cryptostome Beetles. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22** : 23-24. (0629)
2639. **Maurice, P. P.** 1913. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-1912. XII. Coleoptera. VI : Une Nouvelle Espece De Mala codermes Des Indes. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 199. (0313)
2640. **Mukherjee, A. K.** 1977. New distributional record of *Micrencaustes liturata* (Macleay) [Coleoptera : Erotylidae] from Andaman Islands. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 88. (3575)
2641. **Mukherjee, A. K.** 1986. Languriid Beetle (Coleoptera) of Silent Valley, Kerala, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83** (3&4) : 185-187. (2023)
2642. **Mukherjee, A. K.** 1990. Insecta Coleoptera : Languriidae in West Bengal, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 391-395. (2137)
2643. **Mukherjee, A. K.** 1990. Languriid Beetle (Coleoptera) of Silent Valley, Kerala, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87** : 333-334. (2196)
2644. **Mukherjee, A. K.** 1996. Gyrinidae (Coleoptera : Insecta) of Silent Valley, Kerala, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **84** : 59-66. (2032)
2645. **Mukherjee, A. K. & Biswas, D. N.** 1986. A note on first record of *Anadastus bifasciatus* (Motschulsky) [Languriidae : Coleoptera] from West Bengal, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83** : (3&4) : 107-108. (2016)
2646. **Mukherjee, A. K. & Sengputa, T.** 1985. Languriini : Languriidae (Coleoptera) of the

- Himalayas. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7** (2&3) : 155-164. (3095)
2647. **Mukherjee, A. K. & Sengupta, T.** 1986. Dytiscidae (Coleoptera : Insecta) of Silent Valley, Kerala, India with a description of a new species. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **84** : 277-283. (2049)
2648. **Mukherjee, A. K. & Sengupta, T.** 1991. Addition of Cantharidae in the National Zoological Collection, Zoological Survey of India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88** : 155-156. (2220)
2649. **Mukherji, S.** 1955. Morphology of the general structures of some Indian Anoblidae and Ptinidae (Coleoptera, Bostrychoidea). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **52** : 129-136. (1414)
2650. **Mukhopadhyay, P.** 1984. A new species and new records of Brachyderinae (Curculionidae : Coleoptera) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5** (2&3) : 175-179. (2999)
2651. **Mukhopadhyay, P.** 1985. Insecta : Coleoptera : Cucujidae : Laemophloeinae. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82** : 185-193. (1975)
2652. **Ochs, G.** 1925. Descriptions of new Asiatic Gyrinidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27** : 193-204. (0788)
2653. **Ochs, G.** 1929. On the Gyrinidae of the Nerbudda River. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31** : 241-250. (0868)
2654. **Ochs, G.** 1929. Descriptions of two new Gyrinidae from Assam. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31** : 251. (0869)
2655. **Ochs, G.** 1933. Descriptions of new Gyrinidae from India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **35** : 21-24. (0944)
2656. **Oppenhemier, J. R.** 1977. Ecology of dung beetles in two villages of West Bengal. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72** : 389-398. (1709)
2657. **Oppenheimer, J. R.** 1984. Composition and ecology of a Beetle (Coleoptera) community in West Bengal, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81** (1&2) : 261-280. (1916)
2658. **Paiva, C. A.** 1907. Records of some Indian Cerambycidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **1** : 172-174. (0028)
2659. **Paiva, C. V.** 1908. Notes on some Chrysomelid Beetles in the collection of the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **2** : 401-408. (0114)
2660. **Paiva, C. A.** 1919. Notes on the Indian Glow-worm [*Lamprophorus tenebrosus* (Wlk.)]. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16** : 19-28. (0536)
2661. **Pajni, H. R.** 1990. Fauna of India : Coleoptera (Curculionidae : Eremninae) : 1-568. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3812)
2662. **Pal, T. K.** 1984. Silvanidae (Coleoptera : Clavicornia) from southern India and Sri Lanka in Museum d'Histoire Naturelle de Geneve. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81** (3&4) : 339-356. (1954)
2663. **Pal, T. K.** 1984. Two new species of *Pseudendesta* Lawrence (Coleoptera : Colydiidae) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 31-35. (3011)
2664. **Pal, T. K.** 1985. Insecta : Coleoptera : Silvanidae. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82** : 195-200. (1976)
2665. **Pal, T. K.** 1985. A revision of Indian *Psammoecus* Latreille (Coleoptera : Silvanidae) *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **71**. Pp. 1-54. (2628)
2666. **Pal, T. K.** 1993. On a collection of Passalidae and Lucanidae (Insecta : Coleoptera) from Arunachal Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **90** : 135-145. (2286)
2667. **Pal, T. K.** 1993. On a collection of clavicorn Beetles (Families Erotylidae, Endomychidae and Languriidae) from Arunachal Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **90** : 203-210. (2292)
2668. **Pal, T. K.** 1993. Inopeplidae and Elacatidae (Coleoptera : Heteromera) from Arunachal Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **91** : 343-351. (2333)

2669. **Pal, T. K. & Biswas, S.** 1985. Insecta : Coleoptera : Histeridae. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82** : 129-137. (1971)
2670. **Pal, T. K. & Datta, A. K.** 1982. Inopeplidae (Coleoptera) from Andaman Islands, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** : 469-473. (1853)
2671. **Pal, T. K. & Ghosh, K. K.** 1993. Observations on *Laccophilus anticatus anticatus* Sharp (Coleoptera : Dytiscidae) as a predator of mosquito larvae in West Bengal, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **91** : 251-261. (2322)
2672. **Paullian, R.** 1936. Indian Aphodiinae of the sub-genus *Trichonotulus* (Coleoptera : Lamellicornia). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38** : 363-365. (1062)
2673. **Peyerimhoff, P. de.** 1916. Description de la larve de *Lasiodactylus chevrolati*, Reitt. (Coleoptera, Nitidulidae). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **12** : 109-113. (0464)
2674. **Poddar, S. C. & Ghosh, A. K.** 1984. Bionomics of an aphidophagous coccinellid predator *Pseudaspidimerus circumflexa* (Mostschulsky) (Coccinellidae : Aspidimerini). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81** (3&4) : 67-76. (1932)
2675. **Pradhan, K. S.** 1948. On the head capsule, mouth-parts and related muscles of the larva of the Woolly Bear, *Anthrenus fasciatus* Herbst. (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **46** : 73-86. (1287)
2676. **Pradhan, S.** 1938. Neuromuscular study of the mouth parts of *Coccinella septempunctata*, with a comparison of the mouth parts in Carnivorous and Herbivorous Coccinellids. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **40** : 341-358. (1132)
2677. **Pruthi, H. S.** 1929. On the immature stages of an Indian species of *Helichus* (Dryopidae : Coleoptera). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31** : 253-258. (0870)
2678. **Ribeiro, S.** 1930. Notes on some Indian Paussidae with description of a new species. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **32** : 223-246. (0887)
2679. **Saha, G. N.** 1976. On the genus *Mylabris* Fabricius (Coleoptera : Meloidae) from India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 148-149. (3474)
2680. **Saha, G. N.** 1977. The Darkling beetles (Tenebrionidae : Coleoptera) from Rajasthan. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 89-91. (3576)
2681. **Saha, G. N.** 1979. Revision of India Blister Beetles (Coleoptera : Meloidae : Meloinae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **74** : 1-146. (1739)
2682. **Saha, G. N.** 1984. Discovery of the genus *Tentyrina* Reitter (Coleoptera : Tenebrionidae) from India with description of a new species. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 253-255. (3043)
2683. **Saha, G. N.** 1988. A new genus of *Amarygmini* (Coleoptera : Tenebrionidae) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85** (3) : 429-432. (2086)
2684. **Saha, G. N.** 1988. Discovery of genus *Platolene* (Coleoptera : Tenebrionidae) from India with description of two new species. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85** (3) : 433-437. (2087)
2685. **Saha, G. N. & Chatterjee, S. K.** 1977. On a collection of dung beetles (Coleoptera : Scarabaeidae) from Singur, West Bengal. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 20-22. (3545)
2686. **Saha, N. & Maly, P. K.** 1984. On a collection of Scolytid-beetles (Scolytidae : Coleoptera) from Sikkim, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81** (3&4) : 1-8. (1926)
2687. **Saha, N. & Maly, P. K.** 1987. Description of hitherto unknown males of three species of Scolytid beetles (Scolytidae : Coleoptera) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8** (1-3) : 71-76. (3139)
2688. **Saha, N. & Maly, P. K.** 1993. On some species of *Xylosandrus* Reitter (Scolytidae : Coleoptera) from the Sub-Himalayan west Bengal with description of a new species. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **91** : 9-27. (2298)

2689. **Saha, S. K.** 1986. Ground beetles (Insecta : Coleoptera : Carabidae) of Silent Valley (Kerala, India). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **84** : 67-77. (2033)
2690. **Saha, S. K.** 1995. Insecta : Coleoptera : Adephaga : Carabidae : Harpalini. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 6 A. 53-75. State Fauna Series : **3**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4123)
2691. **Saha, S. K. & Biswas, S.** 1985. Insecta : Coleoptera : Carabidae & Cicindelidae (Part I). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82** : 117-127. (1970)
2692. **Saha, S. K., Biswas, S. & Halder, S. K.** 1991. Insecta : Coleoptera : Cicindelidae. Fauna of Orissa : Part 3 : 239-242. State Fauna Series : **1**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3985)
2693. **Saha, S. K. & Halder, S. K.** 1986. Tiger Beetles (Coleoptera, Cicindelidae) of Silent Valley (Kerala, India). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **84** : 137-142. (2039)
2694. **Saha, S. K., Halder, S. K. & Biswas, S.** 1995. Insecta : Coleoptera : Adephaga : Fam. Rhysodidae, Paussidae & Cicindelidae. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 6 A : 1-51. State Fauna Series : **3**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4122)
2695. **Saha, S. K., Mukherjee, A. K. & Sengupta, T.** 1992. Carabidae (Coleoptera : Insecta) of Calcutta. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **144**. Pp. 1-63. (2701)
2696. **Schenkling, S.** 1908. Some Cleridae of the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **2** : 387-388. (0109)
2697. **Sengupta, C. K. & Sengupta, T.** 1981. Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) of Arunachal Pradesh. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **78** : 133-154. (1812)
2698. **Sengupta, T.** 1976. On little known microcoleopterous family Rhizophagidae from India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 22-23. (3406)
2699. **Sengupta, T.** 1976. On little known microcoleopterans family Lathridiidae from India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 146-147. (3473)
2700. **Sengupta, T.** 1977. Discovery of the family Propalticidae (Clavicornia : Coleoptera) from India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 128. (3594)
2701. **Sengupta, T.** 1988. Review of the genera of family Rhizophagidae (Clavicornia : Coleoptera), of the world. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, **17** (1) : 1-55. (3269)
2702. **Sengupta, T. & Basak, P. K.** 1985. Discovery of the genus *Caenoscelis* Thomson (Coleoptera : Cryptophagidae) from Indian region and description of a new species from Nepal. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7** (1) : 41-43. (3078)
2703. **Sengupta, T. & Biswas, D. N.** 1977. On the genus *Rhizophagus* (Coleoptera : Rhizophagidae) and description of a new species from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72** : 419-423. (1712)
2704. **Sengupta, T., Biswas, S., Mukhopadhyay, P. & Basu, C. R.** 1991. Coleoptera : Animal Resources of India : 349-362. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4206)
2705. **Sengupta, T. & Crowson, R. A.** 1971. A review of clasification of the family Languriidae (Coleoptera : Clavicornia). *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **15** (2) : 1-42. (3262)
2706. **Sengupta, T. & Mukherjee, A. K.** 1979. On the coleopterous sub-family Languriinae form India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **75** : 327-338. (1750)
2707. **Sengputa, T. & Mukhopadhyay, P.** 1976. On the *Placonotus* (Coleoptera ; Cucujidae : Laemophloeinae) from India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 63-64. (3426)
2708. **Sengupta, T. & Mukhopadhyay, P.** 1978. The systemiatic position of *Laemophloeus semilaetaneus* Grouvelle (Coleoptera : Cucujidae : Laemophloeinae) *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1** (2) : 141-145. (2752)

2709. **Sengupta, T. & Mukhopadhyay, P.** 1978. Economic species of *Cryptolestes* (Cucujidae : Coleoptera) occurring in India and their control. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 1 (3) : 247-252. (2770)
2710. **Sengupta, T. & Mukhopadhyay, P.** 1990. Collection and Preservation of Animals : Coleoptera : 151-157. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3772)
2711. **Sengupta, T., Mukhopadhyay, P. Biswas, D. N.** 1976. Insect survey of North East India with special emphasis on the microcoleopterom insects. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 2 : 189 (3495)
2712. **Sengupta, T., Mukhopadhyay, P. & Sengupta, R.** 1984. Major beetle pests of stored food products in India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 62. Pp. 1-65. (2619)
2713. **Sengputa, T. & Pal, T. K.** 1977. On the genus *Silvanus* Latreille (Coleoptera : Silvanidae) from India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 7-8. (3538)
2714. **Sengupta, T. & Pal, T. K.** 1984. Merophysiinae (Coleoptera : Merophysiidae) from India and Sri Lanka. *Bull. zool. Surv. india*, 5 (2&3) : 113-120. (2990)
2715. **Sengupta, T. & Pal, T. K.** 1996. Fauna of India : Silvanidae (Calvicornia : Coleoptera) : 1-262. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3822)
2716. **Sengupta, T. & Pal, T. K.** 1998. Faunal diveristy in India : Coleoptera : 259-268. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4299)
2717. **Sharma, R. M. & Das, A. K.** 1984. Further contribution to the knowledge of Zooecidia of the mangrove, *Avicennia marina* (Forsk.) Vier. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 81 (3 & 4) : 123-126. (1937)
2718. **Silvestri, F.** 1924. Description of a new genus of Myrmecophilous Scarabedidae (Coleoptera) of India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 26 : 583-586. (0772)
2719. **Varshney, R. K. & Das, B. N.** 1991. Occurrence of *Callosobruchus chinensis* and *Alphitohius laevigatus* (Coleoptera) as pests on the seeds of *Maughania macrophylla* a Lac-Host Plant. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 88 : 361-362. (2236)
2720. **Vazirani, T. G.** 1952. On a collection of aquatic Coleoptera from the mettur Dam, Salem District, Madras, with the description of a new species. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 50 : 423-428. (1386)
2721. **Vazirani, T. G.** 1955. On a collection of Gyrinidae (Coleoptera) in the Zoological Survey of India with the descriptions of two new species. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 53 : 13-17. (1419)
2722. **Vazirani, T. G.** 1964. Fauna of Rajasthan. India. Part V. Aquatic Beetles (Insecta : Coleoptera : Dytiscidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 62 : 29-49. (1532)
2723. **Vazirani, T. G.** 1965. Notes on a collection of Lucanidae (Coleoptera) from Sikkim. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 63 : 41-44. (1546)
2724. **Vazirani, T. G.** 1966. A new species of *Merista* Chapuis (1895) (Insecta : Coleoptera : Chrysomelidae) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 64 : 111-112. (1562)
2725. **Vazirani, T. G.** 1972. Notes on a collection of Hispinae and Cassidinae (Coleoptera : Chrysomelidae) from N. E. India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 66 : 143-152. (1593)
2726. **Vazirani, T. G.** 1973. Contributions to the study of aquatic beetles (Coleoptera) 11. On a collection of Gyrinidae, Dytiscidae and Hydrophilidae from Andaman Islands. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 67 : 81-85. (1610)
2727. **Vazirani, T. G.** 1973. Contribution to the study of Aquatic beetles (Coleoptera). 12. On a collection of Dytiscidae from Gujarat with description of a new species. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 67 : 287-302. (1621)

2728. **Vazirani, T. G.** 1975. Some new records of Dytiscidae (Coleoptera) from Tamil Nadu (India). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **1** : 20-21. (3352)
2729. **Vazirani, T. G.** 1976. Some new records of Dytiscidae (Coleoptera) from N.E. India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 61-63. (3425)
2730. **Vazirani, T. G.** 1976. Some new records of Dytiscidae (Coleoptera) from Uttar Pradesh, India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 65-67. (3427)
2731. **Vazirani, T. G.** 1976. Contribution to the study of aquatic beetles (Coleoptera) 15. Subgeneric classification of *Platynectes* Regimbart (Dytiscidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **71** : 169-173. (1683)
2732. **Vazirani, T. G.** 1977. External morphology of *Cybister tripunctatus asiaticus* Sharp (Coleoptera : Dytiscidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72** : 23-38. (1688)
2733. **Vazirani, T. G.** 1977. Contribution to the study of the aquatic beetles (Coleoptera) 14. On the collection of Dytiscidae from Gujarat. Part II. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73** : 53-61. (1719)
2734. **Vazirani, T. G.** 1977. Notes on a collection of Dytiscidae (Coleoptera) from Maharashtra with description of a new species. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73** : 123-133. (1724)
2735. **Vazirani, T. G.** 1977. Some new records of Dytiscidae (Coleoptera) from South Gujarat. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 41-45. (3556)
2736. **Vazirani, T. G.** 1977. Some new records of Indian Haliplidae (Coleoptera) *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 169. (3616)
2737. **Vazirani, T. G.** 1977. Collection of Gyrinidae (Coleoptera) from Madhya Pradesh. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 251-253. (3642)
2738. **Vazirani, T. G.** 1977. Collection of Gyrinidae (Coleoptera) from Maharashtra. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 279-280. (3655)
2739. **Vazirani, T. G.** 1977. On the collection of Gyrinidae (Coleoptera) from N.E. India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 290-292. (3661)
2740. **Vazirani, T. G.** 1980. Dytiscidae : Coleoptera from Himachal Pradesh with description of a new species. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (1&2) : 27-30. (2843)
2741. **Vazirani, T. G.** 1981 Collection of Dytiscidae (Coleoptera) from Madhya Pradesh. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (3) : 257-265. (2884)
2742. **Vazirani, T. G.** 1984. Fauna of India : Coleoptera : Gyrinidae and Haliplidae : 1-140. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3809)
2743. **Vazirani, T. G. & Kacker, R. K.** 1973. Notes on a collection of Galerucinae (Coleoptera : Chrysomelidae) from N.E. India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **67** : 149-157. (1614)
2744. **Vazirani, T. G. & Rahtore, N. S.** 1975. On Singhara Beetle-*Galerucella birmanica* Jacoby (Coleoptera : Chrysomelidae) from Pali, Rajasthan. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **1** : 5. (3339)
2745. **Vazirani, T. G. & Saha, G. N.** 1972. Notes on a collection of Endomychidae (Insecta : Coleoptera) from NEFA with description of a new species. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **66** : 75-79. (1589)
2746. **Wichmann, E. H.** 1914. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-1912. XXX. Coleoptera VII; Ipiden und Platypodiden. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 411-414. (0332)

ARACHNIDA : GENERAL

2747. **Biswas, B. K. & Biswas, A. T.** 1997. Fauna of Nandadevi Biosphere Reserve : Arachnida : 35-40. Fauna of Conservation area : 9. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3867)
2748. **Gravely, F. H.** 1915. Notes on Habits of Indian Insects, Myriapods and Arachnids. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 11 : 483-539. (0452)
2749. **Jonathan, J. K. & Kulkarni, P. P.** 1986. Manual : Collection, Preservation and Identification of Insects and Mites of economic importance : 1-307. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3736)
2750. **Sanyal, A. K. & Tandon, S. K.** 1998. Faunal Diversity in India : Arachnida : 349-356. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4310)
2751. **Tikader, B. K.** 1961. Zoological results of the Indian Cho-Oyu Expeditions (1958) in Nepal. Part 8.-Arachnida. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 59 : 257-267. (1498)

ARACHNIDA : ACARI

2752. **Advani, R & Vazirani, T.G.** 1981. Studies on ectoparasites of bats of Rajasthan and Gujarat (India). *Rec. zool. Surv. India Oce. Paper, No. 22.* pp-1-155. (25-79)
2753. **Bhattacharyya, S. K.** 1993. Some new and known *Eviphis* from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 90: 155-159. (2288)
2754. **Bhattacharyya, S. K.** 1994. Three new *Antennoseius* species (Acarina : Mesostigmata : Ascidae) from Kumaon hills, Uttar Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 94 : 15-19. (2414)
2755. **Bhattacharyya, S. K.** 1994. On a collection of Podocinidae (Acarina : Mesostigmata). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 94 : 55-61. (2417)
2756. **Das, S. K.** 1976. A note on Ticks (Acarina : Ixodidae) from Orissa, in the collection of Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 2 : 107-108. (3451)
2757. **De, S. K. & Sanyal, A. K.** 1984. Ixodid tick (Acarina : Metastigmata) fauna of Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 6 (1-3) : 59-64. (3015)
2758. **De, S. K. & Sanyal, A. K.** 1985. Ixodidae (Acarina : Metastigmata). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 82 : 253-258. (1981)
2759. **Ehara, S.** 1961. Notes on spider mites in the collection of the Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta (Acarina : Tetranychidae) *Rec. Indian. Mus.*, 59 : 143-148. (1487)
2760. **Ghal, S. & Gupta, S. K.** 1984. A new species of *Treatia* Krantz and Khot (Acari : Otopheidomenidae) with a new record of *Amblyseius* Berlese (Acari : Phytoseiidae)

- from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 171-175. (3034)
2761. **Gupta, S. K.** 1978. Mites infesting field crops in India. *Zoologiana*, **2**: 54-62. (3292)
2762. **Gupta, S. K.** 1978. Studies on Indian Phytoseiidae (Acarina : Mesostigmata) : Some *Typhlodromus* mites from South India with descriptions of new species. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1** (1) : 47-54. (2735)
2763. **Gupta, S. K. & Ghosh, S.K.** 1980. Some Prostigmatid Mites (Acarina) from Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **77** : 189-213. (1794)
2764. **Gupta, S. K.** 1979. The Genus *Paraphytoseius* Suirski and Schechter with a new subgenus and one new species from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2** (1) : 79-82. (2801)
2765. **Gupta, S. K.** 1980. New species and records of *Phytoseius* mites (Acarina : Mesostigmata) from South India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (1&2) : 51-54. (2848)
2766. **Gupta, S. K.** 1982. On a collection of Phytoseiidae (Acarina : Mesostigmata) from Madhya Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh with description of a new species of *Phytoseius* Ribaga. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** : 367-371. (1844)
2767. **Gupta, S. K.** 1985. Plant mites of India : 1-520. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3734)
2768. **Gupta, S. K.** 1986. Fauna of India : Acari : Phytoseiidae : 1-350. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3794)
2769. **Gupta, S. K.** 1987. A taxonomic review of Oriental Phytoseiidae with key to genera and species. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **95**. Pp. 1-167. (2652)
2770. **Gupta, S. K.** 1987. Acari (Mites). Fauna of Orissa : Part 1 : 289-304. State Fauna Series : **1**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3966)
2771. **Gupta, S. K.** 1990. Collection and Preservation of Animals : Acari : 161-172. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3774)
2772. **Gupta, S. K.** 1991. Acari : Prostigmata, Astigmata and Mesostigmata : Animal Resources of India : 483-499. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4231)
2773. **Gupta, S. K.** 1991. Studies of predatory prostigmatid Mites of Northeast India with descriptions of new species and new records from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88** : 207-239. (2227)
2774. **Gupta, S. K.** 1992. Arachnida : Plant Mites (Acari). Fauna of West Bengal, Part 3 : 61-211. State Fauna Series : **3**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4106)
2775. **Gupta, S. K.** 1995. Plant Mites (Acari). Fauna of Meghalaya, Part 2 : 17-50. State Fauna Series : **4**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4077)
2776. **Gupta, S. K. & Chatterjee, Koel.** 1997. Acari : Plant mites. Fauna of Delhi : 485-532. State Fauna Series : **6**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4051)
2777. **Gupta, S. K. & Datta Roy, R. K.** 1975. Occurrence of house dust mites in West Bengal. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **1** : 48-50. (3375)
2778. **Gupta, S. K. & Gupta, Y. N.** 1994. A taxonomic review of Indian Tetranychidae (Acari : Prostigmata) with descriptions of new species, re-descriptions of known species and keys to genera and species. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, **18** (1) : 1-196. (3273)
2779. **Gupta, S. K. & Paul, K.** 1985. Some mites associated with birds' nests in West Bengal, with descriptions of eleven new species. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7** (1) : 1-23. (3074)
2780. **Gupta, S. K. & Ray, S.** 1981. Species of the subgenera *Paraphytoseius* and *Asperoseius* from India, with description of a new species of *Paraphytoseius*. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (1) : 41-46. (2900)

2781. **Gupta, S. K. & Ray, S.** 1981. A new genus and one new species under subfamily Gnoriminae Chaudhuri from India (Acarina : Phytoseiidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4 (3) : 267-269. (2940)
2782. **Gupta, Y. N.** 1980. Some Spider mites (Acarina : Tetranychidae) from Andaman and Nicobar Islands with descriptions of three new species. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 77 : 111-117. (1788)
2783. **Gupta, Y. N.** 1981. On a collection of Tetranychid mites from Jammu and Kashmir with description of one new species of *Eotetranychus* (Acarina : Tetranychidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 3 (3) : 235-238. (2880)
2784. **Gupta, Y. N.** 1984. On a collection of Tetranychid mites from Tamil Nadu with description of a new species of *Aponychus* (Acari : Tetranychidae) *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 6 (1-3) : 237-245. (3041)
2785. **Gupta, Y. N.** 1998. New record of some Tetranychid mites (Acari : Tetranychidae) from Chhindwara District, Madhya Pradesh. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 96 (1-4) : 185-188. (2485)
2786. **Gupta, Y. N. & Gupta, S. K.** 1976. Notes on a collection of Tetranychidae and Tenuipalpidae from Orissa (Acarina : Trombidiformes). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 2 : 144-146. (3472)
2787. **Gupta, Y. N. & Gupta, S. K.** 1977. Note on some collection of Tetranychid mites from Meghalaya and Assam (Acarina : Trombidiformes). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 27-29. (3549)
2788. **Gupta, Y. N. & Gupta, S. K.** 1991. On a collection of Tetranychid Mites from Arunachal Pradesh India with description of two new species. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 88 : 15-22. (2201)
2789. **Hattar, S. J. S., Alfred, J. R. B. & Darlong, V. T.** 1992. Soil Acarina and Collembola in forest and cultivated land of Khasi Hills, Meghalaya. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 92 : 89-97. (2357)
2790. **Hett Mary, L.** 1921. Notes on a small collection of Pentastomids from the Indian Museum, Calcutta. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 22 : 163-164. (0644)
2791. **Jacot, A. P.** 1933. Two Winged Mossmites of the Nilgiri Hills. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 35 : 371-374. (0966)
2792. **Khanna, V.** 1997. Acari : House Dust Mites. Fauna of Delhi : 537-538. State Fauna Series : 6. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4053)
2793. **Mitra, S. K. & Mukherjee, R. N.** 1987. Dynamics of Collembola and Acarina in a grassland area of Calcutta. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8 (1-3) : 187-195. (3153)
2794. **Mondal, B. K.** 1984. Two new Oribatid mites (Acari) from Indian soils. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 81 (3&4) : 153-161. (1940)
2795. **Mondal, B. K.** 1984. A new Cryptostigmatid mite (Acari : Oribatei) from Darjeeling district, West Bengal, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 81 (3&4) : 175-180. (1942)
2796. **Mondal, B. K. & Kundu, B. G.** 1984. Two new species of Oribatid mites (Acari) from Darjeeling, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 6 (1-3) : 223-230. (3039)
2797. **Mondal, B. K. & Kundu, B. G.** 1984. A new species of the genus *Eremobelba* (Acari : Oribatei) from Darjeeling, West Bengal. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 6 : (1-3) : 231-235. (3040)
2798. **Mondal, B. K. & Kundu, B. G.** 1985. A new species of *Oppia* (Acari : Oribatei : Oppiidae) from Darjeeling, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7 (2&3) : 305-309. (3120)
2799. **Mondal, B. K. & Kundu, B. G.** 1986. A new species of Otocepheidae (Acari : Oribatei) from Darjeeling, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 83 (1&2) : 91-96. (1999)
2800. **Mondal, B. K. & Kundu, B. G.** 1988. Two new species of Oribatid mites (Acari) of the genus *Hoplophthiracarus* Jacot, from Darjeeling, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 85(1) : 111-118. (2059)

2801. **Mondal, B. K. & Kundu, B. G.** 1999. A new Cryptostigmatid mite (Acari : Oribatei) and a few records of Cryptostigmatid fauna from forest and tea soils in Jalpaiguri District, W.B., India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97** (1) : 123-132. (2502)
2802. **Mondal, B. K. & Kundu, B. G.** 1999. A new oribatid mite (Acari) and four new records of oribatid from Indian soils. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97** (1) : 133-139. (2503)
2803. **Mondal, B. K. & Kundu, B. G.** 1999. A new species of the Genus *Eurostocephus* (Acari : Oribatei, Otocephidae) from Darjeeling, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97** (1) : 179-186. (2507)
2804. **Mondal, B. K. & Kundu, B. G.** 1999. On a collection of Oribatid Fauna (Acari : Oribatei) from forest and tea soils in Jalpaiguri District, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97** (2) : 79-86. (2519)
2805. **Mondal, B. K., Kundu, B. G. & Roy, S.** 1999. A new Cryptostigmatid Mite (Acari : Oribatei, Apoplophoridae) from Darjeeling, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97** (2) : 73-78. (2518)
2806. **Mondal, B. K., Kundu, B. G. & Roy, S.** 1999. A new species of *Dolicheremaeus* (Acari : Oribatei, Otocephidae) from Darjeeling, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97** (1) : 187-194. (2508)
2807. **Nandi, N. C. & De, S. K.** 1984. A case of Hyalomma tick infestation in man. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 337. (3070)
2808. **Putatunda, B. N., Gupta, S. K. & Singh, J.** 1976. Occurrence of some mites on common animals of West Bengal. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 68-69. (3429)
2809. **Ray, S., & Gupta, S. K.** 1981. A new species of *Platyseiella* Muma (Acari : Phytoseiidae) with collection records of twelve other species. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (3) : 277-281. (2942)
2810. **Ray, S. & Gupta, S. K.** 1983. Some new records of Phytoseiidae from India (Acarina : Mesostigmata). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **80** : 301 : 307. (1878)
2811. **Sanyal, A. K.** 1981. Qualitative and quantitative composition of Oribatei in Gangetic delta of West Bengal in relation to edaphic factors. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (3) : 295-307. (2046)
2812. **Sanyal, A. K.** 1988. Some Oribatid mites (Acarina : Cryptostigmata) from Meghalaya with description of three new species. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85** (2) : 225-236. (2069)
2813. **Sanyal, A. K.** 1988. Two new species of the genus *Scheloribatcs* (Acarina : Oribatei) from Bhutan. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85** (2) : 237-244. (2070)
2814. **Sanyal, A. K.** 1990. Mites as problem to man. *Zoologiana*, **5** : 149-158. (3334)
2815. **Sanyal, A. K.** 1990. On a collection of Oribatei (Acari : Cryptostigmata) from Silent Valley, Kerala (India) with descriptions of six new species. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 467-483. (2149)
2816. **Sanyal, A. K.** 1991. Acari : Soil Mesostigmata : Animal Resources of India : 501-504. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4232)
2817. **Sanyal, A. K.** 1991. Acari : Cryptostigmata : Animal Resources of India : 505-511. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4233)
2818. **Sanyal, A. K.** 1992. Oribatid Mites (Acari). Fauna of West Bengal, Part 3 : 213-356. State Fauna Series : **3**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4107)
2819. **Sanyal, A. K.** 1995. Oribatid Mites (Acari : Cryptostigamata). Fauna of Meghalaya, Part 2 : 51-92. State Fauna Series : **4**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4078)
2820. **Sanyal, A. K.** 1998. Faunal Diversity in India : Acari ; 357-365. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4311)

2821. Sanyal, A. K. & Bhaduri, A. K. 1986. Check list of Oribatid mites (Acari) of India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 83. Pp: 1-79. (2640)
2822. Sanyal, A. K. & Bhattacharya, A. K. 1997. Acari : Soil mites. Fauna of Delhi : 533-535. State Fauna Series : 6. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4052)
2823. Sanyal, A. K. & De, S. K. 1991. Acari : Metastigmata : Animal Resources of India : 513-517. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4234)
2824. Sanyal, A. K. & De, S. K. 1992. Ixodid Ticks (Acari : Ixodidae). Fauna of West Bengal, Part 3 : 17-60. State Fauna Series : 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4105)
2825. Sanyal, A. K. & De, S. K. 1995. Ixodid Ticks (Acari : Ixodidae). Fauna of Meghalaya, Part 2 : 1-16. State Fauna Series : 4. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4076)
2826. Sanyal, A. K. & De, S. K. 1997. Acari : Ixodidae. Fauna of Delhi : 539-549. State Fauna Series : 6. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4054)
2827. Sanyal, A. K., De, S. K. & Banerjee, S. 1990. Record of ticks (Acarina : Metastigmata) associated with reptiles in Zoological Garden, Calcutta. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 87 : 335-336. (2197)
2828. Sanyal, A. K., De, S. K., Rao, A. T. & Acharjyo, L. N. 1987. Acarina : Metastigmata (Ticks). Fauna of Orissa : Part 1 : 273-287. State Fauna Series : 1. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3965)
2829. Sarkar, S. & Sanyal, A. K. 1999. A new species and new records of six soil Mesostigmatid (Acarina) mites from Calcutta. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 97 (3) : 97-104. (2541)
2830. Sarkar, S. & Sanyal, A. K. 1999. A new Uropodid mite (Acarina : Mesostigmata) from West Bengal, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 97 (3) : 105-108. (2542)
2831. Sharif, M. 1928. A revision of the Indian Ixodidae with special reference to the collection in the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 30 : 217-344. (0850).
2832. Sharif, M. 1930. A Note on Monstrosities observed in Ixodid Ticks. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 32 : 107-112. (0882)
2833. Sinha, T. B. 1953. A new species of *Laelaps* (Laelaptidae : Acarina). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 51 : 23-25. (1389)
2834. Tandon, S. K. 1976. A check-list of the Acridoidea. Cryptostigmatid mite (Acari : Oribatei). *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 3., Pp. 1-48. (2560)
2835. Tandon, S. K. 1990. Distribution, seasonal activity and disease relationship of Ixodid Ticks (Acarina : Ixodidae) parasiting live-stock in Zambia. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 86 : 361-381. (2135)
2836. Tandon, S. K. 1991. The Ixodid Ticks of Zambia (Acarina : Ixodidae). A study of distribution ecology and host relationships. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 134. Pp. 1-175. (2691)
2837. Tandon, S. K. & Howard, G. W. 1986. The ticks of Lochinvar National Park, Zambia (Acarina : Ixodidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 83 (3&4) : 141-154. (2021)
2838. Tomar, S. S. 1977. Some water mites of the genus *Arrenurus* (Acari : Prostigmata : Arrenuridae) from West Bengal. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 329-330. (3679)
2839. Vlits, K. 1925. A note on Indian Water-Mites. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 27 : 171-190. (0786)
2840. Vlits, K. 1926. A note on Indian Water Mites. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 28 : 171. (0815)
2841. Walter, C. 1928. Zur Kenntnis der Mikrofauna von British Indien. II. Hydracarina. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 30 : 57-108. (0844)

ARACHNIDA : ARANEAE

2842. **Banerji, D. K., Nanda, P. K., Bera, P. K. & Sen, S. C.** 1993. Seasonal abundance of some important spider groups in Rice Agro Ecosystem. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **93** : 275-281. (2394)
2843. **Biswas, B. K.** 1984. Description of six new species of spiders of the families Clubionidae, Gnaphosidae and Salticidae from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 119-127. (3025)
2844. **Biswas, B. K.** 1984. Description of a new species of spider (Araneidae : Larinia) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 133-135. (3027)
2845. **Biswas, B. K.** 1987. Araneae-Spiders (Families : Araneidae, Gnaphosidae and Salticidae) Fauna of Orissa : Part 1 : 257-272. State Fauna Series : **1**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3964)
2846. **Biswas, B. K.** 1991 Description of a new species of *Eutichurus*, (Araneae : Clubionidae) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88** : 101-104. (2213)
2847. **Biswas, B. K.** 1993. Description of a new species of spider (Clubionidae : Trachelas) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **91** 53-56. (2302)
2848. **Biswas, B. K.** 1995. Spider. Hugli-Matla Estuary : 315-317. Estuarine Ecosystem Series : Part 2. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3927)
2849. **Biswas, B. K. & Biswas, K.** 1984. Description of two new species of Jumping spiders of the genus *Marpissa* (Family : Salticidae) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 129-132. (3026)
2850. **Biswas, B.K. & Biswas, K.** 1992. Araneae : Spiders. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 3 : 357-500. State Fauna Series : **3**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4108)
2851. **Biswas, B. K. & Biswas, K.** 1997. Arachnida : Araneae. Fauna of Delhi : 477-484. State Fauna Series : **6**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4050)
2852. **Biswas, B. K. & Gajbe, U. A.** 1991 Araneae : Animal Resources of India : 519-529. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4235)
2853. **Biswas, B. K. & Mazumder, S. C.** 1981. Description of two new species of Crab-spiders of the genera *Diaea* and *Bomis* (Family : Thomisidae) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (3) : 271-275. (2941)
2854. **Biswas, B.K. & Majumder, S. C.** 1995. Araneae : Spider. Fauna of Meghalaya, Part 2 : 93-128. State Fauna Series : **4**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4079)
2855. **Biswas, V. & Begum, A.** 1999. Jumping Spiders of Bangladesh : Genus *Marpissa* Koch. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97** (2) : 133-138. (2523)
2856. **Biswas, V., Raychaudhuri, D.** 1998. Jumping Spiders of Bangladesh : Genus *Plexippus* Koch (Araneae : Salticidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **96** (1-4) : 167-171. (2482)
2857. **Fage, L.** 1924. Araneids from the Siju Cave. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 63-68. (0735)
2858. **Gajbe, U. A.** 1979. Studies on some spiders of the genus *Sosticus* from India (Araneae : Gnaphosidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2** (1) : 69-74. (2799)

2859. Gajbe, U. A. 1983. A new *Pterotricha* spider from India (Araneae : Gnaphosidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 5 (1) : 95-97. (2969)
2860. Gajbe, U. A. 1984. On three new species of Spiders of the genus *Callilepis* (Westring) (Family : Gnaphosidae) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 81 (1&2) : 127-133. (1909)
2861. Gajbe, U. A. 1987. A new *Haplodrassus* spider from India (Araneae : Gnaphosidae), *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8 (1-3) : 277-279. (3162)
2862. Gajbe, U. A. 1987. A new *Rachodrassus* spider from India (Araneae : Gnaphosidae), *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8(1-3) : 281-283.(3163)
2863. Gajbe, U. A. 1987. A new *Scopodes* spider from India (Araneae : Gnaphosidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8 (1-3) : 285-287. (3164)
2864. Gajbe, U. A. 1987. A new *Drassyllus* spider from India (Araneae : Gnaphosidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8 (1-3) : 289-290. (3165)
2865. Gajbe, U. A. 1988. On a collection of spiders of the family Gnaphosidae from India (Araneae : Arachnida). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 85 (1) : 59-74. (2055)
2866. Gajbe, U. A. 1989. On two new species of spiders of the genera *Scotophaeus* Simon and *Echemus* Simon from India (Araneae : Gnaphosidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 85 (4) : 557-562. (2103)
2867. Gajbe, U. A. 1991. Description of male spider *Uloborus danolius* Tikader (Araneae : Uloboridae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 89 : 307-308. (2269)
2868. Gajbe, U. A. 1993. New record of spider *Hesilia savignyi* Lucas (Family : Hersiliidae) from Madhya Pradesh, India with a description of male. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 90 : 117-119. (2284)
2869. Gajbe, U. A. 1993. A new *Sosticus* spider from India (Araneae : Gnaphosidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 91 : 181-183. (2312)
2870. Gajbe, U. A. 1993. A new *Apodrassodes* spider from India (Araneae : Gnaphosidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 91 : 227-229. (2317)
2871. Gajbe, U. A. 1993. A new *Megamyrmeleon* spider from India (Araneae : Gnaphosidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 91 : 231-233. (2318)
2872. Gajbe, U. A. 1993. Description of the male of *Uloborus danolius* Tikader (Araneae : Uloboridae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 91 : 235-237. (2319)
2873. Gajbe, U. A. 1993. A new *Liodrassus* spider from India (Araneae : Gnaphosidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 91 : 247-250. (2321)
2874. Gajbe, U. A. 1993. Taxonomic studies on some spiders of the Genera *Gnaphosa* Latreille *Haplodrassus* Chamberlin and *Scotophaeus* Simon (Family : Gnaphosidae) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 91 : 303-311. (2328)
2875. Gajbe, U. A. 1993. On two new species of *Haplodrassus* spiders from India (Araneae : Gnaphosidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 91 : 313-317. (2329)
2876. Gajbe, U. A. 1993. A new species of *Oxyopes* Latreille and one of *Peucetia* Thorell from Uttar Pradesh, India (Araneae, family : Oxyopidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 91 : 389-393. (2338)
2877. Gajbe, U. A. 1993. A new *Mimetes* spider from India (Araneae : Mimetidae) *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 91 : 427-429. (2343)
2878. Gajbe, U. A. 1995. Fauna of Indravati Tiger Reserve : Arachnida : Spiders : 53-56. Fauna of Conservation area : 6. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3842)
2879. Gajbe, U. A. 1995. Fauna of Kanha Tiger Reserve : Arachnida : Spiders : 27-30. Fauna of Conservation area : 7. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3853)
2880. Gajbe, U. A. 1999. Studies on some spiders of the family Oxyopidae (Araneae : Arachnida)

- from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97** (3) : 31-79. (2538)
2881. **Gajbe, U. A. & Gajbe, Pawan.** 1999. A new species of spider of the genus *Tmarus* Simon (Araneae : Thomisidae) from Madhya Pradesh, India, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97** (3) : 141-143. (2546)
2882. **Gajbe, U. A. & Gajbe, Pawan,** 1999. On two new species of spiders of the genus *Xysticus* Koch (Araneae : Thomisidae) from Madhya Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97** (3) : 145-148. (2547)
2883. **Gajbe, U. A. & Gajbe, Pawan,** 1999. A new species of spider of the genus *Tibellus* Simon (Araneae : Philodromidae) from Madhya Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97** (3) : 191-193. (2549)
2884. **Gajbe, U. A. & Gajbe, Pawan.** 1999. A new species of spider of the genus *Philodromus* Walekenaer (Araneae : Philodromidae) from Madhya Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97** (3) : 195-197. (2550)
2885. **Gajbe, U. A. & Gajbe, Pawan.** 1999. A new species of spider of the genus *Thanatus* Koch (Araneae : Philodromidae) from Madhya Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97** (3) : 199-210. (2551)
2886. **Gajbe, U. A. & Rane, P. D.** 1985. A new species of spider of the genus *Poecilochroa* Westring (Family : Gnaphosidae) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7** : (1) : 117-119. (3089)
2887. **Gajbe, U. A. & Rane, P. D.** 1993. A new Monaeses spider from Madhya Pradesh, India (Araneae : Thomisidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **91** : 395-397. (2339)
2888. **Gajbe, U. A. & Sharma, H. S.** 1994. On some spiders (Araneae : Arachnida) from Bastar District (Madhya Pradesh) India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **94** : 233-245. (2433)
2889. **Gajbe, U. A. & Sharma, H. S.** 1994. On some spiders (Araneae : Arachnida) from Kanha National Park (Madhya Pradesh) India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **94** : 253-263. (2435)
2890. **Gravely, F. H.** 1912. Mimicry of a Mutilid by a spider. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **7** : 87. (0253)
2891. **Gravely, F. H.** 1915. Notes on Indian Mygalomorph Spiders. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 257-287. (0434)
2892. **Gravely, F. H.** 1921. The spiders and scorpions of Barkuda Island. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22** : 399-422. (0659)
2893. **Gravely, F. H.** 1921. Some Indian spiders of the Subfamily Tetragnathinae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22** : 413-460. (0660)
2894. **Gravely, F. H.** 1924. Some Indian spiders of the Family Lycosidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 587-614. (0773)
2895. **Gravely, F. H.** 1931. Some Indian spiders of the Families Ctenidae, Sparassidae, Selenopidae and Clubionidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **33** : 211-282. (0907)
2896. **Gravely, F. H.** 1935. Notes on Indian Mygalomorph spiders. II. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37** : 69-84. (1012)
2897. **Gravely, F. H.** 1935. The male of *Ornithoctonus minax* (Thorell). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37** : 211. (1015)
2898. **Hirst, S.** 1990. On some new or little known Mygalomorph spiders from the Oriental region and Australasia. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **3** : 383-390. (0159)
2899. **Majumder, S. C. & Biswas, B. K.** 1992. Taxonomic studies of some Pholcid spiders from India. (Araneae : Pholcidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **92** : 1-3. (2348)
2900. **Majumder, S. C. & Tikader, B. K.** 1991. Studies on some spiders of the family Clubionidae from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **102**. Pp. 1-173. (2659)
2901. **Nandi, N. C. & Raut, S. K.** 1985. Predatory behaviour of the Pholcid spider *Crossopriza*

- lyoni* (Blackwall) on mosquitoes (*Aedes* sp.)
Bull. zool. Surv. India, 7 (2&3) : 179-183.
(3099)
2902. **Narayan, K.** 1915. Notes on Ant-like spiders of the Family Attidae in the collection of the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 11 : 393-406. (0447)
2903. **Patel, B. H. & Patel, H. K.** 1975. On some new species of spiders of family Gnaphosidae (Araneae : Arachnida) from Gujarat, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 68 : 33-39. (1635)
2904. **Patel, B. H. & Reddy, T. S.** 1990. An addition to the Araneid Fauna (Araneae : Arachnida) of India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 87 : 157-164. (2171)
2905. **Patel, B. H. & Reddy, T. S.** 1991. A rare new species of *Homalonychus* Marx (Araneae : Homalonychidae) from Coastal Andhra Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 89 : 205-207. (2258)
2906. **Patel, B. H. & Reddy, T. S.** 1991. On some new species of *Cheiracanthium* C. L. Koch and *Simalo* Simon (Araneae : Clubionidae) from Coastal Andhra Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 89 : 269-276. (2265)
2907. **Patel, B. H. & Reddy, T. S.** 1993. Two new species of the genera *Meta* C. L. Koch and *Neoscona* Simon of the family Araneidae (Arachnida : Araneae) from Coastal Andhra Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 90 : 1-6. (2272)
2908. **Patel, B. H. & Reddy, T. S.** 1993. On some new species of spiders of the genera *Hippasa* Simon, *Lycosa* Latreille, *Pardosa* Koch and *Trochosa* Koch (Family : Lycosidae) from coastal Andhra Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 90 : 121-133. (2285)
2909. **Ramakrishna & Tikader, B. K.** 1988. Role of spinning apparatus in non orb-weaving and orb-weaving spiders from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 101. Pp. 1-132. (2658)
2910. **Rane, P. D. & Singh, R. K.** 1977. Spiders (Arachnida : Araneida) from Kanha National Park, Madhya Pradesh, India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 84. (3573)
2911. **Reddy, T. S. & Patel, B. H.** 1992. A rare new spider *Lutica* Marx (Araneae : Zodariidae) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 92 : 173-175. (2364)
2912. **Sethi, Venna D. & Tikader, B. K.** 1988. Studies on some gaint spiders of the family Heteropodidae from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 93. Pp. 1-94. (2650)
2913. **Sinha, T. B.** 1950. On the collection of Lycosid spiders in the Zoological Survey of India (Indian Museum) with critical notes on the speices. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 48 (II) : 9-52. (1324)
2914. **Sinha, T. B.** 1950. Some Indian spiders of the family Hersiliidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 48 (III & IV) : 11-126. (1343)
2915. **Sinha, T. B.** 1951. Some Indian spiders of the family Argiopidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 49 : 67-88. (1350)
2916. **Tikader, B. K.** 1961. On a collection of spiders (Araneae) from the desert areas of Rajasthan (India). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 59 : 435-444. (1506)
2917. **Tikader, B. K.** 1966. Spider Fauna of Sikkim. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 64 : 1-83. (1557)
2918. **Tikader, B. K.** 1971. Revision of Indian Crab Spiders (Araneae : Thomisidae). *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 15 (3) : 1-90. (3263)
2919. **Tikader, B. K.** 1976. Report on spider fauna of Andaman and Nicobar Island Survey, 1970 & 1971. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 2 : 98. (3443)
2920. **Tikader, B. K.** 1976. On interesting spiders received from Ladakh Expedition, 1976. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 2 : 267-268. (3532)

2921. **Tikader, B. K.** 1977. Studies on spider fauna of Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Indian Ocean. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72** : 153-212. (1693)
2922. **Tikader, B. K.** 1977. Interesting information of spiders population in my house garden. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 326-329. (3678)
2923. **Tikader, B. K.** 1980. Fauna of India : Araneae (Spider). Vol. I (1&2) : 1-443. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3791)
2924. **Tikader, B. K.** 1981. Studies on spiders of the Genus *Castianeira* Keyserling (Family : Clubionidae) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (3) : 257-265. (2939)
2925. **Tikader, B. K.** 1982. Fauna of India : Araneidae and Gnaphosidae. Vol. II (1&2) : 1-533. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3792)
2926. **Tikader, B. K.** 1987. Handbook of Indian Spiders. 1-251. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3737)
2927. **Tikader, B. K. & Bal, A.** 1981. Studies on some Orb-weaving spiders of the genera *Neoscona* Simon and *Araneus* Clerck of the Family Araneidae (=Argiopidae) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **24**. Pp. 1-60. (2581)
2928. **Tikader, B. K. & Bal, A.** 1981 Some observation on Orb-weaving mechanism of Indian Araneid spiders. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (3) : 365-384. (2951)
2929. **Tikader, B. K. & Biswas, B. K.** 1981. Spider Fauna of Calcutta and Vicinity. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **30**. Pp. 1-149. (2587)
2930. **Tikader, B. K. & Gajbe, U. A.** 1977. Studies on some spiders of the genera *Scopodes* Chamberlin, *Megamyrmeleon* Reuss *Scotophaeus* Simon *Liodrassus* Chamberlin (Family : Gnaphosidae) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73** : 13-22. (1715)
2931. **Tikader, B. K. & Gajbe, U. A.** 1977. Studies on some spiders of the genus *Gnaphosa* Latreile (Family : Gnaphosidae) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73** : 43-52. (1718)
2932. **Tikader, B. K. & Gajbe, U. A.** 1977. Taxonomic studies on some Gnaphosidae spiders of the genus *Drassodes* Westring from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73** : 63-75. (1720)
2933. **Tikader, B. K. & Gajbe, U. A.** 1979. Further studies on some spiders of the genus *Zelotes* Gistel (Araneae : Gnaphosidae) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2** (1) : 83-89. (2802)
2934. **Tikader, B. K. & Malhotra, M. S.** 1981. Revision of spiders of the genus *Ctenus* Walckenaer from India (Araneae : Ctenidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** : 105-124. (1824)
2935. **Tikader, B. K. & Sethi, Veena. D.** 1990. Studies of some Giant Crab spiders of the family Heteropodidae from India, Part II. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87** : 165-186. (2172)

ARACHNIDA : OPILIONES

2936. **Anon**, 1991. Opilones : Animal Resources of India : 477. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4229)
2937. **Roewer, F. C.** 1913. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-1912. XIV. Arachnida, II : Opiliones. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 203-207. (0315)
2938. **Roewer, F. C.** 1924. Opiliones aus der Siju-Honhle in den Garo-Hills in Assam. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 69-70. (0736)
2939. **Roewer, F. C.** 1929. On a collection of Indian Palpatores (Phalangiidae) with a revisioin of the continental genera and species of the Sub-family Gagrellinae Thorell. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31** : 107-160. (0865)
2940. **Roewer, F. C.** 1939. On a collection of Indian Opiliones of the Government Museum of Madras. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **41** : 407-408 (1161)

ARACHNIDA : PEDIPALPIDA

2941. **Anon**, 1991. Pedipalpida : Animal Resources of India : 473. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4227)
2942. **Gravely, F. H.** 1911. Notes on Pedipalpi in the collection of the Indian Museum. I-New Pedipalpi from Calcutta. 33-35. II-A preliminary note on a new *Sarax* from Singapore. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **6** : 36-37. (0218)
2943. **Gravely, F. H.** 1912. Notes on Pedipalpi in the collection of the Indian Museum. III.-Some new and imperfectly known species of *Hypoctomus*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **7** : 101-107. (0259)
2944. **Gravely, F. H.** 1912. New Oriental Tartarides. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **7** : 107-110. (0260)
2945. **Gravely, F. H.** 1915. A Revision of the Oriental Subfamilies of Tarantulidae (order Pedipalpi). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 433-455. (0449)
2946. **Gravely, F. H.** 1915. Notes on Pedipalpi in the collection of the Indian Museum. V. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 383-386. (0445)
2947. **Gravely, F. H.** 1916. The evolution and distribution of the Indo-Australian Thelyphonidae, with notes on the distinctive characters of various species. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **12** : 59-85. (0460)
2948. **Gravely, F. H.** 1924. Tartarides from the Siju cave. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 61-62. (0734)
2949. **Nair, K. B.** 1934. On a new sub-species of *Phrynichosarax cochinensis* Gravely. (Pedipalpi : Tarantulidae). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36** : 475-476. (1000)

ARACHNIDA : PSEUDOSCORPIONIDA

2950. **Anon**, 1991. Pseudoscorpionida : Animal Resources of India : 479-481. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4230)
2951. **Elligsen, E.** 1913. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-1912. IX. Arachnida, IA. Chelifera. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 128-133. (0308)
2952. **Elligsen, E.** 1914. On the pseudoscorpions of the Indian Museum, Calcutta. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **10** : 1-14. (0383)

ARACHNIDA : SCORPIONIDA

2953. **Ahmed, S.** 1991. Scorpionida : Animal Resources of India : 469-471. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4226)
2954. **Ahmed, S.** 1992. Scorpions : Arachnida. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 3 : 1-15. State Fauna Series : **3**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4104)
2955. **Ahmed, S.** 1994. New records of scorpions (Scorpionida : Vaejovidae and Chaerilidae) from Meghalaya, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **94** : 327-328. (2438)
2956. **Bastawade, D. B.** 1985. Scorpions (Arachnida). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82** : 259-262. (1982)
2957. **Bastawade, D. B.** 1993. Morphological study of spermatophore of a common Indian scorpion *Mesobuthus tamulus tamulus* (Fabr.). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*. **91** : 221-225. (2316)
2958. **Bastawade, D. B.** 1994. A study of Hemispermatothores in Indian scorpions of the families Chaerilidae, Vaejovidae and Ischnuridae. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **94** : 435-439. (2445)
2959. **Biswas, A. T.** 1995. Fauna of Rajaji National Park. Scorpions (Scorpiones) : 317-323. Fauna of Conservations area : **5**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3836)
2960. **Gravely, F. H.** 1921. The spiders and scorpions of Barkuda Island. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22** : 399-422. (0659)
2961. **Henderson, J. R.** 1919. Two new scorpions from Southern India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16** : 379-381. (0560)
2962. **Tikader, B.K. & Bastawade, D. B.** 1983. Fauna of India : Scorpions. Vol. III. 1-671. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3993)
2963. **Yadav, B. E. & Kamble, R. H.** 1993. A note on the temperature preference in *Mesobuthus tamulus tamulus* (Fabr.) (Order : Scorpionida, Family : Buthidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **93** : 529-536. (2410)

ARACHNIDA : SOLPUGIDA

2964. **Anon**, 1991. Solpugida : Animal Resources of India : 475. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4228)
2965. **Hirst, A. S.** 1908. On some Oriental Solifugae with descriptions of new forms. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 2 : 241-247. (0094)

ARACHNIDA : XIPHOSURA

2966. **Annandale, N.** 1909. The habits of Indian King Crabs. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 3 : 294-295. (0249)
2967. **Anon**, 1991. Palaeostracha : Xiphosura : Animal Resources of India : 467. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4225)
2968. **Seymour-Sewell, R. B.** 1912. Captures of *Limulus* on the surface. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 7 : 87-88. (0254)

MYRIAPODA

2969. **Ahmed, S.** 1980. On a collection of Centipedes (Scolopendromorpha : Scolopendridae and Cryptopidae) from Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 77 : 25-30. (1778)
2970. **Ahmed, S.** 1983. On the new records of centipedes (Scolopendromorpha : Scolopendridae) from Madhya Pradesh, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 5 (1) : 11-13. (1958)
2971. **Attens, C.** 1936. Diplopoda of India. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11 : 133-323. (3250)
2972. **Gravely, F. H.** 1910. On a subsepecies of *Scutigera unguiculata*, Hansen, found in Calcutta. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 5 : 157-159. (0189)
2973. **Gravely, F. H.** 1910. The distribution of the Oriental Scolopendridae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 5 : 161-172. (0190)
2974. **Gravely, F. H.** 1912. Two new species of Scolopendridae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 7 : 415. (0294)
2975. **Gravely, F. H.** 1912. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-1912. V. Scolopendriade. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 8 : 69-73. (0304)

2976. **Gravely, F. H.** 1915. Notes on the habits of Indian Insects, Myriapods and Arachnids. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 483-539. (0452)
2977. **Khanna, V.** 1991. Chilopoda : Scolopendromorpha : Animal Resources of India : 461-465. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4224)
2978. **Khanna, V.** 1994. Centipede fauna of Corbett National Park, Uttar Pradesh, India (Chilopoda : Scolopendromorpha : Scolopendridae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **94** : 329-350. (2439)
2979. **Khanna, V.** 1994. Centepede fauna of NE States, India (Chilopoda : Scolopendromorpha). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **94** : 459-472. (2448)
2980. **Khanna, V.** 1995. Fauna of Rajaji National Park : Some ecological observations on the centipede *Cormocephalus dentipes* Pocock, with comments on the sexual dimorphism in the species and on the status of *C. pseudonudipes* Jangi and Dass, Pp. 237-243. Fauna of Conservation area : **5**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3832)
2981. **Khanna, V.** 1995. Fauna of Rajaji National Park. Chilopoda : Scolopendridae : 309-316. Fauna of Conservation area : **5**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3835)
2982. **Khanna, V.** 1997. Chilopoda (Scolopendride) and Cryptopidae). Fauna of Delhi : 467-475. State Fauna Series : **6**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4049)
2983. **Khanna, V.** 1997. Fauna of Nandadevi Biosphere Reserve : Chilopoda : 105-106. Fauna of Conservation area : **9**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3879)
2984. **Khanna, V.** 1998. Faunal Diversity in India : Myriapoda : 343-348. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4309)
2985. **Khanna, V. & Tripathi, J. C.** 1985. First report on the centipedes collected from Uttar Pradesh Terai, India (Chilopoda : Scolopendridae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7** (2&3) : 267-270. (3115)
2986. **Khanna, V. & Yadav, B. E.** 1998. Indian species of Genus *Scolopendra* Linn. (Chilopoda : Scolopendridae) with description of a new species. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **96** : (1-4) : 211-220. (2488)
2987. **Mary Bai, M.** 1997. Diplopoda. Fauna of Delhi : 461-466. State Fauna Series : **6**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4048)
2988. **Mary Bai, M.** 1998. Note on the Millipede, *Phyllogonostreptus nigrolabiatus* Newport a biodegradator in south Arcot District, Tamil Nadu. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **96** : (1-4) : 245-248. (2493)
2989. **Mary Bai, M. & Indra, T. J.** 1998. Report on the Millipede Fauna of South Arcot District, Tamil Nadu. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **96** (1-4) : 229-235. (2490)
2990. **Prasad, M.,** 1991 Diplopoda : Animal Resources of India : 457-459. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4223)
2991. **Prasad, M. & Dey, P.** 1981. Millipede an unique animal. *Zoologiana*, **4** : 87-90. (3311)
2992. **Prasad, M., Dey, P. & Khan, T. N.** 1981 Bioecology of banana inhabiting millipede, *Anoplodesmus saussurei* (Humb.) (Diplopoda : Paradoxosomatidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (3) : 125-135. (2864)
2993. **Silvestri, F.** 1916. Four new species of *Aulacobolus*, Poc. (Diplopoda : Spirobolidae) from India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **12** : 41-48. (0458)
2994. **Silvestri, F.** 1917. Contributions to a knowledge of the Oriental Diplopoda Oniscomorpha I. The Family Glomeridae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **13** : 103-151. (0483)
2995. **Silvestri, F.** 1917. On some Lithobioidea (Chilopoda) from India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **13** : 307-314. (0492)
2996. **Silvestri, F.** 1919. Contributions to a knowledge of the Chilopoda Geophilomorpha of India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16** : 45-108. (0539)

2997. **Silvestri, F.** 1920. Descriptions of some Oriental Diplopoda Polydesmoidea of the subfamily Pyrgodesminae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **19** : 117-136. (0610)
2998. **Silvestri, F.** 1923. Descriptions of some Indian and Malayan Myriapoda : Cambaloidea. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25** : 181-193. (0704)
2999. **Silvestri, F.** 1924. Myriapoda from the Siju Cave. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 71-80. (0737)
3000. **Silvestri, F.** 1929. Descriptions of a new genus and species of Geophilida (Myriapoda, Chilopoda) from Madras (India). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31** : 263-268. (0872)
3001. **Sundara Rajulu, G.** 1962. First record of Pauropoda from India, with description of a new species *Decapauropus krishnani*. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **60** : 121-124. (1515)
3002. **Sundara Rajulu, G.** 1963. A new Symphylid, *Seutigerella krishnanai* sp. n. from south India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **61** : 287-290. (1523)
3003. **Sundara Rajulu, G.** 1965. A new Geophilid Centipede *Himantarium samuelraji* sp. nov. from South India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **63** : 143-146. (1550)
3004. **Sundara Rajulu, G.** 1966. On *Huttoniella cloudsleythompsoni* sp.n. (Diplopoda) from South India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64** : 97-99. (1559)
3005. **Vazirani, T. G., & Khanna, V.** 1976. First record of the centipede *Cormocephalus* (s. str.) *Pygmaeus* Pocock (Scolopendridae) from Rajasthan. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 25-26. (3408)
3006. **Vazirani, T. G. & Khanna, V.** 1977. First record of the Centipede *Trachycormocephalus indiae* Chamberlin (Scolopendridae) from Rajasthan, India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 141-142. (3602)
3007. **Verhoeff, K. W.** 1936. Ueber einige Indische Chilognathen gesammelt von Herr S. Jones, Madras. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38** : 103-123. (1043)
3008. **Verhoeff, K. W.** 1936. Ueber einige Myriapoden und Isopoden aus Dekan. Gesammelt von Herrn S. Jones, Madras. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38** : 503-512 (1069)
3009. **Yadav, B. E.** 1993. Colour variation in the Centipede *Scolopendra Morsitans* Linnaeus (Myriapoda : Chilopoda) from Maharashtra, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **93** : 159-160. (2386)
3010. **Yadav, B. E.** 1993. On a collection of Centipedes (Myriapoda : Chilopoda) from Pune, Maharashtra. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **93** : 165-174. (2388)
3011. **Yadav, B. E.** 1993. A report on some species of the Genera *Digitipes* and *Ethmostigmus* (Chilopoda : Scolopendromorpha : Scolopendridae : Otostigminae) from Maharashtra. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **93** : 313-315. (2397)
3012. **Yadav, B. E.** 1993. Scolopendridae (Chilopoda) of Western Ghat with some first records from the State of Maharashtra, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **93** : 321-328. (2399)

PHORONIDA

3013. **Haldar, B. P.** 1991. Phoronida : Animal Resources of India : 531-533. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4236)
3014. **Haldar, B. P.** 1998. Faunal Diversity in India : Phoronida : 367-370. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4312)

BRYOZOA

3015. **Annandale, N.** 1907. Statoblasts from the surface of a Himalayan Pond. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **1** : 117. (0033)
3016. **Annandale, N.** 1907. Further note on a polyzoon from the Himalayas. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **1** : 145-148. (0019)
3017. **Annandale, N.** 1907. The fauna of Brackish ponds at Port Canning, Lower Bengal. Part IV. Observations on the Polyzoa, with further notes on the ponds. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **1** : 197-205. (0036)
3018. **Annandale, N.** 1908. A sub-fossil Polyzoon from Calcutta. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **2** : 109-110. (0077)
3019. **Annandale, N.** 1908. Corrections as to the identity of Indian Phylactolaemata *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **2** : 110. (0078)
3020. **Annandale, N.** 1908. The fauna of Brackish Ponds at Port Canning, Lower Bengal—Part VII. Further observation on the Polyzoa, with the description of a new genus of Entoprocta. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **2** : 11-19. (0060)
3021. **Annandale, N.** 1908. Three Indian Phylactolaemata. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **2** : 169-174. (0088)
3022. **Annandale, N.** 1909. Preliminary note on a new genus of Phylactolaematous Polyzoa. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **3** : 279-280. (0144)
3023. **Annandale, N.** 1909. A new species of *Fredericella* from Indian Lakes. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **3** : 373-374. (0157)
3024. **Annandale, N.** 1910. Materials for a revision of the Phylactolaematous Polyzoa of India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 37-57. (0175)
3025. **Annandale, N.** 1910. Contribution to the Fauna of Yunnan. Part I Sponges and Polyzoa. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 197-199. (0196)
3026. **Annandale, N.** 1911. Systematic notes on the Ctenostomatous Polyzoa of fresh water. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **6** : 193-201. (0234)
3027. **Annandale, N.** 1912. Fauna Symbiotica Indica. I—Polyzoa attached to Indo-Pacific Stomatopods. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **7** : 123-126. (0263)
3028. **Annandale, N.** 1912. Observations on the Invertebrate Fauna of the Kumaon Lakes, with special reference to the Sponges and Polyzoa. I—General. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **7** : 129-137. (0265)
3029. **Annandale, N.** 1912. Observations on the Invertebrate fauna of the Kumaon Lakes, with special reference to the sponges and Polyzoa. II. Systematic and Geographical notes on the Sponges and Polyzoa. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **7** : 137-145. (0266)
3030. **Annandale, N.** 1912. Fauna Symbiotica Indica. III—Polyzoa associated with certain Gangetic Tortoises *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **7** : 147-150. (0267)
3031. **Annandale, N.** 1915. The Genus *Austrellella* and some allied species of Phylactolaematous Polyzoa. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 163-169. (0428)
3032. **Annandale, N.** 1915. The Polyzoa of the lake and of brackish water in the Gangetic Delta. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 119-133. (3194)
3033. **Annandale, N.** 1918. Sponges, Hydrozoa and Polyzoa of the Inle Lake. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14** : 75-80. (0506)

3034. **Annandale, N.** 1919. Sponges Hydrozoa and Polyzoa of Seistan. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **18** : 83-97. (0578)
3035. **Rao, H. S.** 1929. Sponges and Polyzoa of the Indawgyi Lake, Burma. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31** : 269-272. (0873)
3036. **Rao, K. S.** 1976. Studies on fresh water Bryozoa. IV. The Bryozoa of Rajasthan, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **69** : 329-345. (1666)
3037. **Rao, K. S.** 1991. Marine Bryozoa : Animal Resources of India : 535-541. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4237)
3038. **Rao, K. S.** 1991. Freshwater Bryozoa : Animal Resources of India : 543-547. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4238)
3039. **Rao, K. S.** 1998. Faunal Diversity in India. Bryozoa : 371-377. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4313)
3040. **Robertson, A.** 1921. Report on a collection of Bryozoa from the Bay of Bengal and other Eastern Seas. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22** : 33-66. (0632)
3041. **Thornely, L. R.** 1907. Report on the marine Polyzoa in the collection of the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **1** : 179-196. (0035)
3042. **Walton, H. J.** 1907. Notes on *Hislopia lacustris* Carter. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **1** : 177-178. (0034)
3043. **Walton, H. J.** 1909. Large colonies of *Hislopia lacustris* Rec. *Indian Mus.*, **3** : 295-296. (0151)

ENTOPROCTA

3044. **Annandale, N.** 1908. The fauna of Brackish Ponds at Port Canning, Lower Bengal—Part VII. Further observations on the Polyzoa, with the description of a new genus of Entoprocta. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **2** : 11-19. (0060)
3045. **Annandale, N.** 1912. The occurrence of Entoprocta in Indian Waters. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **7** : 205. (0271)
3046. **Rao, K. S.** 1991. Entoprocta : Animal Resources of India, 549-550. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4239)
3047. **Rao, K. S. & Thilak, J.** 1998. Faunal Diversity in India : Entoprocta : 379-384. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4314)
3048. **Seshaiya, R. V.** 1947. On *Umatella indica* sp.nov., a freshwater Entoproctan from South India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **45** : 283-289. (1274)

BRACHIOPODA

3049. **Anon.** 1991. Brachiopoda : Animal Resources of India : 551. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4240)
3050. **Seymour, Sewell R. B.** 1912. Note on the development of the larva of *Lingula*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **7** : 88-90. (0255)
3051. **Soota, T. D. & Reddy, K. N.** 1976. On the distribution and habitat of the Brachipod, *Lingula* in India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 235-237. (3515)

CHAETOGNATHA

3052. **Haldar, B. P.** 1995. Chaetognatha. Hugli-Matla Estuary : 319-326. Estuarine Ecosystem Series : Part 2. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3928)
3053. **John, C. C.** 1937. Seasonal variations in the distribution of *Sagitta* of the Madras Coast. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39** : 83-97. (1078)
3054. **Srinivasan, M.** 1976. Primiminary report on Chaetognaths of Ennore Estuary, Madras. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 223-224. (3509)
3055. **Srinivasan, M.** 1979. Taxonomy and ecology of Chaetognatha of the West Coast of India in relation to their role as indicator organisms of water masses. *Zool. Surv. India. Tech. Monogr.* No. **4**. 1047. (3718)
3056. **Srinivasan, M.** 1980. Life cycle and seasonal fluctuation of Chaetognatha in Ennore estuary, Madras. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (1 & 2) : 55-61. (2849)
3057. **Srinivasan, M.** 1991. Chaetognath : Animal Resources of India : 553-558. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4241)
3058. **Srinivasan, M.** 1993. Distribution of some Chaetognatha in the Indian Ocean. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **91** : 417-420. (2341)
3059. **Srinivasan, M.** 1998. Faunal Diversity in India : Chaetognatha : 385-390. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4315)
3060. **Srinivasan, M. & Krishnan, S.** 1985. An interesting observation on the behaviour of Chaetognatha in the coastal waters of Puri during the total solar eclipse, 1980. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 121-125. (3090)

MOLLUSCA : GENERAL

3061. **Annandale, N.** 1918. Aquatic Molluscs of the Inle' Lake and connected waters. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14** : 103-182. (0508)
3062. **Durve, V.S.** 1975. Commercial marine molluscs of India and the need for their survey. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **68** : 421-429. (1650).
3063. **Singh, A. K. & Banerjee, R.** 1993. Fish, Mollusc and Crustacean Cytogenetics in India : A bibliography. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **93** : 35-64. (2379)
3064. **Stephenson, J.** 1909. Report on a collection of aquatic animals made in Tibet by captain F.H. Stewart, I.M.S., during the year 1907. Part II. Oligochaete worms, Mollusca and Fish (Geographical). Report on a collection of the smaller Oligochaeta made by Capt. F.H. Stewart, I.M.S., in Tibet, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **3** : 105-114. (0121).
3065. **Subba Rao, N.V.** 1989. Freshwater Molluscs of India : 1-289. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3738)
3066. **Subba Rao, N.V.** 1990. Collection and Preservation of Animals : Mollusca : 173-181. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3775)
3067. **Subba Rao, N.V.** 1991. Mollusca : Animal Resources of India : 125-147. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4168)
3068. **Subba Rao, N.V.** 1998. Faunal Diversity in India : Mollusca : 103-117. ENVIS Centre. Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4280)

MOLLUSCA : POLYPLACOPHORA

3069. **Subba Rao, N.V., Surya Rao, K.V. & Maltra, S.** 1991. Marine Molluscs. Fauna of Orissa : Part 3 : 1-175. State Fauna Series : 1. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3979)

MOLLUSCA : GASTROPODA

3070. **Agrawal, H.P.** 1976. Aquatic and amphibious Molluscs of Himachal Pradesh. Pt. I. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **71** : 129-142. (1680)
3071. **Agrawal, H.P.** 1976. Report on the land Molluscs of Jabalpur (Mollusca : Stylommatophora). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 105-107. (3450)
3072. **Agrawal, H.P.** 1976 New records of freshwater gastropods from Madhya Pradesh, India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 191-192. (3497)
3073. **Agrawal, H. P.** 1977. Fauna of Pench National Park-Mollusca. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 33-36. (3553)
3074. **Agrawal, H. P.** 1977. A report on molluscs from Madhav National Park, Shivpuri, Madhya Pradesh. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 284-287. (3658)
3075. **Agrawal, H. P.** 1977. New records of land molluscs from Himachal Pradesh, India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 345-346. (3684)
3076. **Agrawal, H.P.** 1980. Bioassay trials with a few organic biocides on freshwater snail *Lymnaea acuminata* (Mollusca : Gastropoda). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2** (2 & 3) : 153-158. (2819)
3077. **Agrawal, H.P.** 1983. Population fluctuations of *Lymnaea acuminata* Lamarck with notes on its biology. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5** (1) : 77-81. (2967)
3078. **Agrawal, H.P.** 1990. Lethal effects of Dimecron on certain freshwater gastropods. *Zoologiana*, **5** : 23-27. (3318)
3079. **Agrawal, H. P.** 1995. Fauna of Kanha Tiger Reserve : Mollusca : 33-39. Fauna of Conservation area : 7. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3855)
3080. **Annandale, N.** 1907. The distribution in India of the African Snail, *Achatina fulica* Fer. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **1** : 176-177. (0032)
3081. **Annandale, N.** 1910. Note on shugs from the Eastern Himalayas. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 214-215. (0202).
3082. **Annandale, N.** 1911 Some sponges associated with gregarious Molluscs of the family Vermetidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **6** : 47-55. (0224)
3083. **Annandale, N.** 1918. The Fauna of Inle Lake. Summary of results with a description of a new species of *Taia* from the Chindwin Valley, Upper Burma. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14** : 195-212. (0511)
3084. **Annandale, N.** 1918. Fresh water shells from Mesopotamia. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **15** : 159-170. (0531)
3085. **Annandale, N.** 1920. Report on the freshwater Gastropod Molluscs of Lower Mesopotamia. Part II.—The Family Planorbidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **18** : 147-149. (0586)
3086. **Annandale, N.** 1920. Indian freshwater molluscs assigned to the genus *Bithynia*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **19** : 41-46. (0604).
3087. **Annandale, N.** 1920. Materials for a generic revision of the freshwater Gastropod Molluscs of the Indian Empire, Nos. 1-2. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **19** : 107-116. (0609)
3088. **Annandale, N.** 1921. The genus *Temnotaia* (Viviparidae). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22** : 293-296. (0647)

3089. Annandale, N. 1922. Materials for a generic revision of the freshwater Gastropod Molluscs of the Indian Empire. No. 5. The Indian Planorbidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24** : 357-363. (0691)
3090. Annandale, N. 1924. Mollusca, Gastropoda (Revision). *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 853-873. (3219)
3091. Annandale, N. 1924. Note on the radula of *Pyrasmus palustris*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 549-552. (0769)
3092. Annandale, N. & Chopra, B. 1924. Molluscs of the Siju Cave. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 33-40. (0371)
3093. Annandale, N. & Kemp, S. 1916. Mollusca, Gastropoda and Lamellibranchiata (with an account of the anatomy of the common Solen by E. Ghosh). *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 327-374. (3202)
3094. Annandale, N. & Prashad, B. 1919. Report on the freshwater Gastropod Molluscs of Lower Mesopotamia. Part I-The genus *Lymnaea*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **18** : 103-115. (0580)
3095. Annandale, N. & Prashad, B. 1920. Observations on a carnivorous Land-Snail. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **19** : 189-194. (0618)
3096. Annandale, N. & Prashad, B. 1921. Materials for a generic revision of the freshwater Gastropod Molluscs of the Indian Empire. No.3. The freshwater genera of Hydrobiidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22** : 1-6. (0625)
3097. Annandale, N. & Prashad, B. 1921. Materials for a generic revision of the freshwater Gastropod Molluscs of the Indian Empire. No. 4. The Indian Ampullariidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22** : 7-12. (0626)
3098. Annandale, N. & Prashad, B. 1921. The Indian Molluscs of the estuarine subfamily Stenothyridae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22** : 121-136. (0639)
3099. Annandale, N., Prashad, B. & Amin-Ud-Din. 1921. The aquatic and amphibious Molluscs of Manipur. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22** : 529-632. (0664).
3100. Annandale, N. & Rao, H.S. 1925. Further observations on the aquatic Gastropods of the Watershed. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27** : 101-128. (0783)
3101. Annandale, N. & Seymour-Sewell, R.B. 1921. The Banded Pond-Snail of India (*Vivipara bengalensis*). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22** : 215-292. (0646)
3102. Bahl, K.N. 1928. On the reproductive processes and development of *Pila globosa* (Swainson). Part I Copulation and Oviposition. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **9** : 1-11. (3238).
3103. Choubisa, S.L. 1990. *Cercaria guravai*, a new species (Furcocercaria) from the freshwater snail *Faunus ater* (Linnaeus.) *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87** : 267-271. (2184)
3104. Choubisa, S.L. & Sharma, P.N. 1986. Incidence of larval Trematodes infection and their seasonal variations in the freshwater Molluscs of Southern Rajasthan. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83** : (1 & 2) : 69-80. (1996)
3105. Das, A.K. & Dev, M.K. 1981. On the Teredinid borers of mangroves of Camorta Island, Nicobar, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (3) : 391-393. (2955)
3106. Das, A.K., Mitra, S.C. & Mukhopadhyaya, S. 1977. Note on the occurrence of *Telescopium mauritsi* Eutot (Mesogastropoda: Mollusca) from India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 129-130. (3596)
3107. Dey, A., Barua, S. & Mitra, S.C. 1985. Mollusca. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82** : 263-274. (1983)
3108. Dey, A & Subba Rao, N.V. 1984. Contribution to the knowledge of Indian marine Molluscs I. Family Mitridae. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 61. Pp. 1-48. (2618)

3109. **Eliot, C.** 1910. Notes on Nudibranchs from the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 247-252. (0206)
3110. **Eliot, C.** 1916. Mollusca Nudibranchiata. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 375-379. (3203)
3111. **Germain, L.** 1909. Notes Sur Les *Planorbes recueillis* Par Le Capitaine F. H. Stewart En Tibet. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **3** : 117-120. (0123).
3112. **Germain, L.** 1921 Catalogue of the Planorbidae in the Indian Museum (Natural History), Calcutta Part I. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **21** : 1-80. (0621)
3113. **Germain, L.** 1922. Catalogue of the Planorbidae in the Indian Museum (Natural History), Calcutta, Part II. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **21** : 81-128. (0622)
3114. **Germain, L.** 1923. Catalogue of the Planorbidae in the Indian Museum (Natural History), Calcutta. Part III, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **21** : 129-194. (0623)
3115. **Germain, L.** 1924. Catalogue of the Planorbidae in the Indian Museum (Natural History), Calcutta. Part IV. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **21** : 195. (0624)
3116. **Ghosh, E.** 1912. On the nervous system of *Ampullaria globosa*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **7** : 77-82. (0251)
3117. **Ghosh, E.** 1912. On the Anatomy of *Atpos (Podangia) sanguinolenta* (Stol. M.S.) *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **7** : 181-196. (0269)
3118. **Ghosh, E.** 1913. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-1912. XV. Mollusca, I : Rathouisiidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 209-227. (0316)
3119. **Ghosh, E.** 1915. On the anatomy of a Burmese Slug of the Genus *Atopos*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 153-161. (0427)
3120. **Godwin-Austen, H.H.** 1908. Description of a new Slug from Tibet. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **2** : 413-415. (0116).
3121. **Godwin-Austen, H.H.** 1914. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-1912. XXVIII. Mollusca, II : Zonitidae and Helicidae (in part). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 359-363. (0330)
3122. **Godwin-Austen, H.H.** 1915. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-1912. XXXIX. Mollusca, III. Cyclophoridae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 493-503. (0341)
3123. **Godwin-Austen, H.H.** 1916. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-1912. XLV. Mollusca, VI. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 547-559. (0347)
3124. **Godwin-Austen, H.H.** 1917. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-1912. XLVII. Mollusca, VII. Cyclophoridae (in part). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 569-580. (0349)
3125. **Godwin-Austen, H.H.** 1917. The land Mollusca collected on the Island of Barkada in the Chilka Lake. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **13** : 349-351. (0495)
3126. **Godwin-Austen, H.H.** 1918. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-1912. XLVIII. Mollusca, Macrochlamyinae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 581-600. (0350)
3127. **Godwin-Austen, H.H.** 1918. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-1912. XLIX. Mollusca, IX. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 601-621. (0351)
3128. **Godwin-Austen, H.H.** 1918. New species of Slug-like Molluscs belonging to the Family Zonitidae from the Dawna Hills, Tenasserim. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **15** : 149-152. (0529)
3129. **Godwin-Austen, H.H.** 1919. On the generic position of *Helix distincta* Pfr. of Siam. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16** : 199-202. (0545)
3130. **Godwin-Austen, H.H.** 1919. On the supposed occurrence of the Miocene genus *Fossarulus* recent in India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16** : 209-213. (0548)

3131. **Godwin-Austen, H.H.** 1920. Notes on the genus *Chloritis*. Beck, with the description of the animal of a new genus (*Burmochloritis*). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 19 : 9-12. (0595)
3132. **Godwin-Austen, H.H.** 1922. On a new *Alycaeus* from the Khasi Hills. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 24 : 365. (0692)
3133. **Gude, G. K.** 1915. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-1912. XL. Mollusca, IV : Helicidae. Genus *Pectopylis*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 8 : 505-513. (0342)
3134. **Hora, S.L.** 1925. On the habits of a Succineid Molluscs from the Western Ghats. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 27 : 401-404. (0798)
3135. **Hora, S.L.** 1928. Hibernation and aestivation in Gastropod Molluscs. On the habits of a slug from Dalhousie (Western Himalayas), with remarks on certain other species of Gastropod Molluscs. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 30 : 357-374. (0853)
3136. **Hora, S.L. & Rao, S.H.** 1927. Hibernation and aestivation in Gastropod Molluscs. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 29 : 49-62. (0872)
3137. **Khan, R.A. & Chaudhuri, S.** 1984. The population and production ecology of a freshwater snail *Bellamya bengalensis* (Lamarck) (Gastropoda : Viviparidae) in an artificial lake of Calcutta, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 5 (2&3) : 59-76 (2984)
3138. **Mahalanobis, P.C.** 1923. Statistical notes on the significant characters of local variation in proportion of dextral and sinistral shells in samples of the snail *Buliminus dextrosinister* from the Salt Range, Punjab. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 25 : 399-404. (0722).
3139. **Mitra, S.C. & Dey, A.** 1977. Studies on land molluscs of Calcutta and lower Bengal. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 38-41. (3555)
3140. **Mitra, S.C. & Dey, A.** 1990. Land Molluscs of Teirei River Valley Project, Darlak (Mizoram, India). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 86 : 47-67 (2111)
3141. **Mitra, S.C. & Dey, A.** 1992. Land and fresh water molluscs (Part 1). Fauna of West Bengal. Part 9 : 1-51. State Fauna Series : 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4147)
3142. **Mitra, S.C., Dey, A. & Rajagopal, A.S.** 1977. Designation of Lectotype for *Succinea daucina*. F. Hraswasikhara Rao (Stylommatophora : Succineidae) an amphibious gastropod mollusc. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 98-99. (3579)
3143. **Monod, T.** 1934. Notes on the bionomics of *Trochus niloticus* Linn. III. Sur un Copepode parasite de *Trochus niloticus*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 36 : 213-218. (0986)
3144. **Mookherjee, H.P.** 1985. Contributions to the molluscan fauna of India, Part III. Marine molluscs of the Coromandel Coast, Palk Bay and Gulf of Mannar-Gastropoda. Mesogastropoda (Part-2). *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 75. Pp. 1-93. (2632).
3145. **Mookherjee, H.P. & Baura, S.** 1989. Molluscan Fauna Manuli Island in relation to Environmental Niche. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 85 (4) : 527-531. (2098)
3146. **Muley, E.V.** 1978. Biological and chemical control of the vector snail *Melania scabra* (Gastropoda : Prosobranchia) : *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 1 (1) : 1-5. (2727)
3147. **Pillai, R.S. & Koshy, M.** 1966. Estimation of an apparently sudden population build-up in the snail, *Macrochlamys indica* Benson in Calcutta. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 64 : 169-172. (1570)
3148. **Prashad, B.** 1918. Studies on the anatomy of Indian Mollusca : I. The Marsupium and Glochidium of the genus *Physunio*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 14 : 183-186. (0509)
3149. **Prashad, B.** 1921. Report on the freshwater Gastropod molluscs of lower Mesopotamia Part III-The families Neritidae, Hydrobiidae and Melaniidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 18 : 215-227. (0591)

3150. **Prashad, B.** 1921. The Indian species of the genus *Tricula* Benson. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22** : 67-70. (0633)
3151. **Prashad, B.** 1921. The Indian species of the genus *Cyrena*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22** : 137-144. (0641)
3152. **Prasad, B.** 1921. Report on a collection of Sumatran Mollusca from fresh and brackish water. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22** : 461-508. (0661)
3153. **Prasad, B.** 1922. Observations on the invertebrate fauna of the Kumaon Lakes. III. The fresh water Mollusca. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24** : 11-18. (0675)
3154. **Prashad, B.** 1925. Anatomy of the common Indian Apple-Snail, *Pila globosa*. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 91-151. (3235)
3155. **Prasad, B.** 1925. Revision of the Ampullariidae. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 69-89. (3234)
3156. **Prasad, B.** 1927. Notes on Molluscs in the collections of the Zoological Survey of India (Indian Museum), Calcutta. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **29** : 229-232. (0834)
3157. **Prashad, B.** 1927. Notes on Lamellibranchs in the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **29** : 283-286. (0839)
3158. **Prashad, B.** 1928. Recent and fossil Viviparidae. A study in distribution, evolution and palaeogeography. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 153-251. (3236).
3159. **Prashad, B.** 1928. The mantle and the shell of the Viviparidae. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 253-319 (3237)
3160. **Prashad, B.** 1934. On a new species of the Genus *Septaria* Fer. from Vallar River, S. India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36** : 5-6. (0975)
3161. **Prashad, B.** 1937. Scientific Results of the Yale North India Expedition. Biological Report No. 21. Aquatic and amphibious Molluscs. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39** : 261-280. (1091)
3162. **Prashad, B. & Annandale, N.** 1919. Some Gastropod Molluscs from the Gangetic Delta. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16** : 241-257. (0550)
3163. **Prashad, B. & Annandale, N.** 1919. Contributions to the Fauna of Yunnan based on collections made by J. Coggin Brown, B.Sc. 1909-10. Part IX-Two remarkable genera of freshwater Gastropod Molluscs from the Lake ErthHai. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16** : 413-423. (0564)
3164. **Prashad, B. & Rao, H.S.** 1933. Notes on the bionomics of *Trochus niloticus* Linn. I. On a new species of *Spiroglyphus* (Vermetidae) from the Andamans. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **35** : 409-412. (0971)
3165. **Prashad, B. & Rao, H.S.** 1934. Notes on the bionomics of *Trochus niloticus* Linn. II. On two Limpet like Gastropods from the Andaman water. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36** : 1-4. (0974)
3166. **Preston, H.B.** 1908. Description of new species of marine and freshwater shells in the collection of the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **2** : 45-48. (0067)
3167. **Preston, H.B.** 1908. Description of new species of land, marine and freshwater shells from the Andaman Islands. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **2** : 187-210. (0091)
3168. **Preston, H.B.** 1909. Report on a small collection of freshwater mollusca (*Limnaea* and *Pisidium*) from Tibet. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **3** : 115-116. (0122)
3169. **Preston, H.B.** 1909. Description of new land and marine shells from Ceylon and S. India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **3** : 133-140. (0127)
3170. **Preston, H.B.** 1909. Descriptions of two new shells from South India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **3** : 277-278. (0143)
3171. **Preston, H.B.** 1910. Descriptions of new shells in the collection of the Indian Museum from Saim and the Bay of Bengal. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 33-36. (0174)

3172. **Preston, H.B.** 1910. Descriptions of five new species of marine shells from the Bay of Bengal. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 5 : 117-121. (0185)
3173. **Preston, H.B.** 1912. Fauna Symbiotica India. II. On a new genus and species of marine parasitic gastropod from the Indian region. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 7 : 126-127. (0264)
3174. **Preston, H.B.** 1914. Mollusca from the Chilka Lake on the east coast of India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 11 : 289-310. (0435)
3175. **Preston, H.B.** 1915. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-1912. XLIII. Mollusca, V. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 8 : 537-541. (0354)
3176. **Preston, H.B.** 1915. A further report on Mollusca from Lake Chilka on the east coast of India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 11 : 289-310. (0435)
3177. **Preston, H.B.** 1915. Report on a collection of Mollusca from the outskirts of Calcutta. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 11 : 479-482. (0451)
3178. **Preston, H.B.** 1916. Report on a collection of Mollusca from the Cochin and Ennur back waters. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 12 : 27-39. (0457)
3179. **Preston, H. B.** 1916. Report on a small collection of marine Mollusca dredged in shallow water in the Andaman Islands. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 12 : 87-99. (0461)
3180. **Rahaman, Md. R. & Biswas, S. K.** 1976. First record of bird predation of *Achatina fulica* Bowdich (Mollusca : Gastropoda : Pulmonata) from India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 2 : 151-152. (3477)
3181. **Rajagopal, A.S.** 1953. On a new species of land shells of the genus *Kaliella* Blanford from the Simla hills (Mollusca, Gastropoda : family Zonitidae). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 51 : 19-22. (1388)
3182. **Rajagopal, A.S.** 1977. New host records of and observations on the epizoic gastropod *Saptadanta nasika* Prashad and Rao. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 73 : 271-275. (1736)
3183. **Rajagopal, A.S. & Mookherjee, H.P.** 1975. Designation of lectotype for two gastropod species of molluscs in the National Zoological Collections of the Zoological Survey of India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 1 : 68-69. (3385)
3184. **Rajagopal, A.S. & Mookherjee, H.P.** 1976. Designation of Lectotype for two species of Trochidae in the National Zoological Collections of the Zoological Survey of India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 2 : 74-76. (3430)
3185. **Rajagopal, A.S. & Mookherjee, H.P.** 1977. A correction. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 141. (3601)
3186. **Rajagopal, A.S. & Mookherjee, H.P.** 1978. Contributions to the Molluscan Fauna of India Part I. Marine Molluscs of the Coromandal Coast, Palk Strait and Gulf of Mannar [Gastropoda : Archaeogastropoda]. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 12. Pp. 1-48. (2569)
3187. **Rajagopal, A.S. & Mookherjee, H.P.** 1982. Contribution to the Molluscan Fauna of India. Part II. Marine Molluscs of the Coromandal Coast. Palk Bay and Gulf of Mannar. Gastropoda : Mesogastropoda (Partim). *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 28. Pp. 1-53. (2585)
3188. **Rajagopal, A.S. & Subba Rao, N.V.** 1972. Some land Mollusca of Kashmir, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 66 : 197-212. (1596)
3189. **Ranjah, A.R.** 1942. The embryology of the Indian apple-snail. *Pila globosa* (Swainson) [Mollusca. Gastropoda]. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 44 : 217-322. (1242)
3190. **Rao, H.S.** 1923. On the anatomy of *Indoplanorbis exustus* (Mollusca : Pulmonata). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 25 : 199-200. (0707)
3191. **Rao, H.S.** 1924. Asiatic Succineidae in the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 26 : 367-407. (0763)

3192. **Rao, H.S.** 1925. Note on a collection of freshwater Gastropods from Thazi. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27** : 97-100. (0782)
3193. **Rao, H.S.** 1925. On the comparative anatomy of Oriental Viviparidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27** : 129-136. (0784)
3194. **Rao, H.S.** 1925. On certain Succineid Molluscs from the Western Ghats, Bombay Presidency. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27** : 385-400. (0797)
3195. **Rao, H.S.** 1928. The aquatic and amphibious Molluscs of the Northern Shan States, Burma. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30** : 399. (0856)
3196. **Rao, H.S.** 1929. The freshwater and amphibious Gastropod Molluscs of the Indawgyi Lake and of the connected freshwater areas in the Myitkyina District, Burma. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31** : 273-300 (0874)
3197. **Rao, H.S.** 1931 *Angulyagra oxytropis* (Benson) nom. nov.—A correction. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **33** : 301. (0910)
3198. **Rao, H.S.** 1936. Observations on the rate of growth and longevity of *Trochus niloticus* Linn. in the Andaman Is. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38** : 473-497. (1067)
3199. **Rao, H.S.** 1937. On the habitat and habits of *Trochus niloticus* Linn. in the Andaman Seas. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39** : 47-82 (1077)
3200. **Rao, H.S.** 1938. Observation on the growth and habits of the Gastropod Mollusc, *Pyrazus palustris* (Linne) in the Andamans. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **40** : 193-206. (1122)
3201. **Rao, H.S.** 1940. *Succinea sushupta* nom mut.—A correction. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **42** : 197. (1180)
3202. **Rao, H.S. & Annandale, N.** 1923. The Mollusca of the Salt Range, Punjab. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25** : 387-398. (0721)
3203. **Rao, H.S. & Annandale, N.** 1923. Further observations on the Molluscs of the Punjab Salt Range. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25** : 601 (0727)
3204. **Rao, H.S. & Raja, K.C.K.E.** 1936. A statistical study of the data of growth in the shells of *Trochus niloticus* Linn. in the Andaman Waters. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38** : 499-502. (1068)
3205. **Rao, K.V.** 1936. The morphology of *Kalinga ornata* (Ald. & Han.). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38** : 41-79 (1039)
3206. **Rao, K.V.** 1937. Structure, habits and early development of a new species of *Stiliger* Ehrenberg. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39** : 435-464. (1107)
3207. **Raut, S.K.** 1978. Studies on the aestivating population of *Achatina fulica* Bowdich (Mollusca : Achatinidae) in West Bengal. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1** (3) : 243-246. (2769)
3208. **Raut, S.K.** 1978. The giant African land snail, *Achatina fulica*. *Zoologiana*, **1** : 29-31 (3280)
3209. **Raut, S.K.** 1979. Distribution and population of two pestiferous land snails *Achatina fulica* Bowdich and *Macrochlamys indica* Godwin-Austen, in West Bengal, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2** (1) : 7-16. (2789)
3210. **Raut, S.K.** 1980. Preliminary observations on the breeding of the banded pond snail, *Viviparus bengalensis* (Lamarck) (Gastropoda : Viviparidae) in West Bengal. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (1 & 2) : 47-50. (2847)
3211. **Raut, S.K.** 1981 Sex ratio in *Viviparus bengalensis* (Lamarck) (Gastropoda : Viviparidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (1) : 13-15. (2895)
3212. **Raut, S.K. & Ghosh, K.C.** 1979. The Planaria, *Bipalium indica* an effective predator of *Achatina fulica*. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2** (1) : 101-102. (2806)
3213. **Raut, S. K. & Ghosh, K.C.** 1983. Food preference and feeding behaviour of two

- pestiferous snails. *Achatina fulica* Bowdich and *Macrochlamys indica* Godwin-Austen. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **80** : 421-440. (1887)
3214. **Raut, S.K. & Ghosh, K.C.** 1984. Epiphragm secretion potential in the Giant African Land Snail, *Achatina fulica* Bowdich (Gastropoda: Mollusca). *Rec. zool. Surv. India* **81** : (1&2) : 95-100. (1905)
3215. **Raut, S.K. & Ghosh, K.C.** 1984. Natural history of a succineid snail *Indosuccinea semiserica* (Gould). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5** (2 & 3) : 191-193. (3005)
3216. **Raut, S.K. & Ghosh, K.C.** 1984. Pestiferous land snails of India. *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Monorg.* No. **11** : 1-151. (3725)
3217. **Raut, S.K. & Mitra, S.C.** 1985. Studies on the land snail, *Glessula gemma* (Reeve) [Mollusca : Gastropoda] II. Populations. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7** (2&3) : 323-324. (3122)
3218. **Ray, H.C.** 1947. On a collection of Melaniids and Neritieds (Mollusca, Gastropoda) from the Andaman Islands. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **45** : 299-308. (1276)
3219. **Ray, H.C.** 1948. On a collection of Mollusca from the Coromandal Coast of India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **46** : 87-122. (1288)
3220. **Ray, H.C.** 1948. Revision of Cypraeacea in the collection of the Zoological Survey of India. Part I. The Families Triviidae, Eratoidae and Pediculariidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **46** : 183-213. (1291)
3221. **Ray, H.C.** 1951. Land shells of the genus *Ena* Turton from Swagni Maidan, Parbathi Valley, Punjab with description of a new species (Mollusca, Gastropoda : Family Enidae). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49** : 31-36. (1346)
3222. **Ray, H.C.** 1951. On a new form of freshwater snail from Bangkok, Thailand (Mollusca, Gastropoda : Family Lymnacididae). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49** : 217-220. (1359)
3223. **Ray, H.C.** 1952. A new species of the genus *Melania* from the Coromandel coast of India (Mollusca, Gastropoda : Family Melanidae). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **50** : 111-112. (1371)
3224. **Ray, H.C.** 1956. Mitres of Indian Waters (Mollusca, Gastropoda : Family Mitridae). *Mem. Indian Mus.* **14** : 1-72 (3258)
3225. **Ray, H.C. & Mukherjee, A.** 1963. Fauna of Rajasthan, India. Part III. Mollusca. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **61** : 403-435. (1526)
3226. **Ray, H.C. & Rajagopal, A.S.** 1953. On a new variety of *Rahula manipurensis* from Teria Ghat and a new record of distribution of that species from Jaintia Hills, Assam (Mollusca, Gastropoda; Pulmonata: family Zonitidae). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **51** : 57-60. (1393)
3227. **Schelesh, H.** 1908. New varieties of *Nanina berlangeri* and *Corbicula fluminalis*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **2** : 108. (0075)
3228. **Seshaiya, R.V.** 1929. The stomach of *Paludomus tanschaurica* (Gmelin) *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31** : 7-12. (0858)
3229. **Seshaiya, R.V.** 1929. The Style-sac of some freshwater Gastropods. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31** : 101-106. (0864)
3230. **Seshaiya, R.V.** 1930. Anatomy of *Mysorella costigera* Kuster. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **32** : 1-28. (0877)
3231. **Seshaiya, R.V.** 1932. The Style-sacs of some more Gastropods. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34** : 171-176. (0926)
3232. **Seshaiya, R.V.** 1934. A further note on the style-sacs of Gastropods. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36** : 179-183. (0984)
3233. **Seshaiya, R.V.** 1934. Anatomy of *Paludomus tanschaurica* (Gmelin). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36** : 185-212. (0985)
3234. **Seshaiya, R.V.** 1938. A note on *Eorhachis trutta* (Blanford). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **40** : 13-16. (1110)

3235. **Seymour-Sewell, R.B.** 1924. Observations on growth in certain molluscs and on changes correlated with growth in the radula of *Pyrazus palustris*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 529-548. (0768)
3236. **Subba Rao, N.V.** 1977. Molluscs of Digha Coast, West Bengal. 1. Gastropoda. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 145-148. (3605)
3237. **Subba Rao, N.V.** 1980. On the Conidae of Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **77** : 39-50. (1780)
3238. **Subba Rao, N.V.** 1980. New record of *Nerita* (*Theliostylaj patula* Recluz 1841 (Mollusca : Gastropoda) from Andaman and Nicobar Islands with a note on the species. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **77** : 71-74. (1783)
3239. **Subba Rao, N.V.** 1980. On two rare species of Neritidae (Mollusca : Gastropoda) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : (2&3) : 159-162. (2820)
3240. **Subba Rao, N.V. & Barua, S.** 1983. Studies on the Malacofauna of Muriganga Estuary. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5** (1) : 47-56. (2963)
3241. **Subba Rao, N.V., Das, A.K. & Mitra, S.C.** 1979. On fresh water mollusca of Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **77** : 215-245. (1795)
3242. **Subba Rao, N.V. & Dey, A.** 1975. Studies on Indian Mitridae (Mollusca : Gastropoda : Stenoglossar). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **1** : 79-80. (3393)
3243. **Subba Rao, N.V., Dey, A. & Barua, S.** 1992. Esturine and marine mollusca. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 9 : 129-268. State Fauna Series : 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4149)
3244. **Subba Rao, N.V., Dey, A. & Barua, S.** 1995. Mollusca. Hugli-Matla Estuary : 41-91 Esturine Ecosystem Series : Part 2. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3916)
3245. **Subba Rao, N.V. and Mitra, S.C.** 1975. On the collection of Mollusca from Puna and adjacent districts. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **1**(4) : 77-99. (3392)
3246. **Subba Rao, N.V. & Mitra, S.C.** 1979. On land and freshwater molluscs of Pune Dist., Maharashtra. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **75** : 1-37. (1743)
3247. **Subba Rao, N.V. & Mitra, S.C.** 1986. Molluscs of the Silent Valley. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **84** : 185-189. (2044)
3248. **Subba Rao, N.V. & Mitra, S.C.**, 1991. Land Molluscs of Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Paper*, No. **126**. Pp. 1-88. (2683)
3249. **Subba Rao, N.V., Mitra, S.C., Dey, A. & Maitra, S.** 1995. Mollusca. Fauna of Meghalaya. Part 8 : 1-88. State Fauna Series : 4. Pub ; Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4092)
3250. **Subba Rao, N.V. & Raghavan, S. Vijaya.** 1976. Attack on potato tubers by slugs in Ootacamond, Nilgiris, Tamil Nadu. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 242-243. (3518)
3251. **Subba Rao, N.V., Raut, S. K. & Mitra, S.C.** 1981. Observations on the growth rate of the common garden snail *Opeas gracile* (Hutton) [Stylommatophora : Subulinidae]. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (2) : 205-207. (2927)
3252. **Subba Rao, N.V., Raut, S.K. & Mitra, S.C.** 1984. Studies on the land snail *Glessula gemma* (Reeve) [Mollusca : Gastropoda]—I. Growth rate. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 335-336. (3069)
3253. **Subba Rao, N.V., Raut, S.K. & Mitra, S.C.** 1987. Shell modifications in Indian land operculates and their significance. *Bull. zool. India*, **8** (1-3) : 33-37. (3133)
3254. **Subba Rao, N.V. & Surya Rao, K.V.** 1980. On a rare Nudibranch, *Thordisa crosslandi* Elliot (Mollusca : Dorididae) from the West

- Coast of India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 2 (2&3) : 219. (2833)
3255. Subba Rao, N.V. & Surya Rao, K.V. 1993. Contribution to the knowledge of Indian marine mollusca Pt. 3. Family : Muricidas. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ Paper*, No. 153. Pp. 1-233. (2710)
3256. Subba Rao, N.V., Surya Rao, K.V. & Maltra, S. 1991. Marine Mollusca. Fauna of Orissa : Part 3 : 1-175. State Fauna Series : 1. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3979)
3257. Subba Rao, N.V., Surya Rao, K.V. & Manna, R. N. 1995. Fauna of Chilka Lake : Mollusca : 391-468. Wetland Ecosystem Series : 1. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3898)
3258. Subba Rao, N.V., Surya Rao, K.V. & Mitra, S.C. 1987. Malacological notes on sagar Island. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8 (1-3) : 149-158. (3148)
3259. Subba Rao, N.V., Thakur, D.K. & Mitra, S.C. 1989. Mollusca (Terrestrial). Fauna of Orissa : Part 2 : 253-275. State Fauna Series : 1. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3977)
3260. Subba Rao, N.V., Thakur, D.K. & Mitra, S.C. 1989. Mollusca (Fresh water). Fauna of Orissa : Part 2 : 277-318. State Fauna Series : 1. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3978)
3261. Surya Rao, K.V. & Maltra, S. 1998. Mollusca. Fauna of Mahanadi Estuary : 161-197. Esturine Ecosystem Series : Part 3 : Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3944)
3262. Surya Rao, K.V., Maltra, S. & Biswas, T. 1997. Mollusca. Fauna of Delhi. 109-134. State Fauna Series : 6. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4022)
3263. Surya Rao, K.V. & Mitra, S.C. 1997. Fauna of Nandadevi Biosphere Reserve : Mollusca : 25-28. Fauna of Conservation area : 9. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3864)
3264. Surya Rao, K.V. & Subba Rao, N. V. 1991. Mollusca. Fauna of Lakshadweep : 273-362. State Fauna Series : 2. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4009)
3265. Thakur, D. K., Mitra, S.C. & Maltra, S. 1992. Land and fresh water molluscs (Part II). Fauna of West Bengal, Part 9 : 53-127. State Fauna Series : 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4148)
3266. Veerappan, N. & Achuthan, H.N. 1993. Records of two Cercariae, *Heterophyes* sp. and *Haplorchis* sp. from the Snail, *Melanoidea tuberculata* (Muller) from Tamil Nadu. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 91 : 319-323. (2330)
3267. Veerappan, N. & Achuthan, H.N. 1993. Three new species of Cercariae from the Snail, *Indoplanorbis exustus* (Deshayes) in Tamil Nadu. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 91 : 325-334. (2331)
3268. Vredenburg, E.W. 1917. Description of some specimens of *Pleurotoma* congener. E.A. Smith, from the Andaman Sea with special reference to certain peculiarities of the aperture. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 13 : 315-320. (0493)
3269. Vredenburg, E.W. 1919. Observations on the species of the family Doliidae. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7 : 145-190. (3229)

MOLLUSCA : BIVALVIA

3270. **Agrawal, H.P.** 1976. Aquatic and amphibious Molluscs of Himachal Pradesh. Pt. I. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **71** : 129-142. (1680)
3271. **Agrawal, H.P.** 1977. Fauna of Pench National Park-Mollusca. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 33-36. (3553)
3272. **Agrawal, H.P.** 1977. New records of freshwater Pelecypods from Madhya Pradesh, India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 139-141. (3600)
3273. **Agrawal, H.P.** 1980. Some observations on the seasonal variation in the gonads of *Indonaiia caerulea* (Lea) [Mollusca : Unionidae]. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (1&2) : 87-92. (2853)
3274. **Agrawal, H.P.** 1995. Fauna of Kanha Tiger Reserve : Mollusca : 33-38. Fauna of Conservation area : 7. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3855)
3275. **Aiyar, R. Gopala & Alikunhi, K.H.** 1940. On a new Pisionid from the sandy beach Madras. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **42** : 89-107. (1174)
3276. **Annandale, N.** 1907. An enemy of certain Pearl Oysters in the Persian Gulf. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **1** : 176. (0031)
3277. **Annandale, N.** 1914. Fauna Symbiotica Indica. V. Some sponges commonly associated with Oysters and Mussels in Madras Harbour and the Chilka Lake. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **10** : 149-158. (0389)
3278. **Annandale, N.** 1918. Fresh water shells from Mesopotamia. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **15** : 159-170. (0531)
3279. **Annandale, N.** 1920. Indian Freshwater molluscs assigned to the genus *Bithynia*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **19** : 41-46. (0604)
3280. **Annandale, N. & Kemp, S.W.** 1916. Mollusca, Gastropoda and Lamellibranchiata (with an account of the anatomy of the common Solen by E. Ghosh) *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 327-374. (3202)
3281. **Annandale, N., Prashad, B. & Amin-Ud-Din.** 1921. The Aquatic and amphibious Molluscs of Manipur. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22** : 529-632. (0664)
3282. **Annandale, N., Prashad, B. & Kemp, S. W.** 1919. The Mollusca of the Inland waters of Baluchistan and of Seistan, with a note on the Liver-fluke of Sheep in Seistan, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **18** : 17-63. (0575)
3283. **Annandale, N. & Rao, H.S.** 1925. Materials for a revision of the recent Indian Limnaeidae (Mollusca : Pulmonata). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27** : 137-170. (0785)
3284. **Begum, Shama & Datta Munshi, J. S.** 1996. Reproductive cycle in *Parreysia favidens* (Benson) : A freshwater bivalve of Koshi river. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **95** : (3-4) : 287-297. (2469)
3285. **Balakrishnan, Nair.** 1955. Shipworms of India. II. Seven more shipworms from South India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **53** : 261-278. (1429)
3286. **Bose, K.C. & Dey, A.** 1984. On the habitat and morphology of *Macoma (Psammotreta) ala* (Hanbey) (Mollusca : Bivalvia : Tellinidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 297-299. (3053)
3287. **Choubisa, S.L. & Sharma, P.N.** 1986. Incidence of larval Trematodes infection and

- their seasonal variations in the freshwater Molluscs of Southern Rajasthan. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 83 (1&2) : 69-80. (1996)
3288. Daniel, A. & Subba Rao, N.V. 1982. Distribution pattern of *Martesia striata* (Linnaeus) in estuarine systems of the east and south west coasts of India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 79 : 303-310. (1838)
3289. Das, A.K. & Dev Roy, M.K. 1980. On the Wood-boring molluscs of South Andamans, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 77 : 179-187. (1793)
3290. Das, A.K. & Dev Roy, M.K. 1981. On the Teredinid borers of mangroves of Camorta Island, Nicobar, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4 (3) : 391-393. (2955)
3291. Das, A. K. & Dev Roy, M. K. 1984. A note on the marine borers of mangroves of Little Andaman, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 6 (1-3) : 95-98. (3020)
3292. Das, A.K. & Dev Roy, M.K. 1984. Report on the marine wood borers from the mangrove of Neil, Havelock and Peel Islands, Ritchie's Archipelago, Andaman, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 6 (1-3) : 327-329. (3066)
3293. Dey, A. 1991. On the genus *Strigilla* in India (Mollusca : Bivalvia : Tellinidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 89 : 299-306. (2268)
3294. Dey, A., Barua, S. & Mitra, S.C. 1985. Mollusca. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 82 : 263-274. (1983)
3295. Dev Roy, M. K. & Das A. K. 1985. Marine wood borers from the mangrove ecosystem of Great Nicobar Island, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7 (2 & 3) : 251-254. (3113)
3296. Fischer-Piette, E. 1976. Les Veneridae Indeterminees des Collections de Calcutta. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 70 : 235-257. (1673)
3297. Ghosh, E. 1918. On the anatomy of certain Indian Unionidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 15 : 109-122. (0524)
3298. Ghosh, E. 1920. Taxonomic studies on the soft parts of the Solenidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 19 : 47-78. (0605)
3299. Godwin-Austen, H.H. 1919. Description of a new species of *Margaitanopsis* (Unionidae) from the Southern Shan States, with notes on *Solenaia soleniformis*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 16 : 203-206. (0546)
3300. Godwin-Austen, H.H. 1919. On the genus *Mysoria* Godwin-Austen. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 16 : 431. (0566)
3301. Gupta, P.D. 1973. Fauna of Rajasthan, India. Part III. Mollusca. No. 2. Distribution of some Pelecypoda. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 67 : 159-163. (1615).
3302. Hornell, J. 1917. A revision of the Indian species of *Meretrix*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 13 : 153-173. (0484)
3303. Lakshminarayana, K.V. & Roy, C.S. 1978. Revision of the genus *Spondylus* Linnaeus (Pelecypoda : Mollusca) from cretaceous beds of Trichinopoly (S. India) with notes on related species. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 1 (3) : 211-220. (2766)
3304. Lakshminarayana, K.V., Subba Rao, N.V. & Saha, U. 1976. Notes on the fossil *Pinna* (Pinnidae : Pelecypoda : Mollusca) from Trichinopoly cretaceous, South India, with a key to the identification of species. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 71 : 175-181. (1684)
3305. Misra, A. & Ghatak, S.S. 1979. On a new association between pea-crab *Pinnotherea cardii* Burger and the bivalve *Macra luzonica* Deshayes in Indian waters. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 2 (1) : 107-108. (2809)
3306. Mitra, S.C. & Dey, A. 1977. Studies on land mollusca of Calcutta and lower Bengal. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 38-41. (3555)
3307. Mitra, S.C. & Dey, A. 1992. Land and fresh water molluscs (Part I). Fauna of West Bengal. Part 9 : 1-51. State Fauna Series : 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4147)

3308. **Mookherjee, H.P. & Barua, S.** 1989. Molluscan Fauna of Manauli Island in relation to Environmental Niche *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85** (4) : 527-531. (2098)
3309. **Nagabhushanam, R.** 1955. A systematic account of molluscan wood borers of Visakhapatnam harbour. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **53** : 1-11. (1418)
3310. **Nagabhushanam, R.** 1964. The Neuro-secretory system of the Pholad, *Diplothyra smithii* (Mollusca : Lamellibranchiata). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **62** : 101-107. (1536)
3311. **Nair, N.B.** 1955. Shipworms from India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **52** : 387-414. (4354)
3312. **Prashad, B.** 1918. Studies on the anatomy of Indian Mollusca No. 2. The marsupium and glochidium of some Unionidae and on the Indian species hetherto assigned to the genus *Nodularia*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **15** : 143-148. (0528)
3313. **Prashad, B.** 1919. Studies on the anatomy of Indian Mollusca. No. 3. The soft parts of some Indian Unionidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16** : 289-296. (0554)
3314. **Prashad, B.** 1919. On the generic position of some Asiatic Unionidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16** : 403-411. (0563)
3315. **Prashad, B.** 1920. Notes on Lamellibranchs in the Indian Museum, Nos. 1-2. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **19** : 165-174. (0613)
3316. **Prashad, B.** 1920. The gross anatomy of *Corbicula fluminalis* (Müller). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **18** : 209-211. (0589)
3317. **Prashad, B.** 1921. Notes on Lamellibranchs in the Indian Museum. No. 3. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22** : 111-120. (0638)
3318. **Prashad, B.** 1921. Notes on Lamellibranchs in the Indian Museum. Nos. 4 & 5. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22** : 137-144. (0640)
3319. **Prasad, B.** 1921. Indian species of the genus *Batissa*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22** : 145-150. (0642)
3320. **Prasad, B.** 1921. Report on a collection of Sumatran Molluscs from fresh and brackish water. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22** : 461-508. (0661)
3321. **Prashad, B.** 1922. A revision of the Burmese Unionidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24** : 91-111. (0681)
3322. **Prashad, B.** 1925. Notes on Westerlund's species of freshwater Molluscs from Ceylon *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27** : 345-350. (0795)
3323. **Prashad, B.** 1925. Notes on Lamellibranchs in the Indian Museum. No. 6. Indian species of the genus *Pisidium*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27** : 405-422. (0799)
3324. **Prashad, B.** 1928. Revision of the Asiatic species of the genus *corbicula*. I. The Indian species of *Corbicula*. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **9** : 13-27. (3239)
3325. **Prashad, B.** 1928. Revision of the Asiatic species of the genus *corbicula*. II. The Indo-Chinese species of the genus *Corbicula*. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **9** : 29-48 (3240)
3326. **Prashad, B.** 1928. Revision of the Asiatic species of the genus *corbicula*. III. The species of the genus *corbicula* from China, South-Eastern Russia, Tibet, Formosa and the Philippine Islands. *Mem. Indian. Mus.*, **9** : 49-68. (3241)
3327. **Prashad, B.** 1928. Revision of the Asiatic species of the Genus *corbicula* IV. The species of the genus from the Sunda Islands, the Celebes and New Guinea. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **9** : 193-203. (3244).
3328. **Prashad, B.** 1930. Pelecypoda of the Indawgyi Lake and of its connected freshwater areas in the Myitkyina District, Upper Burma. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **32** : 247-256. (0888)
3329. **Prashad, B.** 1933. Notes on Lamellibranchs in the Indian Museum. No. 8. Species of the genus *Pisidium* from Western Tibet, Yarkand, Persia and Syria. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **35** : 1-8. (0942)

3330. **Prashad, B.** 1937. Scientific Results of the Yale North India Expedition. Biological Report No. 21. Aquatic and amphibious Molluscs. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39** : 261-280. (1091)
3331. **Prashad, B. & Bhaduri, J.L.** 1933. The pearl oysters of Indian waters. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **35** : 167-174. (0952)
3332. **Preston, H.B.** 1908. Description of new species of marine and freshwater shells in the collection of the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **2** : 45-48. (0067)
3333. **Preston, H.B.** 1908. Descriptions of new species of land, marine and freshwater shells from the Andaman Islands. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **2** : 187-210. (0091)
3334. **Preston, H.B.** 1910. Descriptions of new shells in the collection of the Indian Museum from Burma, Siam and the Bay of Bengal. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 33-36. (0174)
3335. **Preston, H.B.** 1910. Description of 5 new species of marine shells from the Bay of Bengal. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 117-121. (0185)
3336. **Preston, H.B.** 1911. Descriptions of six new species of shells from Bengal and Madras. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **6** : 39-42. (0219)
3337. **Preston, H.B.** 1914. Mollusca from the Chilka Lake on the east coast of India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **10** : 297-310. (0410)
3338. **Preston, H.B.** 1915. A further report on Mollusca from Lake Chilka on the east coast of India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 289-310. (0435)
3339. **Preston, H.B.** 1915. Report on a collection of Mollusca from the outskirts of Calcutta. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 479-482. (0451)
3340. **Preston, H.B.** 1916. Report on a collection of Mollusca from the Cochin and Ennur back waters. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **12** : 27-39. (0457)
3341. **Preston, H.B.** 1916. Report on a small collection of marine Mollusca dredged in shallow water in the Andaman Islands. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **12** : 87-99. (0461)
3342. **Rajagopal, A.S.** 1961. Fuller description of a recently described species of the marine borer *Bankia (Neobankia) roonwali* Rajagopalaingar from West Bengal, India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59** : 449-454. (1508)
3343. **Rajagopal, A.S.** 1964. Field ecology of some marine borers (Mollusca : Terebinidae) of mangroves in Sundarbans, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **62** : 21-27. (1531)
3344. **Rajagopal, A.S., Mookherjee, H.P. & Mitra, S.C.** 1980. Record of a live specimen of sunset shell, *Siliqua radiata* (Linnaeus) from Thiruchendur, Gulf of Mannar, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2** (2 & 3) : 227. (2837)
3345. **Rao, H. S. & Annandale, N.** 1923. The Mollusca of the Salt Range, Punjab. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25** : 387-398. (0721)
3346. **Ray, H.C.** 1951. On some Lamellibranchs from Mauritius with description of one new species of the genus *Montacuta* (Mollusca). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49** : 37-43. (1347)
3347. **Ray, H.C.** 1951. On some deep-sea Molluscs from the Indian Ocean with description of three new species (Bivalvia). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49** : 185-190. (1355)
3348. **Ray, H.C. & Mukherjee, A.** 1963. Fauna of Rajasthan, India Part III. Mollusca. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **61** : 403-435. (1526)
3349. **Roy, C.S.** 1976. Notes on *Pterotrigonia (Scabrotigonia) Scabra* [Lamarck] (Mollusca : Bivalvia : Trigonidae) from Trichinopoly State, Tamil Nadu. *Newsl. zool. India*, **2** : 150-151. (3476)
3350. **Singh, K.P. & Verma, R.N.** 1977. Occurrence of *Parreysia annandalei* Preston, (Mollusca : Unionidae) near Patna, Bihar. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 12. (3541)
3351. **Subba Rao, N.V.** 1977. Molluscs of Digha Coast, West Bengal. 2. Bivalvia, Scaphopoda and Cephalopoda. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 298-302. (3665)

3352. **Subba Rao, N.V. & Surya, Rao, K.V.** 1981. Occurrence of a coral boring bivalve *Gregariella coarctata* (Carpenter) (Bivalvia : Mytilidae) in the Indian Waters. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (2) : 213-215. (2929)
3353. **Subba Rao, N.V. & Barua, S.** 1983. Studies on the Malacofauna of Muriganga estuary. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5** (1) : 47-56. (2963)
3354. **Subba Rao, N.V., Das, A.K. & Mitra, S.C.** 1979. On fresh water molluscs of Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **77** : 215-245. (1795)
3355. **Subba Rao, N.V., & Dey, A.** 1986. Contribution to the knowledge of Indian marine mollusca 2. Family Donacidae. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **91**. Pp. 1-30. (2648)
3356. **Subba Rao, N.V., Dey, A. & Barua, S.** 1992. Esturine and marine molluscs. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 9 : 129-268. State Fauna Series : **3**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4149)
3357. **Subba Rao, N.V., Dey, A. & Barua, S.** 1995. Molluscs. Hugli-Matla Estuary : 41-91. Esturine Ecosystem Series : Part **2**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3916)
3358. **Subba Rao, N.V. & Mitra, S.C.** 1975. On the collection of molluscs from Poona and adjacent districts. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **1**(4) : 77-79. (3392).
3359. **Subba Rao, N.V. & Mitra, S.C.** 1979. On land and freshwater molluscs of Pune Dist., Maharashtra. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **75** : 1-37. (1743).
3360. **Subba Rao, N.V., Mitra, S.C., Dey, A. & Maitra, S.** 1995. Mollusca. Fauna of Meghalaya, Part 8 : 1-88. State Fauna Series : **4**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4092)
3361. **Subba Rao, N.V., Surya Rao, K.V. & Maitra, S.** 1991. Marine Mollusca. Fauna of Orissa : Part **3** : 1-175. State Fauna Series : **1**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3979)
3362. **Subba Rao N.V., Surya Rao, K.V. & Mitra, S.C.** 1987. Malacological notes on Sagar Island. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8** (1-3) : 149-158. (3148).
3363. **Subba Rao, N.V., Surya Rao, K.V. & Manna, R. N.** 1995. Fauna of Chilka Lake : Mollusca : 391-468. Wetland Ecosystem Series : **1**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3898)
3364. **Subba Rao, N.V., Thakur, D.K. & Mitra, S.C.** 1989. Mollusca (Fresh water). Fauna of Orissa. Part. 2 : 277-318. State Fauna Series : **1**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3978)
3365. **Surya, Rao, K.V. & Maitra, S.** 1998. Mollusca. Fauna of Mahanadi Estuary : 161-197. Esturine Ecosystem Series : Part **3** : Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3944).
3366. **Surya, Rao, K.V., Maitra, S. & Biswas, T.** 1997. Mollusca. Fauna of Delhi : 109-134. State Fauna Series. **6**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4022)
3367. **Surya Rao, K.V. & Subba Rao, N.V.** 1991. Mollusca. Fauna of Lakshadweep : 273-362. State Fauna Series : **2**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4009)
3368. **Thakur, D.K., Mitra, S.C. & Maitra, S.** 1992. Land and fresh water molluscs (Part II). Fauna of West Bengal, Part 9 : 53-127. State Fauna Series **3**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4148)
3369. **Tiwari, K.K., Das, A.K., Deb Roy, M.K. & Khan, T.N.** 1980. On the wood borers of Mangroves of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, India with note on the Gallery Pattern of some Insect borers. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **77** : 357-362. (1800)

MOLLUSCA : SCAPHOPODA

3370. **Subba Rao, N.V.** 1977. Molluscs of Digha Coast, West Bengal. 2. Bivalvia, Scaphopoda and Cephalopoda. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 298-302. (3665)

MOLLUSCA : CEPHALOPODA

3371. **Adam, W.** 1939. The Cephalopoda in the Indian Museum Calcutta. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **41** : 61-110. (1144)
3372. **Chatterjee, T.K.** Fauna of Nanda Devi Biosphere Reserve : Fossil Ammonite : 29-30
Fauna of Conservation Area : 9. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3865)
3373. **Jethinayagam, J.K.** 1987. Cephalopoda of the Madras coast. *Zool. Surv. India Tech. Monogr.* No. **15** : 1-85, pl. 3. (3729)
3374. **Lloyd, R.E.** 1908. Remarkable cases of variation. No. I. *Squilla investigatoris*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **2** : 29-35. (0063)
3375. **Massy, Anne L.** 1917. The Cephalopoda of the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **12** : 185-247. (0469)
3376. **Subba Rao, N.V.** 1977. Molluscs of Digha Coast, West Bengal. 2. Bivalvia, Scaphopoda and Cephalopoda. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 298-302. (3665)
3377. **Subba Rao, N.V., Dey, A. & Barua, S.** 1995. Mollusca. Hugli-Matla Estuary : 41-91. Esturine Ecosystem Series : Part 2. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3916)
3378. **Subba Rao, N.V., Dey, A. & Barna, S.** 1992. Esturine and marine Mollusca. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 9 : 129-268. State Fauna Series **3**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4149)
3379. **Subba Rao, N.V., Surya Rao, K.V. & Maitra, S.** 1991. Marine Mollusca. Fauna of Orissa : Part 3 : 1-175. State Fauna Series : **1**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3979).
3380. **Subba Rao, N.V., Surya Rao, K.V. & Manna, R.N.** 1995. Fauna of Chilka Lake : Mollusca : 391-468. Wetland Ecosystem Series : **1**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta (3898)
3381. **Surya Rao, K.V. & Maitra, S.** 1998. Mollusca. Fauna of Mahanadi Estuary : 161-197. Esturine Ecosystem Series : Part **3**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3944).
3382. **Surya Rao, K.V. & Subba Rao, N.V.** 1991. Mollusca. Fauna of Lakshadweep : 273-362. State Fauna Series : **2**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4009)

ECHINODERMATA

3383. **Bai Mary, M.** 1978. Echinoderms and man. *Zoologiana*, **2** : 68-73. (3294)
3384. **Bai Mary, M.** 1979. Occurrence of the sea urchin *Stomopneustes variolaris* (Lamarck, 1816) along the coasts of Kanyakumari (S. India). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2** (1) : 103-104. (2807)
3385. **Bai Mary, M.** 1980. Monograph on *Holothuria (Metriatyla) scabra* Jaeger. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, **16** (2) 1-75. (3266)
3386. **Bomford, T.L.** 1913. A note on certain Ophiuroids in the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **9** : 219-225. (0365)
3387. **Chopra, B.** 1931. Further notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum II. On some Decapod Crustacea found in the Cloaca of Holothurians. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **33** : 303-324. (0911)
3388. **Clark, A.H.** 1912. On a small collection of recent Crinoids from the Indian Ocean. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **7** : 267-271. (0284)
3389. **Clark A. H.** 1932. On a collection of Crinoids from the Indian Ocean and the Bay of Bengal. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34** : 551-566. (0939)
3390. **Gravely, F.H.** 1919. A note on the marine invertebrate fauna of Chandipore, Orissa with notes on Echiuroids. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16** : 395-402. (0562)
3391. **Koehler, R.** 1910. Description d'Ophiures nouvelles provenant des dernieres campagnes de "l'Investigator" dans l'Ocean Indien. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 83-88. (0181)
3392. **Koehler, R.** 1910. Description d'Holothures nouvelles appartenant au Musee Indien. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 89-103. (0182)
3393. **Koehler, R.** 1914. Change of name in an Indian genus of Echinoidea. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **10** : 213. (0396)
3394. **Krishnan, S.** 1977. Observations on the larval development of the sea-urchin *Salmacis virgulata*. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 321-322. (3876)
3395. **Lakshminarayana, K.V. & Radhakrishnan, C.** 1993 Notes on a new record of an Ichnofossil from Trichinopoly Cretaceons (South India). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **93** : 267-273. (2393)
3396. **Mortensen, Th.** 1936. *Phyllacanthus forcipulatus* sp. nov. A new cidarid from the Indian Ocean. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38** : 307-309. (1053)
3397. **Mukhopadhyay, S.K.** 1988. On some holothurians from the Gulf of Mannar, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85** (1) : 1-17. (2050)
3398. **Mukhopadhyay, S.K.** 1991. Echinodermata : Holothuroidea. Fauna of Lakshadweep : 399-413. State Fauna Series : **2** Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4011)
3399. **Mukhopadhyay, S.K.** 1995. Holothuriodea : Echinodermata, Hugli-Matla Estuary : 339-344. Estuarine Ecosystem Series : Part **2**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3930)
3400. **Mukhopadhyay S.K. & Samanta, T.K.** 1977. Morphological variation of the generic character in *Actinopyga mauritiana* (Quoy & Gaimard) Holothuriidae, Echinodermata. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 177-178. (3620)
3401. **Mukhopadhyay, S.K. & Samanta, T.K.** 1984. On a collection of shallow-water

- Holothurians from Lakshadweep. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81** : (1&2) : 299-314. (1919)
3402. **Prashad, B.** 1935. On a collection of Echiuroids of the Genus *Thalassema* Lamarck in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37** : 39-44. (1009)
3403. **Sastry, D.R.K.** 1977. On some record of Echinoidea (Echinodermata) from Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 117-118. (3587)
3404. **Sastry, D.R.K.** 1977. On some crustacean association of sea-urchin of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 119-120. (3588)
3405. **Sastry, D.R.K.** 1981. Emendation of the name *Peronella rullandi* (Koehler) (Echinodermata: Echinoidea). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (2) : 239. (2934)
3406. **Sastry, D.R.K.** 1981. On some Crustacean associates of Echinodermata from the Bay of Bengal. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **75** : 19-30. (1816)
3407. **Sastry, D.R.K.** 1987. A note on the brittle star *Ophiomusium simplex* Lyman (Echinodermata : Ophiuroidea) new to Bay of Bengal. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8** (1-3) : 217-220. (3157)
3408. **Sastry, D.R.K.** 1991. Echinodermata : Animal Resources of India : 559-569. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4242)
3409. **Sastry, D.R.K.** 1991. Echinodermata : Asteroidea, Ophiuroidea and Echinoidea. Fauna of Lakshadweep : 363-397. State Fauna Series : 2. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4010)
3410. **Sastry, D.R.K.** 1995. Fauna of Chilka Lake : Echinodermata : 477-478. Wetland Ecosystem Series : 1. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3900)
3411. **Sastry, D.R.K.** 1995. Asteroidea, Ophiuroidea and Echinoidea (Echinodermata). Hugli-Matla Estuary : 327-338. Estuarine Ecosystem Series : Part 2. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3929)
3412. **Sastry, D.R.K.** 1998. Faunal Diversity in India : Echinodermata : 397-403. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4317)
3413. **Setna, S.B.** 1930. Notes on the Ophiuroid genus *Trichaster*, with a description of *T. acanthifer* Doderlein. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **32** : 431-436. (0839)
3414. **Soota, T.D., Mukhopadhyay, S.K. & Samanta, T.K.** 1983. On some holothurians from the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **80** : 507-524. (1893)
3415. **Soota, T.D. & Sastry, D.R.K.** 1977. A note on two species of *Echinaster* Muller and Troschel (Echinodermata : Asteroidea) from Indian Ocean. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 168-169. (3615)
3416. **Soota, T.D. & Sastry, D.R.K.** 1979. Notes on two species of *Echinaster* Muller and Troschel (Echinodermata : Asteroidea) from the Indian Ocean. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **75** : 343-352. (1752)
3417. **Ummerkutty, A.N.P.** 1966. Nature and significance of the evolutionary trends of the *Spiphonostomatous cyclopoides* living in association with Echinoderms with notes on *Stephopontius typicus* Thompson & Scott. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64** : 143-154. (1567)

HEMICHORDATA

3418. **Dhandapani, P.** 1990. Collection and Preservation of Animals : Hemichordata and Protochordata : 183-190. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3776)
3419. **Dhandapani, P.** 1991. Hemichordata : Animal Resources of India : 571-572. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4243)
3420. **Dhandapani, P.** 1998. Faunal Diversity in India ; Hemichordata : 405-409. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4318)
3421. **Singh, B & Choudhury, A.** 1984. Occurrence of an Entropneust Hemichordate in the Mangrove swamp of Sundarbans, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 1-4 (3007)
3422. **Singh, B. & Choudhury, A.** 1992. Hemichordata. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 2 : 343-348. State Fauna Series : **3**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4102)

PROTOCHORDATA

3423. **Bomford, T.L.** 1913. Some Salps taken by the 'Investigator' in the Bay of Bengal and Andaman Sea. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **9** : 243-245. (0369)
3424. **Dhandapani, P.** 1977. Protochordates added as new to National Zoological Collections. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 186-188. (3623)
3425. **Dhandapani, P.** 1990. Collection and Preservation of Animals. Hemichordata and Protochordata : 183-190. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3776)
3426. **Dhandapani, P.** 1991. Protochordata : Animal Resources of India : 573-575. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4244)
3427. **Dhandapani, P.** 1995. Fauna of Chilka Lake : Protochordata : 479-482. Wetland Ecosystem Series : **1**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3901)
3428. **Dhandapani, P.** 1998. Faunal diversity in India : Protochordata : 411-415. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4319).
3429. **Oka, A.** 1915. Report upon the Tunicata in the collection of the Indian Museum *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **6** : 1-13. (3222)
3430. **Prashad, B.** 1934. On a collection of Indian Cephalochordates, with notes on the species from the Indian waters in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36** : 329-334. (0993)
3431. **Seymour-Sewell, R.B.** 1926. The salps of Indian Seas. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **28** : 65-126. (0812)

PISCES

3432. **Alikunhi, K.H. & Rao, S.N.** 1951. On the bionomics, development and growth of a Cauvery Carp, *Labeo kontius* Jerdon. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 49 : 157-173. (1353)
3433. **Annandale, N.** 1907. Melanic specimens of *Barbus ticto*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 1 : 81. (0010)
3434. **Annandale, N.** 1908. A new Sting-Ray of the genus *Trygon* from the Bay of Bengal. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 2 : 393-394. (0112)
3435. **Annandale, N.** 1909. Report on the fishes taken by the Bengal Fisheries steamer 'Golden Crown'. Part I-Batoidei. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 2 : 1-58. (3178)
3436. **Annandale, N.** 1910. Report on the fishes taken by the Bengal Fisheries steamer "Golden Crown". Part II. Additional Notes on the Batoidei. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 3 : 1-5. (3182)
3437. **Annandale, N.** 1918. Fish and fisheries of the 'Inle' Lake. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 14 : 33-64. (0502)
3438. **Annandale, N.** 1919. Notes on fish of the genus *Discognathus* from India and Persia. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 18 : 65-78. (0576)
3439. **Annandale, N. & Hora, S. L.** 1920. The fish of Seistan. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 18 : 151-203. (0587)
3440. **Annandale, N. & Hora, S.L.** 1922. Parallel evolution in the Fish and Tadpoles of Mountain Torrents. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 24 : 505-509. (0697)
3441. **Annandale, N. & Hora, S.L.** 1925. The freshwater fish from the Andaman Islands. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 27 : 33-42. (0778)
3442. **Annandale, N. & Jenkins, J.T.** 1910. Part report on the fishes taken by the Bengal Fisheries steamer. 'Golden Crown' III. Plectognathi and Pediculati. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 3 : 7-21. (3183)
3443. **Anuradha, S.** 1987. Contributions to the study of Bagrid fishes 20. Systematic position of *Macrones colvillii* Gunther 1874. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8 (1-3) : 295-297. (3167)
3444. **Anuradha, S. & Jayaram, K.C.** 1985. Contributions to the study of Bagrid fishes. 18. Redescription of *Mystus pelusius* Solander. the type species of the genus *Mystus* Scopoli. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7 (1) : 107-111. (3087)
3445. **Ayyar, T. V. R.** 1919. Report on a small collection of fish from Putao (Hkamti Long) on the Northern Frontier of Burma. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 16 : 271-287. (0553)
3446. **Babu Rao, M.** 1981 Trends in the management of fresh water bodies for fish production. *Zoologiana*, 4 : 67-76. (3309)
3447. **Babu Rao, M.** 1990. Modern trends in fish Taxonomy. *Zoologiana*, 5 : 9-15. (3316)
3448. **Babu Rao, M. & Chattopadhyaya, S.K.** 1972. Comparison of the populations of the gizzard shad *Anodontostoma chacunda* (Hamilton) (Pisces : Clupeidae) from Godavari and Hooghly estuaries. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 66 : 237-247. (1599)
3449. **Babu Rao, M. & Reddy, Y.S.** 1984. On an abnormal catfish *Mystus vittatus* (Bloch 1794) (Pisces : Bagridae) with a forked maxillary barbel. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 6 (1-3) : 295-296. (3052)

3450. **Babu Rao, M. & Yazdani, G.M.** 1978. Trends of evolution in the cyprinoid genera *Psilorhynchus* and *Parapsilorhynchus*. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1** (2) : 129-133. (2750)
3451. **Barman, R. P.** 1984. On a new species of the genus *Danio* Hamilton from Burma (Pisces : Cyprinidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5** (2&3) : 31-34. (2979)
3452. **Barman, R.P.** 1984. A new freshwater fish of the genus *Danio* Hamilton (Pisces : Cyprinidae) from Assam, India, with the key to the identification of the Indian species of the subgenus *Danio*. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 163-165. (3032)
3453. **Barman, R. P.** 1991. A taxonomic revision of the Indo-Burmese species of *Danio* Hamilton-Buchanan (Pisces : Cyprinidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **137**. Pp. 1-91. (2694)
3454. **Barman, R. P.** 1993. Pisces : Freshwater Fishes. Fauna of Andhra Pradesh : Part 1 : 89-334. State Fauna Series : **5**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India. Calcutta. (4014)
3455. **Barman, R. P.** 1998. The fishes of the River Gumati, Tripura, North-Eastern India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **119**. Pp. 1-86. (2676)
3456. **Barman, R. P.** 1998. Faunal Diversity in India : Pisces : 417-426. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4320)
3457. **Barman, R.P. & Das, A.** 1990. Extension of range of distribution of *Accrossocheilus hexagonolepis* (Mc Clelland) (Pisces : Cyprinidae) from Madurai District Tamilnadu—New Record for the South India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 315-318. (2131)
3458. **Berg Leo, S.** 1933. Notes on *Cirrhina afghana* Gunther (Pisces : Cyprinidae). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **35** : 193-196. (0956)
3459. **Bhalerao, G. D.** 1942. On two helminths of *Mastacembelus punctatus* (Ham.). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **44** : 191-192. (1238)
3460. **Bhattacharya, D. R.** 1916. Stages in the history of *Gobius*, *Petroscirtes* and *Hemirhamphus*. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 381-392 (3204)
3461. **Biswas, S.** 1975. A note on Nanel, the so-called electric Eel of Garo Hills. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **1** : 61-62. (3379)
3462. **Boulenger, G. A., Annandale, N., Wall, F. & Tate Regan, C.** 1907. Reports on a collection of Batrachia, Reptiles and Fish from Nepal and the Western Himalayas. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **1** : 149-158. (0020)
3463. **Chakraborty, A.** 1984. On three abnormal specimens of *Mystus cavasius* (Hamilton) (Family : Bagridae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5** (2&3) : 109-111. (2989)
3464. **Chandy, M.** 1953. A key for the identification of the catfishes of the genus *Tachysurus* Lacépède with a catalogue of the specimens in the collection of the Indian Museum (Zool. Surv.). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **51** : 1-18. (1387)
3465. **Chandy, M.** 1955. Notes on the flying fishes of the genus *Cypselurus* Swanson. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **52** : 177-184. (4342)
3466. **Chatterjee, R. C.** 1938. On a new Genus of Amphistomes (Trematoda) from a Siluroid fish of Rangoon. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **40** : 337-340. (1131)
3467. **Chatterjee, T. K.** 1975. *Pipidonia arenarius* (Snyder) (Pisces : Gobiidae) : new record from the east coast of India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **1** : 42-43. (3369)
3468. **Chatterjee, T. K.** 1977. Observations on behaviours of the mud-skippers at Fraserganj, West Bengal. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 428-429. (3712)
3469. **Chatterjee, T. K.** 1980. Record of *Stigmatogobius hoevenii* (Bleeker) from the gangetic delta, West Bengal, with a key to the Indian species of *Stigmatogobius* (Pisces : Gobiidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2** (2&3) : 229-231. (2838)

3470. Chatterjee, T. K. 1981. On a record of the rare fish *Oxudermes dentatus* (Pisces : Gobiidae) from Jambu Island, West Bengal. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 3 (3) : 275-276. (2889)
3471. Chatterjee, T. K. 1981. First record of *Stigmatogobius durbanensis* (Pisces : Gobiidae) from Indian waters. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4 (3) : 385-386. (2952)
3472. Chatterjee, T. K. 1990. Brackish water fisheries in the Sundarbans (West Bengal). *Zoologiana*, 5 : 5-8. (3315)
3473. Chatterjee, T. K. & Mitra, S. 1999. On the confirmation of the occurrence of *Euphippus orbis* (Bloch) (Pisces : Euphippidae) in West Bengal. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 97 (3) : 229-230. (2556)
3474. Chatterjee, T. K., Talukdar, S. & Ramkrishna. 1998. A Record of the Sail Fish, *Istiophorus platypterus* (Shaw and Nodder) (Pisces : istiophoridae) from Digha Coast, West Bengal, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 96 (1-4) : 81-82. (2479)
3475. Chattopadhyay, S. K. 1975. Studies on fresh water fishes of Beligahata Bheries, Calcutta. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 68 : 355-363. (1645)
3476. Chaudhuri, B. L. 1908. Description of a new species of *Danio* from Lower Burma. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 2 : 125-126. (0082)
3477. Chaudhuri, B. L. 1908. Description of a new species of Saw-Fish captured off the Burma Coast by the Trawler "Golden Crown" *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 2 : 391-392. (0111)
3478. Chaudhuri, B. L. 1909. Description of two new species of *Caranx* from the Bay of Bengal. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 3 : 141-143. (0128)
3479. Chaudhuri, B. L. 1909. Description of new species of *Botia* and *Nemachilus*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 3 : 339-342. (0155)
3480. Chaudhuri, B. L. 1910. Description of a new species of *Nemachilus* from Northern India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 5 : 183-185. (0192)
3481. Chaudhuri, B. L. 1911. Contributions to the Fauna of Yunnan. Part II. Fishes. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 6 : 13-24. (0214)
3482. Chaudhuri, B. L. 1912. *Macrones menoxla* var. *trachacanthus*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 7 : 210-212. (0275)
3483. Chaudhuri, B. L. 1912. Description of some new species of freshwater fishes from North India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 7 : 437. (0297)
3484. Chaudhuri, B. L. 1913. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-1912. XVIII. Fish. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 8 : 243-257. (0320)
3485. Chaudhuri, B. L. 1916. Description of two new fish from the Chilka Lake. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 12 : 105-108. (0463)
3486. Chaudhuri, B. L. 1916. Fish. Part I. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 5 : 403-439. (3206)
3487. Chaudhuri, B. L. 1916. Fish. Part II. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 5 : 441-458. (3207)
3488. Chaudhuri, B. L. 1917. Fish. Part III. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 5 : 491-508. (3210)
3489. Chaudhuri, B. L. 1920. Fish. Note on a supposed new Indian genus. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 19 : 29-30. (0600)
3490. Chaudhuri, B. L. 1923. Fish. Part IV. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 5 : 711-736. (3216)
3491. Choudhury, S. & Sen, N. 1977. On a collection of fish from Arunachal Pradesh with some new records. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 217-223. (3636)
3492. Chauhan, B. S. 1947. Fish and fisheries of the Patna State, Orissa. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 45 : 267-282. (1273)
3493. Chauhan, B. S. 1950. Trematodes from Indian Marine fishes. Part VI. Monogenetic parasites of the family *Mazocracidae* (Diclidophoridae) : Description of a new species of the genus *Mazocracus* Hermann. 1782. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 48 (III & IV) : 51-53. (1339)

3494. **Chauhan, B. S.** 1951. Trematodes from Indian fishes. Part VIII. On monogenetic parasites of the family Capsalidae Baird 1853 (Capsaloidea) from Indian region with description of a new species of the genus *Capsala* Bose, 1811. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49** : 45-54. (1348)
3495. **Chauhan, B. S. & Ramakrishna, G.** 1953. Fauna of the Balangir District (formerly Patna State), Orissa. 1. Fishes. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **51** : 395-416. (1400)
3496. **Cherian, P. T.** 1990. Impact of Idukki Hydro-Electric Project on the Population of *Villorita cyprinoides* Var. *cochinensis* (Hanely) inhabiting the estuarine waters of Muvattupuzha river in Kerala. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87** : 215-222. (2177)
3497. **Compagno, L. J. V. & Talwar, P.K.** 1985. Generic relationship and status of the Scyliorhinid Shark, *Scyliorhinus* (Halaelurus) *silasi* Talwar, 1974 (Chondrichthyes : Selachii, Scyliorhinidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7** (1) : 37-39. (3077)
3498. **Compagno, L. J. V. & Talwar P. K.** 1985. On the occurrence of the narrowheaded Sevengill Shark, *Heptranchias perlo* (Bonnaterre, 1788) (Chondrichthyes : Hexanchidae) in Indian waters. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7** (2&3) : 169-171. (3097)
3499. **Das, K. N.** 1939. On a collection of fish from the Hazaribagh District, Bihar. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **41** : 437-450. (1165)
3500. **Das, M. K. & Jayaram, K. C.** 1981. A comparative analysis of the western and eastern Himalayan populations of *Labeo dyocheilus* (McClelland) (Pisces : Cypriniformes) with a discussion of its specific composition. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (1) : 85-93. (2906)
3501. **Dasgupta, M.** 1990. Biometry of the Maheseer *Tor tor* (Hamilton). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87** : 207-214. (2176)
3502. **Datta, M. N.** 1936. Scientific Results of the Yale North India Expedition. Biological Report No. 20. Helminth Parasites of Fishes from North India with special reference to Acanthocephalans. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38** : 211-229. (1050)
3503. **Datta, M. N.** 1940. Acanthocephala from India. II. On a new genus of Acanthocephala of the family Rhadinorhynchidae from a local fish *Pangasius pangasius* (Ham.) *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **42** : 81-87. (1173)
3504. **Datta, M. N.** 1953. On a new species of Acanthocephalan parasite from fishes of Bombay. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **51** : 51-55. (1392)
3505. **Datta, M. N. & Poddar, T. N.** 1935. Acanthocephalan Parasites of certain fishes from Calcutta. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37** : 231-236. (1018)
3506. **Datta, M. N. & Soota, T. D.** 1962. Two new Acanthocephala from the fish *Scatophagus argus* (Bloch), from India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **58** : 67-70. (1468)
3507. **Devanesan, D.W. & John, V.** 1941. On the natural history of *Kowala thoracata* Cuv. & Val, with special reference to its gonads and eggs. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **43** : 215-216. (1213)
3508. **Devi, K. R.** 1992. Fishes of Kalakad Wildlife Sanctuary, Tirunelveli District, Tamil Nadu, India with a redescription of *Horallabiosa joshuai* Silas. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **92** : 193-209. (2366)
3509. **Devi, K. R.** 1993. Gobioids of Ennore estuary and its vicinity. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **90** : 161-189. (2289)
3510. **Devi, K. R.** 1993. *Garra kalakadensis* a new cyprinid fish from Kalakad Wildlife Sanctuary, Tirunelveli District, Tamil Nadu. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **91** : 239-245. (2320)
3511. **Devi K. R.** 1993. On a small collection of fish from Javadi Hills, North Arcot District, Tamil Nadu. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **91** : 353-360. (2334)

3512. Devi, K.R. & Ilango, K. 1993. On a collection of fish from Pudukkottai District, Tamil Nadu. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 93 : 241-251. (2391)
3513. Devi, K. R. & Indra, T. J. 1984. *Garra menoni*, a new cyprinid fish from Silent Valley, Kerala, South India, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 5 (2&3) : 121-122. (2991)
3514. Devi K. R. & Indra, T. J. 1986. Fishes of Silent Valley. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 84 : 243-257. (2047)
3515. Devi K. R. & Indra, T. J. 1994. *Noemacheilus pambarensis*, a new loach (Cyprinoide : Balitoridae : Noemacheiline) from Western Ghats, Idukki, Kerala, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 94 : 207-210. (2430)
3516. Devi, K. R. Indra, T. J. & Bai Mary, M. 1996. Extension of range of distribution of three gobiid fishes to South Arcot district on the East T. N. Coast of India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 95 (3-4) : 161-164. (2462)
3517. Devi, K., R. Indra, T. J. & Emiliyamma, K. G. 1996. On the fish collection from Kerala, deposited in Southern Regional Station, Zoological Survey of India by N. R. M. Stockholm. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 95 (3-4) : 129-146. (2460)
3518. Devi, K. R. & Menon, A. G. K. 1994. On the extension of range of *Horallabiosa* Silas (Cyprinidae : Cyprininae) to Silent Valley, Kerala. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 94 : 247-251. (2434)
3519. Devi, K. R. & Raghunathan, M. B. 1999. Report on the Ichthyofauna of North Arcot District, Tamil Nadu. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 97 (1) : 163-162. (2505)
3520. Devi K. R. & Raghunathan, M. B. 1999. *Heteropneustes longipectoralis* (Siluri-formes : Heteropneustidae) a new species from the Anamalai Hills in the Western Ghats. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 97 (3) : 109-115. (2543)c
3521. Dhanze, J. R. & Jayaram, K. C. 1979. Record of *Tachysurus crossocheilus* (Bleeker) (Pisces : Siluriformes : Ariidae) from the east coast of India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 2 (1) : 119-12. (2814)
3522. Dhanze, J. R. & Jayaram, K. C. 1990. Comparative morphology of the Osteocranium in three species of the genus *Arius* with note on its utility in Taxonomy (Ariidae : Siluriformes). *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 123. Pp. 1-47. (2680)
3523. Dhanze, J. R. & Jayaram, K. C. 1993. Significance of electrophoretic studies in relation to the systematic status of some species of the Genus *Arius* (Ariidae : Ailuriformes). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 91 : 335-341. (2332)
3524. Dhanze, Rani & Sen, N. 1993. A morphometric study of *Channa punctata* (Bloch) (Pisces : Channidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 90. : 47-56. (2277)
3525. Duncker, G. 1914. Description of a new species of *Hippocampus*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 10 : 195. (0409)
3526. Duncker, G. 1925. Description of a new species of *Hippocampus* from the Andaman. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 27 : 475. (0807)
3527. Dutta, A. K. 1961. Zooloigcal results of the Indian Cho-Oyu Expedition (1958) in Nepal. Part 6.-Pisces (in part). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 59 : 245-252. (1496)
3528. Dutta, A. K. 1977. On a collection of fishes from Tripura State. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 24-26. (3547)
3529. Dutta, A. K. & Barman, R. P. 1984. On a new species of *Noemacheilus* (Pisces : Cobitidae) from Arunachal Pradesh, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 6 (1-3) : 275-277. (3048)
3530. Dutta, A. K. & Barman, R. P. 1984. On a new species of the genus *Garra* Hamilton

- (Pisces : Cyprinidae) from Namdapha wild life sanctuary, Arunachal Pradesh, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 283-287. (3050)
3531. **Dutta, A. K. & Barman, R. P.** 1985. Pisces. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82** : 275-284. (1984)
3532. **Dutta, A. K., Barman, R. P. & Jayaram, K. C.** 1987. On a new species of *Kryptopterus* (Pisces : Siluroidea, Family : Siluridae) from Namdapha Wildlife Sanctuary, Arunachal Pradesh, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8** (1-3) : 29-31. (3132)
3533. **Dutta, A. K. & Karmakar, A. K.** 1980. *Clupisoma bastari* sp.nov. (Pisces : Schilbeidae) from Bastar, Madhya Pradesh, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : (2&3) : 193-196. (2827)
3534. **Dutta, A. K. & Karmakar, A. K.** 1981. On a new species of *Puntius* (Family Cyprinidae) from Bastar district, Madhya Pradesh. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** ((3) : 179-183. (2871)
3535. **Dutta, A. K., Karmakar, A. K. & Laishram, I. S.** 1984. *Acrossocheilus manipurensis* sp.nov. (Pisces : Cyprinidae) from Manipur, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 167-170. (3033)
3536. **Dutta, A. K., Kundu, D. K. & Karmakar, A. K.** 1993. Freshwater Fishes. Fauna of Orissa : Part 4 : 1-37. State Fauna Series : 1. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3987)
3537. **Dutta, A. K. & Majumdar, N.** 1964. Fauna of Rajasthan, India. Part VII. Fishes. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **62** : 63-100. (1535)
3538. **Dutta, A. K. & Sen, T. K.** 1976. On the distribution of fishes of genus *Labeo* in Assam. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 208-209. (3501)
3539. **Dutta, A. K. & Sen, T. K.** 1977. On a collection of shore fishes from Digha, West Bengal. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 314-315. (3672)
3540. **Dutta, A. K. & Sen, T. K.** 1977. *Schizopygopsis stoliczkae* Steindachner : first record from Arunachal Pradesh, India, with observation on the extension of geographical range. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 143-144. (3603)
3541. **Dutta, A. K. & Roy, T.** 1977. Sharks and Rays of Sunderbans of India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 75-77. (3570)
3542. **Gnanamuthu, C. P.** 1947. *Lernanthropus sciaenae* sp.nov., A Copepod parastic on the gill of the fish *Sciaena glauca* from Madras. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **45** : 291-198. (1275)
3543. **Gnanamuthu, C. P.** 1949. *Thysanote appendiculata* (Steenstrup & Lutken), a lernaeopodid parasitic on the gills of the Grey Pomfret. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **47** : 259-264. (1312)
3544. **Gnanamuthu, C. P.** 1951. On two new species of Copepods of the genus *Peniculus* parasitic on Madras fishes. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49** : 221-226. (1360)
3545. **Gnanamuthu, C. P.** 1956. *Lernaea bengalensis*, sp. nov. : A Copepod parasitic on *Channa punctatus*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **54** : 5-8. (1441)
3546. **Gopinath, K.** 1949. On a few Leptocephali from the Trivandrum Coast. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **47** : 87-98. (1296)
3547. **Guha, Sagarika & Talwar, P. K.** 1983. On the type-specimens of *Ambassis notatus* Blyth, 1861. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5** (1) : 15-19. (2959)
3548. **Gupta, Sushma & Khera, S.** 1993. On *Thelohanellus ophthalmicus* (Myxozoa : Myxosporea) and histopathological changes due to this parasite in the gills of *Catla catla*. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **91** : 263-270. (2323)
3549. **Gurm, B. S., Harshey, D. K. & Mathur, D. S.** 1977. Fishes of Narbada Valley. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 378-382. (3695)

3550. **Hafeezullah, M.** 1978. Acanthocolpid Trematodes of marine fishes of India with considerations of synonyms in the group. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 1 (1) : 29-36. (2732)
3551. **Hafeezullah, M.** 1984. On the status of some digenetic trematodes of marine fishes of India. *Bull. zool. surv. India*, 6 (1-3) : 209-218. (3037)
3552. **Haig, Janet.** 1950. Studies on the classification of the catfishes of the Oriental and Palaerctic family Siluridae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 48 (III & IV) : 59-116. (1341)
3553. **Herre Albert, W.C.T.** 1939. On a third collection of fish from Maungmangan Tavoy District, Lower Burma. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 41 : 111-116. (1145)
3554. **Herre Albert, W.C.T.** 1939. On a collection of littoral and freshwater fishes from the Andaman Islands. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 41 : 327-372. (1158)
3555. **Herre Albert, W. C. T.** 1940. On a collection of littoral and freshwater fishes from the Andaman Islands. Supplement. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 42 : 1-8. (1166)
3556. **Herre Albert, W. C. T.** 1940. On a small collection of fish from the Mergui Archipelago. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 42 : 9-14. (1167)
3557. **Herre Albert, W. C. T.** 1941. A list of the fishes known from the Andaman Island. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 13 : 331-404. (3256)
3558. **Hora, S. L.** 1920. Revision of the Indian Homalopteridae and of the genus *Psilorhynchus* (Cyprinidae). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 19 : 195-215. (0619)
3559. **Hora, S. L.** 1921. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. I. On a new genus of fish closely resembling *Psilorhynchus* McClelland. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 22 : 13-18. (0627)
3560. **Hora, S. L.** 1921. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. II. On a new species of *Nemachilus* from the Nilgiri Hills. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 22 : 19-21. (0628)
3561. **Hora, S. L.** 1921. Notes on the occasional absence of the paired fins in freshwater fishes, with some observations on the two Apodal Genera *Channa* Gronow and *Apua* Blyth. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 22 : 27-32. (0631)
3562. **Hora, S. L.** 1921. Fish and Fisheries of Manipur with some observations on those of the Naga Hills. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 22 : 165-214. (0645)
3563. **Hora, S. L.** 1921. Indian Cyprinoid fishes belonging to the genus *Garra* with notes on related species from other countries. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 22 : 633-687. (0665)
3564. **Hora, S. L.** 1921. On some new and rare species of fish from the Eastern Himalayas. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 22 : 731-743. (0669)
3565. **Hora, S. L.** 1922. Structural modifications in the fish of mountain torrents. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 24 : 31-61. (0678)
3566. **Hora, S. L.** 1922. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. III. On fishes belonging to the family Cobitidae from High altitudes in Central Asia. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 24 : 63-68. (0679)
3567. **Hora, S. L.** 1922. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. IV. On fishes belonging to the genus *Botia* (Cobitidae). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 24 : 313-321. (0686)
3568. **Hora, S. L.** 1923. Fish. Part V. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 5 : 737-769. (3217)
3569. **Hora, S. L.** 1923. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. V. On the composite genus *Glyptosternon* McClelland. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 25 : 1-44. (0702)
3570. **Hora, S. L.** 1923. Fish of the Salt Range, Punjab. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 25 : 377-385. (0720)
3571. **Hora, S. L.** 1923. Observations on the fauna of certain torrential streams in the Khasi Hills. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 25 : 579-599. (0726)

3572. **Hora, S. L.** 1924. Fish of the Siju cave. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 27-31. (0730)
3573. **Hora, S. L.** 1924. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. VI. On a new genus of Gobioid fishes (Sub-family Trypaucheninae) with notes on related forms. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 155-163. (0755)
3574. **Hora, S. L.** 1924. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. VII. On a new genus of "Globe-fishes" (Fam. Tetraodontidae). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 579-581. (0771)
3575. **Hora, S. L.** 1925. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. VIII. On the Loaches of the genus *Aborichtys* Chaudhuri. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27** : 231-236. (0791)
3576. **Hora, S. L.** 1925. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. IX-XIV. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27** : 453-470. (0805)
3577. **Hora, S. L.** 1926. On a new species of the genus *Ctenotrypauchen* Steindachner. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **28** : 221-223. (0821)
3578. **Hora, S. L.** 1928. An aid to the study of Hamilton Buchanan's "Gangetic Fishes" *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **9** : 169-192. (3243)
3579. **Hora, S. L.** 1928. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum XV. Notes on Burmese fishes. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30** : 37-40. (0842)
3580. **Hora, S. L.** 1929. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. XVII. Loaches of the genus *Nemachilus* from Burma. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31** : 311-334. (0876)
3581. **Hora, S. L.** 1931. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. XVIII. On two small collections of fishes from Burma. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **33** : 1-2. (0897)
3582. **Hora, S. L.** 1931. Classification of Homalopterid fishes. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **33** : 67-69. (0903)
3583. **Hora, S. L.** 1932. Classification, bionomics and evolution of Homalopterid Fishes. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **12** : 263-330. (3252)
3584. **Hora, S. L.** 1932. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum XIX. On a new loach of the genus *Botia* with remarks on *B. dario* (Ham.Buch). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34** : 571-573. (0941)
3585. **Hora, S. L.** 1933. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. XX. Loaches of the Genus *Nemachilus* from Baluchistan. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **35** : 183-188. (0954)
3586. **Hora, S. L.** 1933. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. XXI. On a new species of *Nemachilus* from Kohat N. W. F. Province. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **35** : 189-191. (0955)
3587. **Hora, S. L.** 1933. Siluroid fishes of India, Burma and Ceylon. I. Loach-like fishes of the genus *Amblyceps* Blyth. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **35** : 607-621. (0973)
3588. **Hora, S. L.** 1934. The fish of Chitral. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36** : 279-319. (0990)
3589. **Hora, S. L.** 1934. The systematic position of Hamilton's species of Gobioid fishes from the Ganges. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36** : 483-490. (1002)
3590. **Hora, S. L.** 1935. On the systematic position of the Loach, *Homaloptera hingi* Herre. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37** : 37-38. (1008)
3591. **Hora, S. L.** 1935. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. XXIV. Loaches of the Genus *Nemachilus* from Eastern Himalayas, with description of new species from Burma and Siam. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37** : 49-67. (1011)
3592. **Hora, S. L.** 1935. A note on the systematic of *Psilorhynchus aymonieri* Tirant from Cambodia. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37** : 459-462. (1034)
3593. **Hora, S. L.** 1936. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. XXVI. On a small collection of fish from the Chitaldurg District, Mysore. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38** : 1-7. (1036)
3594. **Hora, S. L.** 1936. Siluroid fishes of India, Burma and Ceylon. II. Fishes of the genus *Akysis* Bleeker. III. Fishes of the genus *Olyra*

- McClelland. IV. On the use of the generic name *Wallago* Bleeker. V. Fishes of the genus *Heteropenustes* Muller. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 38 : 199-209. (1049)
3595. Hora, S. L. 1936. On a further collection of fish from the Naga Hills. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 38 : 317-331. (1055)
3596. Hora, S. L. 1936. Siluroid fishes of India, Burma and Ceylon. VI. Fishes of the genus *Clarias* Gronovius. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 38 : 347-351. (1059)
3597. Hora, S. L. 1936. Siluroid fishes of India, Burma and Ceylon. VII. Fishes of the genus *Silurus* Linnaeus. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 38 : 351-356. (1060)
3598. Hora, S. L. 1936. Siluroid fishes of India, Burma and Ceylon. VIII. Fishes of the genus *Callichrous* Hamilton. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 38 : 356-361. (1061)
3599. Hora, S. L. 1937. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. XXVIII. On three collections of fish from Mysore and Coorg, South India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 39 : 5-28. (1073)
3600. Hora, S. L. 1937. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. XXIX. On a collection of fish from Nepal. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 39 : 43-46. (1076)
3601. Hora, S. L. 1937. Catfishes of the genus *Helicophagus* Bleeker. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 39 : 235-240. (1088)
3602. Hora, S. L. 1937. Comparison of the fish-faunas of the Northern and the Southern faces of the great Himalayan Range. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 39 : 241-250. (1089)
3603. Hora, S. L. 1937. Distribution of the Himalayan fishes and its bearing on certain Palaeogeographical problems. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 39 : 251-259. (1090)
3604. Hora, S. L. 1937. Systematic position, geographical distribution and evolution of the Cyprinoid genera with a Procumbent Predorsal Spine. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 39 : 311-319. (1096)
3605. Hora, S. L. 1937. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. XXX. On the systematic position of *Cyprinus cosuatis* Hamilton. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 39 : 321-323. (1097)
3606. Hora, S. L. 1937. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. XXXI. On a small collection of fish from Sandoway, Lower Burma. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 39 : 323-331. (1098)
3607. Hora, S. L. 1937. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. XXXII. On a small collection of fish from the Upper Chindwin Drainage. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 39 : 331-338. (1099)
3608. Hora, S. L. 1937. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. XXXIII. On a collection of fish from the Kumaon Himalayas. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 39 : 338-341. (1100)
3609. Hora, S. L. 1937. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. XXXIV. On a new Catfish from Kwansi, China. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 39 : 341-343. (1101)
3610. Hora, S. L. 1937. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. XXXV. A further note on Hamilton's *Cyprinus (Garra) lamta*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 39 : 344-348. (1102)
3611. Hora, S. L. 1937. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. XXXVI. On a new Genus of Chinese Catfishes allied to *Pseudecheneis* Blyth. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 39 : 348-350. (1103)
3612. Hora, S. L. 1938. A preliminary notes on the spawning grounds and bionomics of the so called Indian Shad, *Hilsa ilisha* (Hamilton) in the River Ganges. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 40 : 147-158. (1117)
3613. Hora, S. L. 1938. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. XXXVI. On a collection of fish from the Rajmahal Hills, Santal Parganas (Bihar). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 40 : 169-181. (1119)
3614. Hora, S. L. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. XXXVII. On a collection of fish from the Bailadila range, Bastar State, Central Provinces. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 40 : 237-241 (1125)

3615. **Hora, S. L.** 1938. A new name for *Silurus sinensis* Hora. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **40** : 243. (1126)
3616. **Hora, S. L.** 1938. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. XXXVIII. On the systematic position of *Bagrus lonah* Sykes, with descriptions of and remarks on other Glyptosternoid fishes from the Deccan. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **40** : 363-375. (1134)
3617. **Hora, S. L.** 1939. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. XXXIX. On the systematic position of *Matsya argentea* Day. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **41** : 401-406. (1160)
3618. **Hora, S. L.** 1940. On a collection of fish from the headwaters of the Mahanadi River, Raipur District, C. P. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **42** : 365-374. (1186)
3619. **Hora, S. L.** 1941. Siluroid Fishes of India, Burma and Ceylon. XI. Fishes of the Schilbeid genera *Silonopangasius* Hora, *Pseudeutropius* Bleeker, *Proeutropiichthys* Hora & Ailia Gray. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **43** : 97-112. (1206)
3620. **Hora, S. L.** 1941. Siluroid Fishes of India, Burma and Ceylon. XII. A further notes on fishes of the Genus *Clarias* Gronovius. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **43** : 112-115. (1305)
3621. **Hora, S. L.** 1941. Life-history and bionomics of the Spiny Eel, *Mastacembelus pancalus* (Hamilton) with notes on the systematics of the Mastacembelidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **43** : 121-135. (1209)
3622. **Hora, S. L.** 1941. Homalopterid fishes from Peninsular India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **43** : 221-232. (1215)
3623. **Hora, S. L.** 1942. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. XLII. On the systematic position of the Indian species of *Scaphiodon* Heckel. XLIII. On the systematic position of *Cyprinus nukta* Sykes. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **44** : 1-14. (1231)
3624. **Hora, S. L.** 1942. A list of fishes of the Mysore State and of the neighbouring hill ranges of the Nilgiris, Ynaad and Coorg. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **44** : 193-200. (1239)
3625. **Hora, S. L.** 1948. Systematic position of Siluroids in Hamilton's 'Gangetic Fishes'. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **46** : 63-72. (1286)
3626. **Hora, S. L.** 1949. Siluroid fishes of India, Burma and Ceylon. XIII. Fishes of the genera *Erethistes* Muller & Troschel, *Hara* Blyth and of two new allied genera. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **47**. 183-201. (1304)
3627. **Hora, S. L.** 1950. Notes on Homaloterid fishes in the collection of certain American Museums. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **48** (I) : 45-57. (1319)
3628. **Hora, S. L. & Chabanaud, P.** 1930. The Siluroid Fish *Pseudecheneis* and an allied new genus. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **32** : 215-222. (0886)
3629. **Hora, S. L. & Jayaram, K. C.** 1950. A note on the systematic position of the two Gastromyzonid Genera *Protomyzon* Hora and *Paraprotomyzon* Pellegrin and Fang (Fishes : Cyprinoidae). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **48** (II) : 61-68. (1326)
3630. **Hora, S. L. & Jayaram, K. C.** 1950. A note on the Sytematic position of the Genus *Glanioptis* Boulenger (Fishes : Cyprinoidea). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **48** (II) : 85-88. (1328)
3631. **Hora, S. L. & Jayaram, K. C.** 1951. On two new Gastromyzonid fishes from Borneo. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49** : 191-195. (1356)
3632. **Hora, S. L. & Law, N. C.** 1941 The freshwater fish of Travancore. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **43** : 233-256. (1216)
3633. **Hora, S. L. & Menon, M. A. S.** 1948. Systematic position of three Glyptosternoid fishes described by Hamilton. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **46** : 55-61. (1285)
3634. **Hora, S. L. & Misra, K. S.** 1936. Sexual Dimorphism in the Carp *Labeo dero*

- (Hamilton). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 38 : 341. (1057)
3635. Hora, S. L. & Misra, K. S. 1940. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum XI. On fishes of the genus *Rohtee* Sykes. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 42 : 155-172. (1178)
3636. Hora, S. L., Misra, K. S. & Malik, G. M. 1939. A study of variations in *Barbus (Puntius) ticto* (Hamilton). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 41 : 263-279. (1155)
3637. Hora, S. L. & Mukherjee, D. D. 1928. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. XVI. Fishes of the genus *Esomus* Swainson. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 30 : 41-56. (0843)
3638. Hora, S. L. & Mukherjee, D. D. 1934. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. XXII. On a collection of fish from the S. Shan States and the Pegu Yomas, Burma. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 36 : 123-138. (0979)
3639. Hora, S. L. & Mukherjee, D. D. 1934. Notes on fishes in Indian Museum. XXIII. On a collection of fish from the S. Shan States, Burma. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 36 : 353-370. (0997)
3640. Hora, S. L. & Mukherjee, D. D. 1935. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. XXV. On two new species of Cyprinid fishes from Deolali, Nasik District, Bombay Presidency. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 37 : 375-380. (1028)
3641. Hora, S. L. & Mukherjee, D. D. 1935. Fish of the Naga Hills, Assam. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 37 : 381-404. (1029)
3642. Hora, S. L. & Mukherjee, D. D. 1936. Fish of the Eastern Doons, United Provinces. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 38 : 133-146. (1046)
3643. Hora, S. L. & Mukherjee, D. D. 1936. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. XXVII. On two collections of fish from Maungmagan, Tavoy District, Lower Burma. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 38 : 15-39. (1038)
3644. Hora, S. L. & Nair, K. K. 1940. Further observations on the bionomics and fishery of the Indian Shad, *Hilsa ilisha* (Hamilton) in Bengal waters. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 42 : 35-50. (1171)
3645. Hora, S. L. & Nair, K. K. 1940. the Jalka fish of Eastern Bengal and its significance in the fishery of the so-called Indian Shad, *Hilsa ilisha* (Hamilton). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 42 : 553-565. (1198)
3646. Hora, S. L. & Rao, H. S. 1938. On the ecology, bionomics and systematics of the Blennid fishes of the genus *Andamia* Blyth. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 40 : 377-401. (1135)
3647. Hora, S. L. & Silas, E. G. 1951. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum XLVII. Revision of the Glyptosteroide fishes of the family Sisoridae with descriptions of new genera and species. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 49 : 5-29. (1345)
3648. Hussain, A. 1985. On a hill stream loach, *Noemacheilus rupecula* (McClelland) with bifurcated rostral barbel and deformed caudal fin. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7 (2&3) : 337-339. (3129)
3649. Hussain, A. 1997. Fauna of Nandadevi Biosphere Reserve : Pisces : 107-108. Fauna of Conservation area : 9. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3880)
3650. Hussain, A. 1997. Pisces. Fauna of Delhi : 551-651. State Fauna Series : 6. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4055)
3651. Hussain, A. & Tilak, R. 1984. On the fish fauna of district Faizabad, Uttar Pradesh. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 81 (3&4) : 273-277. (1949)
3652. Hussain, A. & Tilak, R. 1995. Fauna of Rajaji National Park : Fishes (Pisces) : 115-193. (Fauna of Conservation area : 5. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3829)
3653. Hussain, A., Tilak, R. & Jain, Seema. 1993. Systematic status of *Barilius jayramani* Barman and *Barilius howesi* Barman (Pisces : Cyprinidae : Rasborinae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 90 : 91-104. (2281)

3654. **Ilango, K.** 1990. Larvivorous fishes of Madras and adjoining areas. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 243-252. (2126)
3655. **Indra, T. J.** 1991. Report on the Ichthyofauna of Anna and Madurai Districts, Tamil Nadu. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **89** : 233-243. (2261)
3656. **Indra, T. J.** 1992. Report on the Ichthyofauna of Kanyakumari District, Tamil Nadu. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **92** : 177-192. (2365)
3657. **Indra, T. J.** 1993. Report on the Ichthyofauna from the mopping surveys of Kamarajar and Pasumpon Ramalingam Districts (Tamil Nadu). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **90** : 61-67. (2279)
3658. **Indra, T. J.** 1994. On a collection of fishes from Tanjavur and Trichy Districts, Tamil Nadu. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **94** : 403-433. (2444)
3659. **Indra, T. J. & Bai, Mary M.** 1999. A note on a small collection of fishes from Pennaiyar River, Tamil Nadu. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97** (3) : 231-233. (2557)
3660. **Indra, T. J. & Devi, K.R.** 1981. A new species of genus *Homaloptera* from Silent Valley, Kerala, S. India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (1) : 67-70. (2904)
3661. **Indra, T. J. & Devi, K. R.** 1990. On a small collection of fish from The Kkady wildlife Reserve, Western Ghats. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87** : 249-257. (2180)
3662. **Jayaram, K. C.** 1950. Respiratory and other adaptive modifications in the genus *Gyrinocheilus* Vaillant and their significance in constituting the family Gyrinocheilidae Hora. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **48** (II) : 107-112. (1332)
3663. **Jayaram, K. C.** 1950. Notes on two Homalopterid fishes from Szechuan, China. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **48** (II) : 113-117. (1333)
3664. **Jayaram, K. C.** 1953. Siluroid Fishes of India, Burma and Ceylon. XIV. Fishes of the genus *Mystus* Scopoli. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **51** : 527-557. (1405)
3665. **Jayaram, K. C.** 1956. Systematic position of fishes described under *Bagrus* by Valenciennes, 1839. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **54** : 55-59. (1446)
3666. **Jayaram, K. C.** 1965. Contribution to the study of Bagrid fishes. 4. Nomenclatural status and systematic position of the fishes of the subgenus *Osteobagrus* Jayaram (Siluroidea : Bagridae) *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **63** : 185-194. (1553)
3667. **Jayaram, K. C.** 1967. Contributions to the study of Bagrid fishes. 8. Systematic position of Hamilton's *Pimelodus rama* and *Pimelodus chandramara* (Siluroidea : Bagridae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **65** : 233-241. (1580)
3668. **Jayaram, K. C.** 1973. Siluroid fishes of India, Burma and Ceylon. 18. Systematic position of the genus *Laguvia* Hora and its relationships. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **67** : 385-389. (1631)
3669. **Jayaram, K. C.** 1976. Index Horana : An index to the scientific fish names occurring in all the publication of the Late Dr. Sundar Lal Hora. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Paper*. No. 1. pp. 1-191. (4340)
3670. **Jayaram, K. C.** 1977. Aid to the Identification of the Siluroid fishes of India, Burma, Sri Lanka, Pakistan and Bangladesh. I. Bagridae. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ, Paper*, No. 8. Pp. 1-41. (2565)
3671. **Jayaram, K. C.** 1977. Year of publication and type locality of *Ompok bimaculatus* (Bloch). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 50-51. (3559)
3672. **Jayaram, K. C.** 1977. Contributions to the study of Bagrid Fishes. 12. The correct family position of *Batasio* Blyth (Siluroidea). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 242-246. (3640)
3673. **Jayaram, K. C.** 1977. Aid to the identification of the Siluroid fishes of India, Burma, Sri Lanka, Pakistan and Bangladesh. 2. Siluridae, Schilleidae, Pangasidae, Amblycipitidae, Akysidae. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 10. Pp. 1-33. (2567)

3674. Jayaram, K. C. 1978. Curious cat fishes of India. *Zoologiana*, 1 : 9-17. (3277)
3675. Jayaram, K. C. 1978. Aspects of indigenous and exotic fishes of India. *Zoologiana*, 2 : 33-39. (3289)
3676. Jayaram, K. C. 1978. Functional responses of Catfish Barbels. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 1 (1) : 77-80. (2741)
3677. Jayaram, K.C. 1979. Aid to the identification of the Siluroid fishes of India, Burma, Sri Lanka, Pakistan and Bangladesh. 3. Sisoridae. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 14. pp. 1-62. (2571)
3678. Jayaram, K. C. 1980. Aid to the identification of the Siluroid Fishes of India, Burma, Sri Lanka, Pakistan and Bangladesh. 4. Clariidae, Heteropneustidae, Chacidae and Olyridae. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 23. Pp. 1-23. (2580)
3679. Jayaram, K. C. 1981. The Cauvery river ecosystem and the patterns of its fish distribution. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4 (3) : 289-294. (2945)
3680. Jayaram, K. C. 1982. Aid to the Identification of the Siluroid Fishes of India, Burma, Sri Lanka, Pakistan and Bangladesh, 5. Ariidae and Plotosidae. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 37. Pp. 1-41. (2594)
3681. Jayaram, K. C. 1991. Revision of the Genus *Puntius* Hamilton from the Indian Region (Pisces : Cypriniformes : Cyprinidae : Cyprininae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 135. Pp. 1-178. (2692)
3682. Jayaram, K. C. & Chakraborty, A. 1984. Contributions to the study of Bagrid fishes. 17. The history and usage of the name "Mystus" *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 6 (1-3) : 289-293. (2051)
3683. Jayaram, K. C. & Das, M. K. 1980. Systematic position of *Labeo devdevi* Hora with a description of the species (Pisces : Cypriniformes). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 2 (2&3) : 201-206. (2829)
3684. Jayaram, K. C., & Dhanze, J. R. 1978. Siluroid fishes of India, Burma and Ceylon. 19. A note on the systematic position of *Tachysurus serratus* (Day) (Ariidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 1 (2) : 203-205. (2764)
3685. Jayaram, K. C. & Dhanze, J. R. 1981. Siluroid fishes of India, Burma and Ceylon. 23. The specific status of *Tachysurus malabaricus* (Day) (Ariidae : Siluriformes). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4 (1) : 121-123. (2912)
3686. Jayaram, K. C. & Dhanze, J. R. 1981. Siluroid fishes of India, Burma and Ceylon. 24. The sytematic status of *Arius satparanus* Chaudhuri (Ariidae : Siluriformes). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4 (3) : 395-398. (2956)
3687. Jayaram, K. C., Dhanze J. R. & Singh, Rani. 1983. Comparative morphology of the cranial muscles in some species of the genus *Arius*, with note on their utility in taxonomy (Ariidae : Siluriformes). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 5 (1) : 107-122. (2971)
3688. Jayaram, K. C. & Majumdar, N. 1976. On a collection of fish from the Mahanadi. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 69 : 305-323. (1664)
3689. Jayaram, K.C. & Singh, K.P. 1977. On a collection of fish from North Bengal. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 72 : 243-275. (1697)
3690. Jayaram, K. C. & Singh, Rani. 1982. Contributions to the study of Bagrid fishes. 15. A comparative account of the cranial musculature in four bagrid genera with a note on their phylogeny. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 80 : 231-250. (1875)
3691. Jayaram, K. C., Venkateswarlu, T. & Ragunathan, M. B. 1982. A survey of the Cauvery river system with a major account of its fish fauna. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 36. Pp. 1-115. (2593)

3692. **Jenkins, J. T.** 1909. Notes on Indian freshwater fish. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **3** : 286-293. (1047)
3693. **Jenkins, J. T.** 1910. Notes on fish from India and Persia, with descriptions of new species. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 123-140. (0186)
3694. **Jenkins, J. T.** 1910. On a collection of Indian Pleuronectidae. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **3** : 23-31. (3184)
3695. **Job, T. J.** 1940. On the breeding and development of Indian "Mosquito-fish" of the genera *Aplocheilus* McClelland and *Oryzias* Jordan & Snyder. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **42** : 51-79. (1172)
3696. **Job, T. J.** 1940. An Investigation on the nutrition of the Perches of the Madras Coast. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **42** : 289-364. (1185)
3697. **Job, T. J. & Jones, S.** 1938. Studies on the development of the Indian Garfish, *Tylosurus strongylurus* (van Hass.) with notes on the young stages of *Hemirhamphus gaimardi* Cuv. & Val. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **40** : 245-253. (1127)
3698. **Jones, S.** 1940. Notes on the breeding habits and early development of *Macropodus cupamus* (Cuv. & Val.) with special reference to the Cement Glands of the early larvae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **42** : 269-276. (1183)
3699. **Jones, S.** 1941. Larval development of *Garra ceylonensis* (Bleeker) *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **43** : 117-120. (1208)
3700. **Jones, S. & Menon, P. M. G.** 1950. An interesting case of ambicolouration in the "Pan" Sole *Brichirus pan* (Hamilton). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **48** (I) : 67-70. (1321)
3701. **Juneja, D. P. & Tilak R.** 1991. Fish fauna of District Sharnampur (Uttar Pradesh) with notes on ecology and zoogeography, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **89** : 177-198. (2256)
3702. **Kamalaveni, S.** 1961. Morphology of the urinogenital system in some Indian teleostean fishes. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59** : 83-118. (1484)
3703. **Kamalaveni, S.** 1961. The Urinary bladder of some Indian Teleostean fishes. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59** : 119-130. (1485)
3704. **Kamalaveni, S.** 1961. The structure of the kidney of some teleostean fishes. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59** : 479. (1511)
3705. **Karamchandani, S. J.** 1952. A new species of *Ergasilus* from the gills of *Labeo bata* (Hamilton). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **50** : 287-293. (1379)
3706. **Karmakar, A. K.** 1989. On an abnormal Cyprinid fish *Puntius sarana sarana* (Hamilton) with a forked barbel. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85** (4) : 547-550. (2101)
3707. **Karmakar, A. K. & Datta, A. K.** 1988. On a collection of fish from Bastar District, Madhya Pradesh. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **98**. Pp. 1-50. (2655)
3708. **Khora, Samanta S. & Rama Rao, K. V.** 1994. A preliminary account on the fish fauna of the estuaries of Ganjam district, Orissa. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **94** : 99-111. (2422)
3709. **Koumans, F. P.** 1939. Gobioid fishes of India. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **13** : 205-330. (3255)
3710. **Koumans, F. P.** 1940. On a collection of Gobioid fishes from the Andamans. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **42** : 15-18. (1168)
3711. **Krishna Pillai, N.** 1985. Fauna of India : Copepod parasites of marine fishes : 1-900. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3810)
3712. **Krishnan, S. & Mishra, S. S.** 1993. On a collection of fish from Kakinada-Gopalpur Sector of the east coast of India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **93** : 201-240. (2390)
3713. **Krishnan, S. & Mishra, S. S.** 1994. On a collection of fish from Middle and South Andaman group of Islands. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **94** : 265-306. (2436)
3714. **Kulkarni, C. V.** 1940. On the systematic position, structural modifications, bionomics and

- development of a remarkable new family of Cyprinodont fishes from the province of Bombay. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 42 : 379-423. (1188)
3715. **Kulkarni, C. V.** 1951. On a new genus of Schileid Catfishes from the Deccan. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 49 : 231-238. (1362)
3716. **Kundu, D. K.** 1977. New additions to the fish fauna of Kaziranga Wildlife Sanctuary. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 426-427. (3710)
3717. **Kundu, D. K.** 1985. On a new species of the genus *Lytocestoides* Baylis, 1928. (Cestoidea : Caryophyllidae : Lytocestidae) from a cobitid fish, *Lepidocephalus guntea* (Ham.) from West Bengal. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7 (2&3) : 285-290. (3117)
3718. **Kundu, D. K.** 1993. Index-Catalogue and bibliography of Cestode parasites from freshwater fishes of India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 90 : 239-264. (2294)
3719. **Kudu, D.K., Bhattacharya, S.B. & Datta, I.B.** 1985. *Djombangia Clariae* n.sp. (Cestoidea : Caryophyllidae : Lytocestidae) from a siluroid fish in West Bengal. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7 (2&3) : 151-154 (4356)
3720. **Kurup, M. B. & Samuel, C. T.** 1983. Systematics and distribution of fishes of the family Leiognathidae (Pisces) of the Vembanad Lake, Kerala (S. India). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 80 : 387-411. (1885)
3721. **Kuthalingam, M. D. K.** 1957. Food and feeding habits of some Madras fishes. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 55 : 121-126. (1460)
3722. **Kuthalingam, M. D. K.** 1961. Observation on the feeding habits of some sardines together with the key to the identification of the young ones of the genus *Sardinella*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 59 : 455-470. (1509)
3723. **Lalshram, I. S.** 1991. On the taxonomical description and distribution of Copper Mahseer *Acrossocheilus hexagonolepis* (McClelland). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 88 : 37-40. (2204)
3724. **Law, N. C.** 1950. The scales of Homalopterid fishes. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 48 (II) : 69-83. (1327)
3725. **Law, N. C. & Hora, S. L.** 1941. Siluroid fishes of India, Burma and Ceylon. IX. Fishes of the genera *Gagata* Bleeker and *Nangra* Day. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 43 : 9-27. (1201)
3726. **Law, N. C. & Hora, S. L.** 1941. Siluroid fishes of India, Burma and Ceylon. X. Fishes of the genus *Batasio* Blyth. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 43 : 28-42. (1202)
3727. **Lloyd, R. E.** 1907. Contributions to the fauna of the Arabian Sea, with descriptions of new fishes and crustacea. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 1 : 1-12. (0001)
3728. **Lloyd, R. E.** 1907. Notes on a collection of marketable fish from Akyab, with a description of a new species of *Lactarius*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 1 : 219-232. (0040)
3729. **Lloyd, R. E.** 1908. On two new species of Eagle-Rays (Myliobatidae). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 2 : 175-180. (0089)
3730. **Lloyd, R. E.** 1908. The occurrence of *Rhinodon typicus* at the head of the Bay of Bengal. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 2 : 306. (0103)
3731. **Lloyd, R. E.** 1908. The anatomy of *Bathynomus giganteus*. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 1 : 81-102. (3174)
3732. **Lloyd, R. E.** 1909. A description of the deep-sea fish caught by the R.I.M.S. Ship "Investigator" since the year 1900 with supposed evidence of mutation in *Malthopsis*. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 2 : 139-180. (3180)
3733. **Mandal, A. K.** 1979. Studies on the Haematozoa of some catfishes belonging to the genus *Mystus* Scopoli from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 2 (1) : 17-23. (2790)
3734. **Mandal, A. K.** 1984. A study of the Haematozoa of fishes of commercial importance from India. *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Monogr. No. 9*, 1-51. (3724)

3735. **Mandal, A. K., Ray, R., Sarkar, N.C. & Kahali, R.** 1984. The protozoa *Haemogregarina colisa* sp.nov. from the fish *Colisa fasciatus* and *Haematractidium* sp. from *Arius sona* in India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5** (2&3) : 139-144. (2994)
3736. **Mathur, B. B. L.** 1952. Notes on fishes from Rajasthan India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **50** : 105-110. (1370)
3737. **Mathur, D. N. & Mishra, S. K.** 1976. Additions to the fish fauna of Jabalpur Dist (M.P.). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 156-158. (3480)
3738. **Mathur, D. S.** 1977. On a collection of fish from Jodhpur District (Rajasthan). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 158-159. (3612)
3739. **Mathur, D. S. & Agrawal, H. P.** 1978. Fishes in relation to man. *Zoologica*, **2** : 49-53. (3291)
3740. **Mehta, R. & Tandon, K. K.** 1984. The comparative morphology of the Osteocranium, the weberian apparatus, the girdles and the caudal skeleton of Indian Cyprinid fishes with their value in systematics. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*. No. **58**. Pp. 1-167. (2615)
3741. **Menon, A. G. K.** 1949. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum—XLII. On a new Loach from Poona. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **47** : 225-228. (1307)
3742. **Menon, A. G. K.** 1949. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum—XLIII. On a small collection of fish from East Punjab. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **47** : 228-230. (1308)
3743. **Menon, A. G. K.** 1949. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum—XLIV. Fishes from the Kosi Himalayas, Nepal. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **47** : 231-237. (1309)
3744. **Menon, A. G. K.** 1950. On a remarkable blind Siluroid fish of the family Clariidae from Kerala (India). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **48** (I) : 59-66. (1320)
3745. **Menon, A. G. K.** 1950. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. XLV.—On a collection of fish from the foot of Paresnath hills, Chota Nagpur. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **48** (I) : 71-72. (1322)
3746. **Menon, A. G. K.** 1951. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. XLVI. On a new fish of the genus *Laubuca* from Cochin. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49** : 1-4 (1344)
3747. **Menon, A. G. K.** 1951. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. XLVIII. On two new species of the genus *Nemacheilus* from the Kangra Valley, Punjab. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49** : 227-230. (1361)
3748. **Menon, A. G. K.** 1955. Further observations on the fish-fauna of the Manipur State. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **52** : 21-26. (1409)
3749. **Menon, A. G. K.** 1961. On a collection of fish from the Coromandel Coast of India including Pondicherry and Karaikkal areas. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59** : 369-404. (1504)
3750. **Menon, A. G. K.** 1964. Monograph of the Cyprinid fishes of the genus *Garra* Hamilton. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **14** : 173-260. (3260)
3751. **Menon, A. G. K.** 1965. Taxonomy of fishes of the genus *Scizothorax* Heckel with the description of a new species from Kumaon Himalayas. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **63** : 195-208. (1554)
3752. **Menon, A. G. K.** 1976. *Gambusia* versus indigenous fish in Mosquito control. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 4-5. (3397)
3753. **Menon, A. G. K.** 1984. Zoogeography of loaches of the super family cobitoidea (Cobitidae and Homalopteridae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 65-73. (3016)
3754. **Menon, A. G. K.** 1987. Fauna of India : Pisces (Cobitoidea : Homalopteridae) Vol. IV (1) : 1-259. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3805)

3755. Menon, A. G. K. 1990. Collection and Preservation of Animals : Fishes : 191-194. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3777)
3756. Menon, A. G. K. 1992. Fauna of India : Pisces, Cobitidae : Cobilidae. Part 2 : 1-113. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3806)
3757. Menon, A. G. K. & Dutta, A. K. 1961. Zoological results of the Indian Cho-Oyu Expedition (1958) in Nepal. Part 7. -Pisces (concluded).-*Psilorhynchus pseudecheneis*, a new cyprinid fish from Nepal. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59** : 253-255. (1497)
3758. Menon, A. G. K. & Devi, K.R. 1978. The comparative ecology of two sympatric species of *Oxyurichthys* Bleker (Pisces : Gobiidae) from the Ennore Estuary, Madras. *Bull zool. Surv. India*, **1** (3) : 263-266. (2773)
3759. Menon, A. G. K. & Talwar, P. K. 1972. Fishes of the Great Nicobar Expedition, 1966. with description of a new Gobioid fish of the Family Kraemeriidae. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **66** : 35-62. (1587)
3760. Menon, A. G. K. & Yazdani, G. M. 1963. Catalogue of Type-specimens in the Zoological Survey of India, Part II. Fishes. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **61** : 91-190. (1521)
3761. Menon, M. A. S. 1952. On a small collection of fish from Manipur, Assam. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **50** : 265-270. (1377)
3762. Menon, M. A. S. 1955. Notes on fishes of the Genus *Glyptothorax* Blyth. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **52** : 27-54. (1410)
3763. Menon, M. A. S. 1956. On a third collection of fish from Iraq. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **54** : 139-157. (1450)
3764. Menon, M. A. S. 1961. On a collection of fish from Lake Chilka, Orissa, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59** : 41-69. (1481)
3765. Mishra, S. S. 1994. Notes on the fishes from Andaman sea collected during FORV Sagar Sampada Voyage No. 113. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **94** : 183-188. (2428)
3766. Mishra, S.S. & Krishnan, S. 1992. *Polydactylus konadaensis* a new thread fin fish from India with a key to species of the Polynemidae of India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **92** : 285-291. (2371)
3767. Mishra, S. S. & Krishnan, S. 1996. Observations on the Ichthyofaunal constituents restricted to the Indian subcontinental coastal waters. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **95** (3-4) : 261-276. (2467)
3768. Mishra, S. S. & Krishnan, S. 1999. On the occurrence of *Thryssa kammalensis* (Bleeker) and *Thryssa kammalensoides* Wongratana (Engraulididae : Pisces) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97** (2) : 109-111. (2521)
3769. Mishra, S.S., Rajashree Gouda, Nayak, L. & Panigrahi, R. C. 1999. A check list of the marine and estuarine fishes of South Orissa, East Coast of India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97** (3) : 81-90. (2539)
3770. Mishra, S. S. & Srinivasan, M. 1999. On a collection of fish from Cannanore-Mangalore sector of the West Coast of India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97** (2) : 233-257. (2532)
3771. Misra, K. S. 1938. On a collection of fish from the Eastern Ghats. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **40** : 225-264. (1128)
3772. Misra, K. S. 1946. A new species of Rhinopterid fish from South India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **44** : 361-362. (1248)
3773. Misra, K. S. 1947. A check list of the fishes of India, Burma and Ceylon I. Elasmobranchii and Holocephali. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **45** : 1-46. (1253)

3774. **Misra, K. S.** 1947. On a second collection of fish from Iraq. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **45** : 115-127. (1261)
3775. **Misra, K. S.** 1947. A check list of the fishes of India, Burma and Ceylon. II. Clupeiformes, Bathyclupeiformes, Galaxiiformes, Scopeliformes and Atelepiformes. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **45** : 377-431. (1282)
3776. **Misra, K. S.** 1951. An aid to the identification of the fishes of India, Burma and Ceylon I. Elasmobranchii and Holocephali. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49** : 89-137. (1351)
3777. **Misra, K. S.** 1952. An aid to the Identification of the fishes of India, Burma and Ceylon. II. Clupeiformes, Bathyclupeiformes, Galaxiiformes, Scopeliformes and Ateleopiformes. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **57** : 1-320. (1463)
3778. **Misra, K. S.** 1959. An aid to the identification of the common commercial fishes of India and Pakistan. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **57** : 1-320. (1463)
3779. **Misra, K. S. & Menon, M. A. S.** 1955. On the distribution of the Elasmobranchs and Chimaeras of the Indian region in relation to the mean annual isotherms. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **53** : 73-86. (1424)
3780. **Misra, K. S. & Menon, M. A. S.** 1961. On the distribution of the fishes (Order Clupeiformes, Bathyclupeiformes, Galaxiiformes, Scopeliformes and Ateleopiformes) of the Indian region in relation to the mean annual isotherms. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59** : 405-434. (1505)
3781. **Mitra, B. K. & Ghosh, E.** 1931. On the Internal Anatomy of the Families of Opisthomi. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **33** : 291-300. (0909)
3782. **Moona, J. C.** 1962. Notes on fishes from Bharatpur District, Rajasthan. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **58** : 59-66. (1467)
3783. **Mukherjee, D. D.** 1927. On two 'Pug-Headed' specimens of the Cat-Fish, *Aoria gulio* Ham. Buch.). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **29** : 249-252. (0837)
3784. **Mukherjee, D. D.** 1931. The generic position of the Nepalese fish *Diptychus annandalei* Regan. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **33** : 63-66. (0902)
3785. **Mukherjee, D. D.** 1932. On a rare Eastern Himalayan and Assmese Loach *Somileptes gongota* (Ham.Buch.) with special reference to its generic position. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34** : 125-130. (0924)
3786. **Mukherjee, D. D.** 1932. On a collection of fish from Lower Burma. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34** : 281-286. (0934)
3787. **Mukherjee, D. D.** 1932. Biological observations on and instances of commensalism of an Ophiod fish with Echinoderms of the Andaman Islands. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34** : 567-570. (0940)
3788. **Mukherjee, D. D.** 1933. On the validity of *Andamia cyclocheilus* Weber, with some observations on *Andamia heteroptera* (Bleeker). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **35** : 121-124. (0949)
3789. **Mukherjee, D. D.** 1935. Description of a new species of Hemirhamphid fish, *Dermogenys burmanicus* from Lower Burma, with notes on sexual dimorphism and its taxonomic significance. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37** : 213-218. (1016)
3790. **Mukherjee, D. D.** 1935. Notes on some rare and interesting fishes from the Andaman Islands, with descriptions of two new freshwater Gobies. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37** : 259-278. (1021)
3791. **Mukherjee, D. D.** 1936. Notes on the systematic position of the two Gobioid fishes *Gobiella pellucida* Smith and *G. birtwistlei* Herre with special remarks on the validity of the Genus. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38** : 9-13. (1037)
3792. **Mukherjee, P.** 1995. Intertidal Fishes. Hugli-Matla Estuary : 345-388. Estuarine Ecosystem Series : Part 2. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3931)

3793. **Murthy, T. S. N.** 1995. Fauna of Chilka Lake : Pisces : 507-560. Wetland Ecosystem Series : 1. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3903)
3794. **Murty, M. Rama & Rao, K. S.** 1984. *Cynoglossus itinus* (Snyder) (Pisces : Cynoglossidae) a new record from Indian waters (Bay of Bengal, off Visakhapatnam). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 81 (3&4) : 181-184. (1943)
3795. **Nagabhusanam, A. K. & Rama Rao, K. V.** 1976. Preliminary report on some Shoals of Juvenile fish in the Madras Coastal water. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 2 : 43-44. (3416)
3796. **Nagabhusanam, A. K. & Rama Rao, K. V.** 1976. Observations on the occurrence of the Bombay Duck, *Harpodon nehereus* (Ham), in the shallow waters off Madras (Tamil Nadu). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 2 : 232-234. (3513)
3797. **Nagabhusanam, A. K. & Rama Rao, K. V.** 1977. A key to the identification of Faughn's Mackerel, (*Rastrelliger faughni* Matsui : Scombridae) and round scad (*Decapterus kiliche* (C.V.) : Carangidae). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 404-405. (3702)
3798. **Nagabhusanam, A. K. & Rama Rao, K. V.** 1981. First record of the batifish *Pegasus latern arius* Cuvier (Pegasidae : Pegasiformes) from Indian waters. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4 (3) : 283-285. (2943)
3799. **Nair, K. K.** 1937. Changes in the Internal structure of the Air-bladder of *Pangasius pangasius* (Ham.) during growth. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 39 : 117-124. (1082)
3800. **Nair, K. K.** 1938. Changes in the internal structure of the Air-bladder of *Silonia silondia* (Ham.) during growth. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 40 : 5-11. (1109)
3801. **Nair, K. K.** 1938. Changes in the internal structure of the Air-bladder of *Eutropiichthys vacha* (Ham.), *Clupisoma garua* (Ham.) and *Ailia coila* (Ham.) during growth. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 40 : 183-187. (1120)
3802. **Nair, K. K.** 1939. On some early stages in the development of the so called Indian Shad *Hilsa ilisha* (Hamilton). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 41 : 409-418. (1162)
3803. **Nair, K. K.** 1940. On a blind Rohu fish *Labeo rohita* (Ham.). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 42 : 25-33. (1170)
3804. **Nair, K. K.** 1940. On some early stages in the development of the gangetic Anchovy. *Engraulis telara* (Ham.). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 42 : 277-287. (1184)
3805. **Nair, K. K. & Hora, S. L.** 1941. Fishes of the Satpura Range. Hosangabad District. Central Provinces. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 43 : 361-373. (1222)
3806. **Nair, K. K. & Hora, S. L.** 1941. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. XLI. New records of freshwater fish from Travancore. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 43 : 387-393 (1224)
3807. **Norman, J. R.** 1927. The Flatfishes (Heterosomata) of India with a list of the specimens in the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 29 : 7-48. (0826)
3808. **Norman, J. R.** 1928. The Flatfishes (Heterosomata) of India with a list of the specimens in the Indian Museum. Part II. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 30 : 173-216. (0849)
3809. **Pant, M. C.** 1966. Fish fauna of Kumaon Hills. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 64 : 85-96. (1558)
3810. **Patil, S. G. & Panda, P.** 1998. Limnological studies of a fresh water fish tank. Bibinagar, Andhra Pradesh Part I, Abiotic Factors. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 96 (1-4) : 173-178. (2483)
3811. **Pearse, A. K.** 1932. Observations on the ecology of certain fishes and crustaceans along the bank of the Matla River at Port Canning. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 34 : 289-298. (0936)

3812. **Pillai, R. S. & Yazdani, G. M.** 1977. Ichthyofauna of Garo Hills, Meghalaya (India). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72** : 1-22. (1687)
3813. **Poddar, T. N.** 1937. On a new species of *Neoechinorhynchus* parasitic on *Mugil cephalus* Linn. from the Chilka Lake. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39** : 129-131. (1084)
3814. **Podder, T. N.** 1941. On a new Acanthocephala, *Acanthosentis sircari* sp. nov., from a Calcutta Fish, *Rasbora elanga* (Ham.) *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **43** : 137-142. (1210)
3815. **Prabha, C. & Pillai, N. K.** 1983. Additions to the Copepods parasitic on the marine fishes of India. 1. On twelve species of Caligids. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **46**. Pp. 1-49. (2603)
3816. **Prashad, B.** 1919. On a new species of *Discognathus* from the Kangra Valley. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16** : 163-165. (0541)
3817. **Prashad, B.** 1920. Notes from the Bengal Fisheries Laboratory No. 7. On some Indian Torpedinidae from the Orissa Coast. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **19** : 97-106. (0608)
3818. **Prashad, B., Hora, S. L. & Nair, K. K.** 1940. Observation on the seaward migration of the so-called Indian Shad, *Hilsa ilisha* (Hamilton). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **42** : 529-552. (1197)
3819. **Prashad, B. & Mukherjee, D. D.** 1929. The fish of the Indawgyi Lake and the streams of the Myitkyina District (Upper Burma). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31** : 161-224. (0866)
3820. **Prashad, B. & Southwell, T.** 1919. Notes from the Bengal Fisheries Laboratory, No. 6-Embryological and developmental studies of Indian fishes. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16** : 215-240. (0549)
3821. **Raghunathan, M. B. & Govindan, N.** 1977. Preliminary studies on Chembarambakkam tank fish fauna. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 305-307. (3668)
3822. **Ram, Lakshman** 1976. On a catfish *Clupi-soma garua* (Hamilton) with a bifurcated barbel. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*. **2** : 126. (3460)
3823. **Ram Lakshman & Kansal, K. C.** 1978. A note on the systematic position of two siluroid fishes, *Ompok pabda* (Ham.) and *Ompok bimaculatus* (Bloch). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*. **1** (2) : 187-191. (2761)
3824. **Rama Rao, K. V.** 1973. On the collections of shore fishes from the Coromandel Coast, Palk Bay and Gulf of Mannar. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **67** : 15-57. (1607)
3825. **Rama Rao, K. V.** 1977. Fishes of the sub-families Setarchinae and Apistinae (Scorpaionidae) from Indian waters. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72** : 39-50. (1689)
3826. **Rama Rao, K. V.** 1995. Fauna of Chilka Lake : Pisces : 483-506. Wetland Ecosystem Series : **1**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3902)
3827. **Ranganekar, P. Malati.** 1955. *Mappates plataxus*, gen. et. sp. nov., a copepod parasitic on the fish *Platax teira* (Forsk.). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **53** : 303-308. (1434)
3828. **Reddiah, K.** 1980. *Salmostoma kardahiensis* sp. nov. (Pisces : Cyprinidae) from Madhaya Pradesh, India, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (1 & 2) : 13-18. (2840)
3829. **Reddiah, K.** 1981. The sexuality in fishes. *Zoologiana*, **4** : 91-94. (3312)
3830. **Sarangdhur, P. N.** 1949. Breeding habits of Bombay Elasmobranches. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **47** : 107-124. (1298)
3831. **Sarangdhar, P. N.** 1949. A contribution to the systematics of *Scolodon acutus* (Ruppell), *Hemipristis elongatus* (Kluzinger) and *Torpedo zugmayeri* Englehart. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **47** : 125-133. (1299)
3832. **Sathyanesan, A. G.** 1961. A histological study of the ovular atresia in the catfish *Mystus*

- seenghala* (Sykes). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 59 : 75-82. (1483)
3833. Sathyanesan, A. G. 1961. A comparative study of the pituitary of some freshwater teleosts. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 59 : 305-319. (1500)
3834. Selvanathan, M. & Kaliyamurthy, M. 1973. On some new records of fishes from the Pulicat Lake, east coast of India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 67 : 367-371. (1628)
3835. Sen, N. 1980. A redescription of *Doryichthys deocata* (Ham.Buch.) (Pisces : Syngnathidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 76 : 79-82. (1761)
3836. Sen, N. 1985. An instance of abnormal fins in a specimen of *Noemacheiline* loaches (Cobitidae : Cypriniformes). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7 (2&3) : 325-326. (3123)
3837. Sen, N. 1995. Pisces. Fauna of Meghalaya, Part 1 : 483-606. State Fauna Series : 6. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4072)
3838. Sen, N. 1999. On a collection of fishes from Subansiri and Siang Districts of Arunachal Pradesh. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 97 (1) : 141-144. (2504)
3839. Sen, N. 1999. Notes on a collection of fishes from Lohit, Tirap and Changling districts of Arunachal Pradesh. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 97 (2) : 189-204. (2529)
3840. Sen, N. & Biswas, B. K. 1994. On a new species of *Nangra* Day (Pisces : Siluriformes : Sisoridae) from Assam, North East India with a note on comparative studies of other known species. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 94 : 441-446. (2446)
3841. Sen, N. & Dey, S. C. 1984. Fish geography of Meghalaya. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 81 : (3 & 4) : 299-314 (1952)
3842. Sen, N. & Chaudhury, S. 1977. On a collection of fish from Manas Wildlife sanctuary (Kamrup, Assam) and adjacent area. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 199-204. (3629)
3843. Sen, T. K. 1979. *Lepidocephalus dibruensis*, a new cobitid fish from Dibru river, Dibrugarh, Assam, with a key to the Indian species of *Lepidocephalus* Bleeker. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 2 (1) : 35-38. (2793)
3844. Sen, T. K. 1985. Description of a new species *Pisodonophis assamensis*, a new eel from lower Assam with a key to the Indian Ophichthidae (Family : Ophichthidae Genus : *Pisodonophis*). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7 (2&3) : 241-244. (3111)
3845. Sen, T. K. 1985. The fish fauna of Assam and the neighbouring north-eastern states of India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 64. Pp. 1-216. (2621)
3846. Sen, T. K. 1992. Freshwater fish. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 2 : 101-242. State Fauna Series : 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4100)
3847. Sen, T. K. 1995. Fauna of Indravati Tiger Reserve : Pisces : 61-70. Fauna of Conservation area : 6. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3844)
3848. Sen, T. K. 1995. Fauna of Kanha Tiger Reserve : Pisces : 41-45. Fauna of Conservation area : 7. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3856)
3849. Sen, T. K. & Jayaram, K. C. 1982. The Mahseer fishes of India. A Review. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 39. Pp. 1-38. (2596)
3850. Sethna, S. B. & Sarangdhar, P. N. 1948. Observation on the development of *Chiloscyllium griseum* M. & H., *Pristis cuspidatus* Lath. and *Rhynchobatus djiddensis* (Forsk.). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 46 : 1-23. (1283)
3851. Sethna, S. B. & Sarangdhar, P. N. 1948. Descriptions, bionomics and development of *Scoliodon sorrakwai* (Cuvier). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 46 : 25-53. (1284)

3852. **Sethna, S. B. & Sarangdhar, P. N.** 1949. Studies on the development of some Bombay Elasmobranchs. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **47** : 203-216. (1305)
3853. **Seymour-Sewell, R. B.** 1912. Notes on the deep-sea fish obtained by the R.I.M.S. "Investigator" during the Survey Season 1910-11. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **7** : 1-14. (0246)
3854. **Seymour-Sewell, R. B.** 1914. Notes on Indian fish. I. Notes on the genus *Malthopsis*. 131-133. II. A new species of *Cryptocentrus*. *Rec. Indian Mus.* **10** : 134-135. (0387)
3855. **Sharma, S. V. & Dutt, S.** (1984). Taxonomic studies on four species of the genus *Mystus* Scopoli 1777, (Siluriformes : Bagridae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81** : (1&2) : 331-344. (1922)
3856. **Siddiqui, S. Z.** 1979. Occurrence of *Exallias brevis* (Kner, 1868) [Blenniidae : Salariaeinae] and *Scartelaos tenuis* (Day, 1876) [Gobiidae : Gobionellinae] in Indian waters. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2** (1) : 111-112. (2811)
3857. **Siddiqui, S. Z. & Mukherjee, P.** 1975. *Exallias brevis* (Kner) (Pisces : Blenniidae) : First record from Indian waters. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **1** : 23-25. (3355)
3858. **Silas, E. G.** 1952. Classification, zoogeography and evolution of the fishes of the Cyprinoid families Homalopteridae and Gastromyzonidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **50** : 173-263. (1376)
3859. **Silas, E. G.** 1953. New fishes from the Western Ghats with notes on *Puntius arulius* (Jerdon). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **51** : 27-38. (1390)
3860. **Silas, E. G.** 1955. *Garra hughi*, a new Cyprinid fish from the Western Ghats, Peninsular India with notes on its bionomics. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **52** : 1-14. (1407)
3861. **Singh, A. K. & Banerjee, R.** 1993. Fish, Mollusc and Crustacean Cytogenetics in India : A Bibliography. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **93** : 35-64. (2379)
3862. **Singh, D.F.** 1990. Ichthyofauna of Maharashtra-Dhulia District. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 83-91. (2113)
3863. **Singh, D. F. & Kamble, R. H.** 1987. A note on the Ichthyofauna of Jalgaon district of Maharashtra. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8** (1-3) : 291-293. (3166)
3864. **Singh, D. F. & Yazdani, G. M.** 1993. Studies on the Ichthyofauna of Nasik District. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **90** : 195-201. (2291)
3865. **Singh, D. F. & Yazdani, G. M.** 1993. Ichthyofauna of Konkan Region of Maharashtra (India). *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **145**. Pp. 1-46. (2702)
3866. **Singh, K. P.** 1976. On a small collection of fishes from North Bihar. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **71** : 121-128. (1679)
3867. **Singh, Rani & Datta, N. C.** 1984. Studies on some aspects of cranial anatomy of Indian Leiognathids (Perciformes : Leiognathidae). Part I. Osteology. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81** (1&2) : 205-235. (1913)
3868. **Singh, Rani & Jayaram, K. C.** 1981. Utility of caudal fin ray counts in classification of suprageneric categories of Indian Siluroid fishes. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (2) : 221-230. (2931)
3869. **Singh, Rani. & Talwar, P. K.** 1978. On a new species of silver-belly *Leiognathus indicus* Pisces : Leiognathidae (From the Bay of Bengal). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1** (3) : 275-277. (2776)
3870. **Singh, W. Vishwanath & Singh, H. Tombi.** 1986. A new species of the genus *Puntius* Hamilton from Manipur. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83** (1&2) : 129-133. (2004)
3871. **Sinha, B. N. & Shiromany, P. A.** 1953. The fish of Meerut. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **51** : 61-65. (1394)
3872. **Sinha, N. K. & Tilak, R.** 1972. Bilateral asymmetry in paired meristic and morpho-

- metric characters of *Labeo dero* (Hamilton) : Cyprinidae, Cypriniformes. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **66** : 7-18. (1584)
3873. **Soota, T. D. & Bhattacharya, S. B.** 1981. On some Acanthocephalans from Indian Marine fishes. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (3) : 227-233. (2879)
3874. **Southwell, T.** 1915. Notes from the Bengal Fisheries Laboratory, Indian Museum. No. 2. On some Indian Parasites of Fish, with a note on Carcinoma in Trout. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 311-330. (0436)
3875. **Southwell, T.** 1915. Notes from the Bengal Fisheries Laboratory, Indian Museum. No. 3. On Helminths from fish and aquatic bir in the Chilka Lake. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 331-335. (0437)
3876. **Southwell, T.** 1918. Notes from the Bengal Fisheries Laboratory. No. 5. Parasites of Indian fishes, with a notes on Carcinoma in the Climbing Perch. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **15** : 341-355. (0534)
3877. **Srivastava, C. B., Chandra, R. & Wishard, S. K.** 1966. On a collection of fish from River Ken in Banda District (U.P.). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64** : 131-134. (1565)
3878. **Stephenson, J.** 1909. Report on a collection of aquatic animals made in Tibet by captain F. H. Stewart, I.M.S., during the year 1907. Part II. Oligochaete worms, Mollusca and Fish (Geographical). Report on a collection of the smaller Oligochaeta made by Capt. F. H. Stewart, I.M.S., in Tibet. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **3** : 105-114. (0121)
3879. **Stewart, F. H.** 1909. Comparison of the fish fauna of the north and the south faces of the Great Himalayas Range. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **3** : 121-123. (0124)
3880. **Stewart, F. H.** 1911. Notes on Cyprinidae from Tibet and the Chumbi Valley, with a description of a new species of *Gymnocypris*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **6** : 73-92. (0227)
3881. **Subramaniam, M. K.** 1939. Studies on Cestode Parasites of Fishes. I. *Biporophyllaeus madrassensis* gen. et. sp. nov. with a note on its systemaitc position. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **41** : 131-149. (1148)
3882. **Sundara Raj, B.** 1914. Notes on *Trygon kuhlii*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **10** : 317-318. (0413)
3883. **Sundara Raj, B.** 1914. Notes on the breeding of *Chiloscyllium griseum*, Mull. and Henle. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **10** : 318-319. (0414)
3884. **Sundara Raj, B.** 1916. Notes on the Freshwater fish of Madras. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **12** : 249-294. (0470)
3885. **Sundara Raj, B.** 1941. A new genus of Schizothoracine fishes from Travancore, South India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **43** : 209-214. (1212)
3886. **Sundara Raj, B.** 1941. Two new Cyprinid fishes from Travancore, South India with remarks on *Barbus (Puntius) micropogon* Cuv. & Val. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **43** : 375-386. (1223)
3887. **Sundara Raj, B.** 1955. Sexual dimorphism in the carp *Barbus (Puntius) curmuca* (Hamilton). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **53** : 377-378. (1437)
3888. **Talwar, P. K.** 1973. On the shore fishes of Goa. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **67** : 191-232. (1617)
3889. **Talwar, P. K.** 1976. A contribution to the systematics of *Arius tenuispinis* Day, 1877 (Pisces : Ariidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **69** : 291-294. (1662)
3890. **Talwar, P. K.** 1975. Record of the Bathypelagic fish, *Priacanthus boops* (Schneider) from the continental slope off the South-West coast of India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **1** : 7-9. (3342)
3891. **Talwar, P. K.** 1975. *Blythsciaena* in place of *Blythia* for a Sciaenid genus of fishes. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **1** : 17. (3348)

3892. **Talwar, P. K.** 1975. Record of the deep water long snouted tricanthodid *Macrorhamphosodes platycheilus* Fowler in Indian waters. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **1** : 63-65. (3381)
3893. **Talwar, P. K.** 1976. A taxonomic note on *Acentrogobius dayi* Koumans (Pisces : Gobiidae). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 98-99. (3444)
3894. **Talwar, P. K.** 1977. Note on Bolin's Type-Specimens of Lantern fishes from 'Investigator' Station 670, Indian Ocean. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 51-52. (3560)
3895. **Talwar, P. K.** 1977. Rediscovery of certain Gunther's fish types from the collections of the Zoological Survey of India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 64-66. (3566)
3896. **Talwar, P. K.** 1977. On the type specimen of *Sebastes muciparus* Alcock, 1889 (Pisces : Scorpaenidae). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 367-369. (3692)
3897. **Talwar, P. K.** 1978. Deep-water fishes of India. *Zoologiana*, **2** : 1-6. (3285)
3898. **Talwar, P. K.** 1978. Identity of the Schizothoracid fish genus *Schizothorax* Heckel, 1838 with considerations of the status of *Schizothoraichthys* Misra, 1962. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1** (1) : 81-85. (2742)
3899. **Talwar, P. K.** 1980. A new species of *Atrobucca* (Pisces : Sciaenidae) from the Arabian Sea. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (1&2) : 23-26. (2842)
3900. **Talwar, P. K.** 1981. The electric rays of the genus *Heteronarce* Regan (Rajiformes : Torpedinidae) with the description of a new species. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (3) : 147-151. (2867)
3901. **Talwar, P. K.** 1981. The electric rays of the genus *Torpedo* Houttuyn (Rajiformes : Torpedinidae) of Indian seas. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (3) : 185-189. (2872)
3902. **Talwar, P. K.** 1981. Identity of the type specimen of the Scylliorhinid Shark *Scyllium hispidum* Alcock. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (2) : 231-234. (2932)
3903. **Talwar, P. K.** 1991. Pisces : Animal Resources of India : 577-630. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4245)
3904. **Talwar, P. K.** 1995. Fauna of India : Pisces : Perciformes : Scienidae : 1-144. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3820)
3905. **Talwar, P. K. & Chakravathy, A. A.** 1980. The deep-water Atlantic fish *Liosaccus cutaneus* (Gunther) [Tetraodontidae] in Indian waters. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (1&2) : 115-117. (2860)
3906. **Talwar, P. K. & Chakrapany, S.** 1966. Catalogue of the fishes figured in Day's "Fishes of India" and deposited in the Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. Part I. Pleuronectiformes, Tetraodontiformes, Lophiiformes, Batrachoidiformes and Beloniformes. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64** : 121-129. (1564)
3907. **Talwar, P. K. & Chatterjee, T. K.** 1976. Ichthyological quiddity. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 90. (3436)
3908. **Talwar, P. K., Chatterjee, T. K. & Dev Roy, M. K.** 1982. *Oxyurichthys dasi* a new gobioid (Pisces : Gobiidae) from the Andaman Islands. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** : 483-487. (1855)
3909. **Talwar, P. K. & Das, B. C.** 1977. Record of *Ariomma maculatus* (Lutken) (Pisces : Ariommidae) from the Bay of Bengal. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 253-254. (3643)
3910. **Talwar, P. K. & Joglekar, A.** 1966. The systematic status of *Otolithes versicolor* Cuvier (Pisces, Sciaenidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64** : 163-167. (1569)
3911. **Talwar, P. K. & Joglekar, A.** 1972. Systematics status of *Sciaena bleekeri* Day,

- 1876 (Sciaenidae : Pisces). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **66** : 1-5. (1583)
3912. Talwar, P. K. & Joglekar, A. 1972. Systematic status and identity of *Otolithus vogleri* Bleeker 1853 (Pisces : Sciaenidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **66** : 229-236. (1598)
3913. Talwar, P. K. & Kacker, R. K. 1984. Commercial Sea fishes of India : 1-997. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3733)
3914. Talwar, P. K. & Mukherjee, P. 1978. Record of the crocodile fish *Gargariscus prionocephalus* (Dumeril) in Indian waters. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1** (1) : 91. (2744)
3915. Talwar, P. K. & Mukherjee, P. 1984. On the natural distribution and taxonomy of *Gerres macracanthus* Bleeker (Pisces. Gerreidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5** (2&3) : 183-184. (3001)
3916. Talwar, P. K., Mukherjee, P., Saha, D., Paul, S. N. & Kar, S. 1992. Marine and estuarine fishes. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 2 : 243-342. State Fauna Series : 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4101)
3917. Talwar, P. K. & Sen, T. K. 1967. On some fishes from the Madras coast with description of a new species of the family Clinidae. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **65** : 243-251. (1581)
3918. Tate Regan, C. 1907. Description of a new cyprinid Fish of the genus *Danio* from Upper Burma. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **1** : 395. (0056)
3919. Thangaraja, M. 1988. Laboratory reared eggs and larvae and subsequent stages from Plankton of Vellar estuary, Porto Novo I. The engraulid fish, *Thryssa mystax* (Schneider). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85** (3) : 369-379. (2079)
3920. Tilak, R. 1967. The fishes of River Tawi and its tributaries (Jammu & Kashmir State) with notes on ecology. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **65** : 183-231. (1579)
3921. Tilak, R. 1972. On a collection of fishes from Sikkim. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **66** : 277-286. (1602)
3922. Tilak, R. 1973. A study of the freshwater and estuarine fishes of Goa 2. Notes on the fishes found within the territory of Goa. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **67** : 87-120. (1611)
3923. Tilak, R. 1976. On the fishes of the genus *Ctenops* McClelland, 1845 (Family : Belontiidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **70** : 11-19. (1668)
3924. Tilak, R. 1976. On the distribution of *Diptychus maculatus* Steindachner in India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 115-116. (3455)
3925. Tilak, R. 1978. Redescription of *Hara hara* (Hamilton) and *Hara horai* Misra with a key to the species of *Hara* Blyth (Pisces : Sisoridae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1** (3) : 295-301. (2779)
3926. Tilak, R. 1984. On a giant-sized Chhirruh *Schizothoracichthys esocinus* (Heckel) from Kashmir Valley (Schizothoracinae : Cypriniformes). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** : (1-3) : 271-273. (3074)
3927. Tilak, R. 1987. Fauna of India : Pisces Schizothoracinae : 1-229. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3804)
3928. Tilak, R. 1990. Studies on the fish fauna of Uttar Pradesh Tehri 2. On the extension of range of distribution of *Pango pangia* (Hamilton) with zoogeographical remarks. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87** : 55-59. (2158)
3929. Tilak, R. 1990. Studies on the fish fauna of Uttar Pradesh Terai 3. Notes on the distribution and ecology of *Balitora brucei* Gray (Homalopteridae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87** : 95-98. (2164)
3930. Tilak, R. 1990. On the fish fauna of Ladakh with notes on zoogeography. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87** : 131-149. (2169)

- 3930a. **Tilak, R.** 1990. Zoogeographical remarks on distribution of fish in India, based on fish fauna of Uttar Pradesh Terai. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87** : 293-298. (2187)
3931. **Tilak, R. & Baloni, S. P.** 1984. On the fish fauna of Tehri-Garhwal, Uttar Pradesh. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81** (3&4) : 255-272. (1948)
3932. **Tilak, R. & Hussain, A.** 1973. Notes on fishes of Doon Valley, Uttar Pradesh I. Distributional and morphological studies on some glyptothoracoid fishes (Sisoridae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **67** : 391-399. (1632)
3933. **Tilak, R. & Hussain, A.** 1975. Further studies on the sexual dimorphism in *Lepidocephalus guntea* (Hamilton) (Family Cobitidae). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **1** : 74-76. (3390)
3934. **Tilak, R. & Hussain, A.** 1977. A report on the fishes of Sirmour District (Himachal Pradesh). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 281-283. (3656)
3935. **Tilak, R. & Hussain, A.** 1977. On the systematic status and distribution of *Lepidocephalus annandalei* Chaudhuri in Uttar Pradesh. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 408-410. (3704)
3936. **Tilak, R. & Hussain, A.** 1981. On the systematics of the Indian fishes of the genus *Lepidocephalus* Bleeker with keys to the species of the genus and genera of the Subfamilies Botiinae and Corbitinae (Corbitidae : Cypriniformes). *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **32**. Pp. 1-42. (2589)
3937. **Tilak, R. & Hussain, A.** 1984. On additional taxonomic characters of *Somileptes gongota* (Hamilton) with features of the young from India (Cobitidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81** : (1&2) : 315-323. (1920)
3938. **Tilak, R. & Hussain, A.** 1984. On the taxonomic status of *Lepidocephalus thermalis* (Valenciennes) in relation to *Lepidocephalus guntea* (Hamilton) (Cobitidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5** (2&3) : 77-84. (2985)
3939. **Tilak, R., Jaffer, Zeba & Hussain, A.** 1984. Systematic status of *Barilius benedictis* Hamilton (Cyprinidae : Pisces). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81** : (3&4) : 279-290. (1950)
3940. **Tilak, R., Jain, Seema & Jaffer, Zeba.** 1991. On a sexual dimorphism in *Barilius barna* Hamilton (Pisces : Cyprinidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88** : 23-27. (2202)
3941. **Tilak, R. & Juneja, D. P.** 1990. On a collection of fishes from Hindon River, District-Saharanpur, (Uttar Pradesh). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87** : 1-10. (2155)
3942. **Tilak, R. & Sati, J. P.** 1984. On the occurrence of *Oreochthys cosuatis* (Ham.) in Kaziranga National Park (Pisces : Cyprinidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 279-281. (3049)
3943. **Tilak, R. & Talwar, P. K.** 1976. A taxonomic reassessment of *Hara horai* Misra (Pisces : Sisoridae) with designation of Neotype. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 245-247. (3520)
3944. **Tilak, R. & Tiwari, D. N.** 1976. On the fish fauna of Poona district (Maharashtra). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 193-199. (3498)
3945. **Tiwari, K. K.** 1952. On a new species of the rare Cymathoid genus *Agarna* Schi. & Mein., parasitic on the Clupeid fish *Nematalosa nasus* (Bl.) in the Bay of Bengal. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **50** : 295-300. (1380)
3946. **Tripathi, Y. R.** 1956. Studies on parasites of Indian fishes. V. Acanthocephala. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **54** : 61-99. (1447)
3947. **Venkataramani, V. K. & Natarajan, R.** 1984. Food and feeding habits of *Carangoides malabaricus* (Bloch and Schn.) and *Alpes kalla* (Cuv. and Val.) off Porto Novo Coast. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81** (1&2) : 369-406. (1925)

3948. Venkataramani, V. K. & Natarajan, R. 1984. Length weight relationship in *Carangoides malabaricus* (Bl. and schin.) and *Alpes kalla* (Cuv. and Val.). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 81 (3&4) : 373-380. (1956)
3949. Venkateswarlu, T. 1981. First record of *Ambassis interrupta* Bleeker (Pisces : Chandidae) from seas of India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 3 (3) : 211-212. (2875)
3950. Venkateswarlu, T. 1982. Biometric studies in three Teleost fishes. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 80 : 47-60. (1863)
3951. Venkateswarlu, T. 1984. Scientific Common and Vernacular names of fishes of India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 56. Pp. 1-96. (2613)
3952. Venkateswarlu, T., Devi, K.R. Indra, T. J. & Pattanayak, J. G. 1998. Fishes. Fauna of Mahanadi Estuary : 23-114. Estuarine Ecosystem Series; : Part 3 Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3939)
3953. Verma, S.C. 1937. On a new Trematode *Opisthorchis pedicellata*, Nov. from the Indian Silurioid fishes *Rita rita* and *Bagarius yarrellii* with a Key to the species of the genus. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 29 : 139-156. (0830)
3954. Venkateswarlu, T. & Rama, Rao, K. V. 1986. Valid Scientific names to Day's Fish Fauna of India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 87. Pp. 1-48. (2644)
3955. Vijaylakshmanan, M. A. 1949. A note on the fishes from the Helmund river in Afghanistan, with the description of a new Loach. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 47 : 217-224. (1306)
3956. Whitehouse, R. H. 1918. The caudal fin of the Eel *Chaudhuria*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 14 : 65-66. (0503)
3957. Whitehouse, R. H. 1918. The evolution of the caudal fins of fishes. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 15 : 135-142. (0527)
3958. Yazdani, G. M. 1976. A note on the fishes of Kaziranga Wildlife Sanctuary, Assam. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 2 : 54-56. (3422)
3959. Yazdani, G. M. 1976. Occurrence of *Johnius novaehollandiae* (Steindachner) (Pisces : Sciaenidae) on the West coast of India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 2 : 260 (3527)
3960. Yazdani, G. M. 1978. Adaptive radiation in the Mastacembeloid fishes. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 1 (3) : 279-290 . (2777)
3961. Yazdani, G. M. 1983. Mechanism of vacuum formation in the Thoracic disc of hillstream catfish, *Pseudecheneis salcatus* (McClell.) *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 5 ((1) : 71-75. (2966)
3962. Yazdani, G. M. 1984. Adaptive role of pectoral fin in fishes of hill-streams. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 5 (2&3) : 145-151. (2995)
3963. Yazdani, G. M. 1985. Fishes of Khasi Hills. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Paper*, No. 70. Pp. 1-43. (2627)
3964. Yazdani, G. M. 1990. Contribution to the fish fauna of India (Including adjacent countries) order Mastacembeliformes. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 124. Pp. 1-36. (2681)
3965. Yazdani, G. M. & Prakash, O. 1990. The importance of Urohyal in Fish systematics. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 87 : 277-292. (2186)
3966. Yazdani, G. M. & Singh, D. F. 1991. Taxonomic status and phylogenetic relationship of little known hill stream fish of the genus *Parapsilorhynchus* (Cypriniformes). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 89 : 43-52. (2243)
3967. Yazdani, G. M. & Talwar, P. K. 1981. On the generic relationship of the eel-like fish, *Pillia khajuriae* Talwar, Yazdani & Kundu (Perci-formes, Mastacembeloidei). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4 (3) : 287-288. (2944)

AMPHIBIA

3968. **Acharji, M. N. & Kripalini, M. B.** 1951. On a collection of Reptilia and Batrachia from the Kangra and Kulu Valleys, Western Himalayas. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49** : 175-184. (1354)
3969. **Agrawal, V. C. & Chanda, S. K.** 1994. Amphibia : the Red Data Book on Indian Animals, Part 1 : Vertebrata : 525-526. (compilation). Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4263)
3970. **Annandale, N.** 1907. The distribution of *Bufo andersoni*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **1** : 171-172. (0026)
3971. **Annandale, N.** 1907. Eggs of *Tylototriton verrucosus*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **1** : 278-279. (0047)
3972. **Annandale, N.** 1907. Reptiles and a Batrachian from an Island in the Chilka Lake, Orissa. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **1** : 397-398. (0058)
3973. **Annandale, N.** 1908. Notes on some Batrachia recently added to the collection of the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **2** : 304-305. (0101)
3974. **Annandale, N.** 1908. Breeding habits of *Tylototriton verrucosus*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **2** : 305-306. (0102)
3975. **Annandale, N.** 1909. Notes on Indian Batrachia. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **3** : 281-286. (0146)
3976. **Annandale, N.** 1910. An undescribed Burmese frog allied to *Rana tigrina*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 79. (0177)
3977. **Annandale, N.** 1910. Description of a South Indian frog allied to *Rana corrugata* of Ceylon. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 191. (0194)
3978. **Annandale, N.** 1911. Contributions to the fauna of Yunnan. Part VI-Batrachia and Reptiles. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **6** : 215-218. (0236)
3979. **Annandale, N.** 1912. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-1912. I. Batrachia. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 7-36. (0300)
3980. **Annandale, N.** 1913. Some new and interesting Batrachia and Lizards from India, Ceylon and Borneo. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **9** : 301-307. (0376)
3981. **Annandale, N.** 1915. Mammals, Reptiles and Batrachians. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 168-174. (3198)
3982. **Annandale, N.** 1917. The occurrence of *Rana pleskii* Gunther, in Kashmir. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **13** : 417. (0497)
3983. **Annandale, N.** 1918. Some undercribed tadpoles from the hills of Southern India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **15** : 17-24. (0513)
3984. **Annandale, N.** 1918. Chelonia and Batrachia of the Inle' Lake. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14** : 67-70. (0504)
3985. **Annandale, N.** 1919. The tadpoles of *Nyctibatrachus pygmaeus* and *Ixalus variabilis* : a correction. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16** : 303. (0557)
3986. **Annandale, N.** 1921. The Reptiles and Batrachia of Barkuda Islands. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22** : 331-334. (0651)
3987. **Annandale, N. & Hora, S. L.** 1922. Parallel evolution in the fish and tadpoles of mountain torrents. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24** : 505-509. (0697)

3988. **Annandale, N & Rao, C. R. N.** 1918. The tadpoles of the families Ranidae and Bufonidae found in the plains of India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **15** : 25-40. (0514)
3989. **Ayyangar, M. D. P. A.** 1915. South Indian Flying Frog. *Rhacophorus malabaricus* (Jerdon). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 140-142. (0425)
3990. **Boulenger, G. A.** 1919. Descriptions of three new Batrachians from the Garo Hills, Assam. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16** : 207-208. (0547)
3991. **Boulenger, G. A.** 1919. On *Aleuophryne mammata*, Gthr., an addition to the Batrachian fauna of Kashmir. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16** : 469-470. (0571)
3992. **Boulenger, G. A.** 1920. A monograph of the South Asian, Papuan, Melanesian and Australian frogs of the genus *Rana*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **20** : 1-223. (0620)
3993. **Boulenger, G. A. & Annandale, N.** 1918. Further observations on *Rana tigrina*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **15** : 51-67. (0518)
3994. **Boulenger, G. A. & Annandale, N., Wall, F. & Tate Regan, C.** 1907. Reports on a collection of Batrachia, Reptiles and Fish from Nepal and the Western Himalayas. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **1** : 149-158. (0020)
3995. **Chakraborty, S. & Poddar, A. K.** 1977. Observation of a common shrew predated on a frog. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 256-257. (3645)
3996. **Chanda, S. K.** 1991. Amphibia : Animal Resources of India : 631-636. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4246)
3997. **Chanda, S. K.** 1993. Food and feeding habits of some Amphibian species of Northeast India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **93** : 15-29. (2377)
3998. **Chanda, S. K.** 1994. Anuran (Amphibia) fauna of Northeast India. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, **18** (2) : 1-143. (3274)
3999. **Chanda, S. K.** 1995. Amphibia. Fauna of Meghalaya, Part 1 : 455-482. State Fauna Series : 4. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4071)
4000. **Chanda, S. K.** 1995. Anura : Amphibia. Hugli-Matla Estuary : 389-400. Estuarine Ecosystem Series : Part 2. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3932)
4001. **Chanda, S. K.** 1995. Fauna of Indravati Tiger Reserve : Amphibia : 71-75. Fauna of Conservation area : 6. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3845)
4002. **Chanda, S. K.** 1995. Fauna of Kanha Tiger Reserve : Amphibia : 47-49. Fauna of Conservation area : 7. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3857)
4003. **Chanda, S. K.** 1998. Faunal Diversity in India : Amphibia : 427-433. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4321)
4004. **Chanda, S. K. & Deuti, Kaushik.** 1998. Endemic Amphibians of India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **96** (1-4) : 63-79. (2478)
4005. **Chopra, R. N.** 1977. Amphibian fauna of Corbett National Park, (U.P.). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 215-217. (3635)
4006. **Das, E. N.** 1953. On some interesting larval stages in the life history of a new species of the Acanthocephalan genus *Arythmorhynchus* from the frog, *Rana tigrina* (Daud) from India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **51** : 39-49. (1391)
4007. **Dutta, Sushil K.** 1986. Comments on the species status and distribution of *Tomopterna dobsonii* Boulenger (Anura : Ranidae) in India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83** (1&2) : 123-127. (2003)
4008. **Geddoelst, L.** 1921. Un Linguatulide nouveau Parasite d'un Batracien. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22** : 25-26. (0630)
4009. **Ghose, R. K.** 1972. A catalogue of Indian fossil Amphibia. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **66** : 215-227. (1597)

4010. **Gnanamuthu, C. P.** 1933. The Anatomy of the tongue of *Rana hexadactyla*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **35** : 125-144. (0950)
4011. **Hora, S. L.** 1920. A short note on the structure of the compound limb bones of *Rana*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **19** : 183-184. (0616)
4012. **Hora, S. L.** 1923. Observations on the fauna of certain torrentail streams in the Khasi Hills. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25** : 579-599. (0726)
4013. **Hora, S. L.** 1928. Further observations on the oral apparatus of the tadpoles of the genus *Megalophrys*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30** : 139-146. (0846)
4014. **Hora, S. L.** 1934. Further observations on the bionomics of the tadpoles of *Rana afghana* Gunther. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36** : 321-325. (0991)
4015. **Hora, S. L. & Chopra, B.** 1923. Reptilia and Batrachia of the Salt Range, Punjab. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25** : 369-376. (0719)
4016. **Hussain, A.** 1997. Amphibia. Fauna of Delhi : 653-663. State Fauna Series : **6**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4056)
4017. **Kalavathi, C., Narsimhamurti, C. & Usharani, Y.** 1991. Studies on the endocommensal ciliates of Anurans of Andhra Pradesh. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Paper*, No. **141**. Pp. 1-65. (2698)
4018. **Kripalani, M.B.** 1952. On Indian tadpoles with a suctorial disc. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **50** : 359-365. (1384)
4019. **Kripalani, M. B.** 1961. Zoological results of the Indian Cho-Oyu Expedition (1958) in Nepal. Part 5. Amphibia. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59** : 241-244. (1495)
4020. **Mahajan, K. K. & Mukherjee, R.** 1977. On some rectal Protozoa from Frog and Toads of Rajasthan. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 365-367. (3691)
4021. **Mansukhani, M. R., Julka, J. M. & Sarkar, A. K.** 1976. On the occurrence of the Himalayan Newt. *Tylototriton verrucosus* Anderson, from Arunachal Pradesh, India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 243-245. (3519)
4022. **Mansukhani, M. R. & Murthy, T. S. N.** 1964. Fauna of Rajasthan, India, Part IV. Amphibia. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **62** : 51-60. (1533)
4023. **Mansukhani, M. R. & Sarkar, A. K.** 1977. Amphibians of Midnapore District, West Bengal. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 156-157. (3610)
4024. **Mansukhani, M. R. & Sarkar, A. K.** 1980. On a new species of toad (Anura : Bufonidae) from Camorta, Andaman and Nicobar, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (1&2) : 97-101. (2855)
4025. **Mansukhani, M. R. & Sarkar, A. K.** 1981. Notes on some Amphibian collections from Tripura, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** : 267-273. (1836)
4026. **Mehta, H. S., Chandra, M & Soni, K.** 1975. The occurrence of *Bufo beddomii* Gunther at 3,050 metre (Amphibia : Anura) from Kalpa, Kinnaur (H.P.). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **1** : 40-41. (3367)
4027. **Mukherjee, R. P. & Ghosh, R. K.** 1972. Studies on some Amphibian Trematodes from West Bengal and Maharashtra (Part II). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **66** : 273-276. (1601)
4028. **Murthy, T. S. N.** 1990. A pocket book of the Amphibians and Reptiles of the Chilka Lagoon, Orissa. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **125**. Pp. 1-35. (2682)
4029. **Pillai, R. S.** 1976. On the burrowing habits of *Rana breviceps* Schneider with notes on other burrowing frogs of Madras. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 226-229. (3511)
4030. **Pillai, R. S.** 1978. On *Nyctibatrachus major* Boul. (Ranidae) with a description of its tadpole. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1** (2) : 135-140. (2751)

4031. Pillai, R. S. 1979. A new species of *Rana* (Family Raniade) from Western Ghats, S. India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 2 (1) : 39-42. (2794)
4032. Pillai, R. S. 1980. Distribution status and notes on habits of *Rana brevipalmata* Peters. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 3 (1&2) : 31-33. (2844)
4033. Pillai, R. S. 1981. Two new species of Amphibia from Silent Valley, S. India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 3 (3) : 153-158. (2868)
4034. Pillai, R. S. 1982. Notes on *Rana dobsonii* Boulenger. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 79 : 363-365. (1843)
4035. Pillai, R. S. 1986. Amphibian fauna of Silent Valley, Kerala, S. India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 84 : 229-242. (2046)
4036. Pillai, R. S. 1991. Contribution to the Amphibian fauna of Andaman and Nicobar with new record of the Mangrove frog *Rana cancrivora*. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 88 : 41-44. (2205)
4037. Pillai, R. S. & Chanda, S. K. 1979. Amphibian fauna of Kashi Hills, Meghalaya. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 75 : 383-395. (1756)
4038. Pillai, R. S. & Chanda, S. K. 1981. Amphibian fauna of Garo Hills, Meghalaya with description of a new species of *Rana*. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 79 : 159-168. (1826)
4039. Pillai, R. S. & Pattabiraman, R. 1990. Amphibians from Sabarigiri forest, Western Ghats, Kerala, including a new species of *Micrixalus*. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 86 : 383-390. (2136)
4040. Pillai, R. S. & Ravichandran, M. S. 1990. Collection and Preservation of Animals : Amphibia : 195-197. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3778)
4041. Pillai, R. S. & Ravichandran, M. S. 1991. On a rare toad, *Bufo hololius* Gunther from Nagarjunasagr, Andhra Pradesh. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 88 : 11-14. (2200)
4042. Prashad, B. 1918. The middle ear of Indian frogs. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 15 : 97-104. (0522)
4043. Radhakrishnan, C. & Ravichandran, M. S. 1999. First report on the Amphibians of Kasaragod district, Kerala. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 97 (3) : 17-30. (2537)
4044. Radhakrishnan, C. & Ravichandran, M. S. 1999. A note on the distributional record of a rare toad, *Bufo hololius* Gunther (Amphibia : Bufoniae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 97 (3) : 203-204. (2552)
4045. Ramaswami, L. S. 1941. Some aspects of the cranial morphology of *Uraeotyphlus naryani* Seshachar (Apoda). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 43 : 143-207. (1211)
4046. Rao, C. R. N. 1914. Larva of *Rana curtipes*. Boul. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 10 : 265-266. (0404)
4047. Rao C.R.N. 1915. Notes on some South Indian Batrachia. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 11 : 31-38. (0420)
4048. Rao, C.R.N. 1915. The larvae of *Rhacophorus pleurostictus* Boul. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 11 : 349-351. (0441)
4049. Rao, C. R. N. 1917. On the occurrence of Iridocytes in the larva of *Microhyla ornata*. Boul. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 13 : 281-292. (0490)
4050. Rao, C. R. N. 1918. Notes on the tadpoles of Indian Engystomatidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 15 : 41-45. (0515)
4051. Ravichandran, M. S. & Pillai, R. S. 1990. Amphibia of Maharashtra with description of a new species of Torrent Toad, *Ansonia*. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 86 : 505-513. (2152)
4052. Ravichandran, M. S. & Pillai, R. S. 1990. On a collection of frogs and toads from Periyar Wildlife Sanctuary. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 87 : 121-126. (2167)
4053. Ray, P. 1997. Fauna of Nandadevi Biosphere Reserve : Amphibia : 109-114. Fauna of Conservation area : 9. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3881)

4054. **Ray, R. & Choudhury, A.** 1981. *Haemoproteus ovalis* sp.nov. (Protozoa : Sporozoa) from an Indian paddy field frog *Rana limnocharis* Wiegmann. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (2) : 217-220. (2930)
4055. **Ray, R. & Choudhury, A.** 1984. A new species of Trypanosome from an Indian Microhylid frog *Kaloula pulchra taprobanica* Parker. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 151-157. (3030)
4056. **Ray, R. & Choudhury, A.** 1983. Trypanosomes of Indian Anurans. *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Monogr.* No. **8** : 1-60. (3723)
4057. **Ray, R. & Choudhury, A.** 1984. The Haemogregarines of Indian Anurans. *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Monogr.* No. **10** : 1-66 + pl. 5.
4058. **Ray, R.** 1984. Blood parasites of Indian Bullfrog. *Rana tigrina* Daud. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81** (1&2) : 55-67. (1901)
4059. **Ray, R.** 1984. On the occurrence of *Haemogregarina nucleobisecans* Shortt, 1917 in toads of West Bengal. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 115-118. (3024)
4060. **Ray, R.** 1986. Blood Parasites of Indian Toads. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83** (1&2) : 113-120. (2001)
4061. **Roonwal, M. L. & Kripalani M. B.** 1961. A new frog, *Philautus cherrapunjiae* (Family Ranidae) from Assam, India, with field observations on its behaviour and metamorphosis. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59** : 325-334. (1502)
4062. **Sanyal, D. P., Chandra, P. K. & Ray, S.** 1991. Notes on Amphibians collected from Bastar district, Madhya Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88** : 45-48. (2206)
4063. **Sarkar, A. K.** 1984. Ecological studies on the amphibians of Gujarat. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 87-93. (3019)
4064. **Sarkar, A. K.** 1984. Taxonomic and ecological studies on the Amphibians of Calcutta and its environs. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81** (3&4) : 215-236. (1946)
4065. **Sarkar, A. K.** 1990. Taxonomic and ecological studies on the Amphibians of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 103-117. (2115)
4066. **Sarkar, A. K.** 1991. The Amphibians of Chhotanagpur (Bihar), India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **89** : 209-217. (2259)
4067. **Sarkar, A. K.** 1993. Amphibia. Fauna of Orissa : Part 4 : 39-49. State Fauna Series : **1**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3988)
4068. **Sarkar, A. K., Biswas, M. L. & Ray, S.** 1992. Amphibia. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 2 : 67-100. State Fauna Series : **3**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4099)
4069. **Sarkar, A. K., Chandra, P. K. & Ray, S.** 1993. Amphibia. Fauna of Andhra Pradesh : Part 1 : 65-87. State Fauna Series : **5**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4013)
4070. **Sarkar, A. K. & Sanyal, D. P.** 1985. Amphibia. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82** : 285-295. (1985)
- 4070a. **Sarkar, Lina**, 1999. On a collection of fish from the headwaters of Damodar River. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97** (2) : 149-154. (2525)
4071. **Smith M. A.** 1924. Description of Indian and Indo-Chinese tadpoles. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 137-144. (0752)
4072. **Smith, M. A.** 1924. The tadpole of *Tylotriton verrucosus* Anderson. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 309-310. (0760)
4073. **Smith, M. A.** 1929. On a collection Amphibians and Reptiles from the upper reaches of the Brahmaputra. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31** : 77-80. (0860)
4074. **Smith, M. A.** 1935. The Amphibians and Reptiles obtained by Capt. Kingdon Ward in Upper Burma, Assam and S. W. Tibet. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37** : 237-240. (1019)

4075. **Smith, M. A.** 1940. The Amphibians and Reptiles obtained by Mr. Ronald Kaulback in Upper Burma. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **42** : 465-486. (1194)
4076. **Stewart, F. H., Annandale, N., de Man, J. G., Camerano, L., Daday, E. V. & Lloyd, R. E.** 1908. Report on a collection of aquatic animals made in Tibet by Captain F. H. Stewart, I.M.S., during the year 1907. Part I-Introduction, Coelenterates, Nematomorpha, Rotifers and Gastrotricha, Entomostraca, Arachnids, Fish (Systematic) and Batrachia. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **2** : 309-346. (0105)
4077. **Tikader, B. K.** 183. Threatened Animals of India : 1-307. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4254)
4078. **Tilak, R., Sarkar, A. K. & Mehta, H. S.** 1977. On the occurrence of *Bufo viridis* Laurenti in Kinnaur district (H.P.) (Bufonidae : Anura). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 29-30. (3550)
4079. **Tilak, R. & Mehta, H. S.** 1977. Report on a collection of amphibians from district Kangra, Himachal Pradesh. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 196-198. (3628)
4080. **Yazdani, G. M. & Mahabal, A.** 1976. Amphibians of Poona. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 138-139. (3466)

REPTILIA : GENERAL

4081. **Acharji, M. N.** 1950. Contributions to the fauna of the Manipur State, Assam, Part IV. Reptilia. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **48** (II) : 93-100. (1330)
4082. **Acharji, M. N.** 1961. Zoological results of the Indian Cho-Oyu Expedition (1958) in Nepal. Part 4. Reptilia. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59** : 239-240. (1494)
4083. **Agrawal, H. P.** 1976. Fauna of Kanha National Park-Reptilia. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 247-249. (3521)
4084. **Agrawal, H. P.** 1977. Fauna of Pench National Park-Reptilia. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 115-116. (2585)
4085. **Agrawal, H. P.** 1977. On a collection of reptiles from Shivpuri National Park. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 151-154. (3608)
4086. **Ahmed, S. & Dasgupta, G.** 1992. Reptilia. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 2 : 1-65. State Fauna Series : 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4098)
4087. **Annandale, N.** 1907. Reptiles and a Batrachian from an Island in the Chilka Lake, Orissa. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **1** : 397-398. (0058)
4088. **Annandale, N.** 1909. Major Wall on some forms of *Dipsadomorphus*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **3** : 281-282. (0145)
4089. **Annandale, N.** 1911. Contributions to the fauna of Yunnan. Part VI Batrachia and Reptiles. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **6** : 215-218. (0236)
4090. **Annandale, N.** 1912. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-1912. II. Reptilia. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 37-50. (0301)
4091. **Annandale, N.** 1914. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-1912. XXVII. Reptilia (Supplement). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 357-358. (0329)

4092. **Annandale, N.** 1915. Herpetological notes and descriptions. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 341-347. (0439)
4093. **Annandale, N.** 1915. Mammals, Reptiles and Batrachians. *Mem. Indian. Mus.*, **5** : 168-174. (3198)
4094. **Annandale, N.** 1921 The Reptiles and Batrachia of Barkuda Islands. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22** : 331-334. (0651)
4095. **Biswas, S.** 1990. Contributions of the Zoological Survey of India to the conservation of reptiles in India. *Zoologiana*, **5** : 17-21. (3317)
4096. **Biswas, S. & Acharjyo, L. N.** 1977. Notes on ecology and biology of some reptiles occurring in and around Nandankanan Biological Park, Orissa. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73** : 95-109. (1722)
4097. **Biswas, S. & Sanyal, D. P.** 1977. Notes on the reptilia collection from the Great Nicobar Island during the Great Nicobar Expedition in 1966. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72** : 107-124. (1691)
4098. **Biswas, S. & Sanyal, D. P.** 1977. Fauna of Rajasthan, India, Part : Reptilia. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73** : 247-269. (1735)
4099. **Biswas, S. & Sanyal, D. P.** 1980. A report on the Reptilia fauna of Andaman and Nicobar Islands in the collection of Zoological Survey of India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **77** : 255-292. (1797)
4100. **Boulenger, G. A.** 1913. A list of Reptiles obtained by Mr. H. Stevens in Upper Assam and the eastern Himalayas. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **9** : 337-338. (0381)
4101. **Hora, S. L. & Chopra, B.** 1913. Reptilia and Batrachia of the Salt Range, Punjab. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25** : 369-376. (0719)
4102. **Hussain, A.** 1997. Reptilia. Fauna of Delhi : 665-698. State Fauna Series : **6**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4057)
4103. **Hussain, A. & Ray, P.** 1997. Fauna of Nandadevi Biosphere Reserve : Reptilia : 115-128. Fauna of Conservation area : **9**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3882)
4104. **Khajuria, H. & Agrawal, H. P.** 1981. Studies on wildlife of Narbada Valley. Part II. Reptilia. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **78** : 21-36. (1803)
4105. **Mahajan, K.K. & Agrawal, H.P.** 1976. Report on a collection of reptile fauna from Simla Hills, Himachal Pradesh. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **71** : 301-312. (1686)
4106. **Mandal, F. B., Nandi, N. C. & Mandal, A. K.** 1993. Catalogue of the Protozoans occurring in reptiles from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **148**. Pp. 1-36. (2705)
4107. **Mathew, R.** 1995. Reptilia. Fauna of Meghalaya, Part 1 : 379-454. State Fauna Series : **4**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4070)
4108. **Murthy, T. S. N.** 1977. The herpetofauna of Madras and its vicinity. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 372-378. (3698)
4109. **Murthy, T. S. N.** 1986. Reptiles of Silent Valley. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **84** : 173-184. (2043)
4110. **Murthy, T. S. N.** 1990. Collection and Preservation of Animals : Reptilia : 198-202. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3779)
4111. **Murthy, T. S. N.** 1991. Reptilia : Animal Resources of India : 637-647. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4247)
4112. **Murthy, T. S. N.** 1993. An identification key to the reptiles of the Kalakad Wildlife Sanctuary, Tamil Nadu, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **91** : 161-168. (2310)
4113. **Murthy, T. S. N.** 1993. An updated systematic index and bibliography of the reptiles of the Western Ghats, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **91** : 169-180. (2311)

4114. **Murthy, T. S. N. & Ravichandran, M. S.** 1998. Faunal Diversity in India : Reptilia : 435-447. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4322)
4115. **Rao, C. R. N.** (117. Notes on *Lachesis anamallensis* and allied forms. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **13** : 11-15. (0477)
4116. **Sanyal, D. P.** 1993. Reptilia. Fauna of Orissa : Part 4 : 51-74. State Fauna Series : 1. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3989)
4117. **Sanyal, D. P. & Dattagupta, B. & Gayen, N.C.** 1993. Reptilia. Fauna of Andhra Pradesh, Part 1 : 1-63. State Fauna Series : 5. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4012)
4118. **Sanyal, D. P., Dattagupta, B. & Sur, S.** 1995. Reptilia. Hugli-Matla Estuary : 401-416. Estuarine Ecosystem Series : Part 2. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3933)
4119. **Sanyal, D. P. & Gayen, N. C.** 1985. Reptilia. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82** : 297-302. (1986)
4120. **Sanyal, D. P. & Nandi, B.** 1976. On a collection of reptiles from Patna (Bihar). *News. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 204-207. (3500)
4121. **Sanyal, D. P. & Sur, S.** 1995. Fauna of Kanha Tiger Reserve : Reptilia : 51-62. Fauna of Conservation area : 7. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3858)
4122. **Sharma, R. C.** 1965. The Reptile fauna of the Nagarjunasagar Dam area (Andhra Pradesh, India). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **63** : 77-93. (1548)
4123. **Sharma, R. C.** 1976. Three new records of Reptiles from Madhya Pradesh, India. *News. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 101-102. (3446)
4124. **Sharma, R. C.** 1977. Variability in scales in certain species of Indian reptiles. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72** : 51-105. (1690)
4125. **Sharma, R. C.** 1982. Studies on the Pholidosis and Variability in characters showing sexual dimorphism in various species of Indian Reptiles. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 35. Pp. 1-153. (2592)
4126. **Sharma, R. C. & Vazirani, T. G.** 1977. Food and feeding habits of some reptiles of Rajasthan. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73** : 77-93. (1721)
4127. **Smith, M. A.** 1929. On a collection of Amphibians and Reptiles from the upper reaches of the Brahmaputra. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31** : 77-80. (0860)
4128. **Smith, M. A.** 1940. The Amphibians and Reptiles obtained by Mr. Ronald Kaulback in Upper Burma. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **42** : 465-486. (1194)
4129. **Tikader, B. K.** 1983. Threatened Animals of India : 1-307. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4254)
4130. **Talukder, S. K., Dattagupta, B. & Dasgupta, G.** 1994. Reptilia : The Red data book on Indian Animals, Part 1 : Vertebrata : 367-523. (compilation). Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4262)

REPTILIA : CROCODYLIA

4131. **Biswas, S.** 1976. The Gharial in the Mahanadi River in Orissa. *News. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 44-46. (3417)

REPTILIA : TESTUDINES

4132. **Acharji, M. N.** 1955. On a collection of chelonians and snakes from Chota Nagpur, Bihar, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **53** : 383-392. (1439)
4133. **Annandale, N.** 1907. The distribution of *Kachuga sylhetensis*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **1** : 171. (0025)
4134. **Annandale, N.** 1912. Fauna Symbiotica Indica. III. Polyzoa associated with certain Gangetic Tortoises *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **7** : 147-150. (0267)
4135. **Annandale, N.** 1912. The Indian Mud-Turtle (Trionychidae). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **7** : 151-180. (0268)
4136. **Annandale, N.** 1912. The Aquatic Chelonia of the Mahanaddi and its tributaries. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **7** : 261-266. (0283)
4137. **Annandale, N.** 1913. The Tortoises of Chota Nagpur. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **9** : 63-78. (0357)
4138. **Annandale, N.** 1915. Notes on some Indian Chelonia. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 189-195. (0431)
4139. **Annandale, N.** 1918. Chelonia and Batrachia of the Inle' Lake. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14** : 67-70. (0504)
4140. **Biswas, S.** 1982. A report on the Olive Ridley, *Lepidochelys olivacea* (Eschscholtz) [Testudines : Cheloniidae] of Bay of Bengal. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** : 275-302. (1837)
4141. **Biswas, S.** 1984. A preliminary survey of sea turtle of the Andhra coast. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 325-326. (3065)
4142. **Biswas, S. & Acharjyo, L. N.** 1984. Notes on the study of three species of river turtles in Orissa. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 219-222. (3038)
4143. **Chatterjee, R. C.** 1936. The Helminths parasitic in the fresh-water turtles of Rangoon. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38** : 81-94. (1040)
4144. **Chaudhuri, B. L.** 1912. Aquatic tortoises of the middle Ganges and Brahmaputra, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **7** : 212-214. (0276)
4145. **Das, Indraneil** 1991. Record of the Indian Roofed Turtle *Kachuga tecta* (Gray) from estuarine environment. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88** : 357-359. (2235)
4146. **Henderson, J. R.** 1912. Preliminary note on a new tortoise from South India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **7** : 217-218. (0278)
4147. **Murthy, T. S. N.** 1981. Turtles : Their natural history, economic importance and conservation. *Zoologiana*, **4** : 57-65. (3308)
4148. **Prashad, B.** 1914. Notes on aquatic Chelonia of the Indus System. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **10** : 267-270. (0405)
4149. **Sen, T. K.** 1978. Record of a strange assemblage of sea turtle shells (*Lepidochelys* sp.) near the southern part of Digha shore, West Bengal. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1** (3) : 317-318. (2785)
4150. **Sharma, R. C.** 1976. Records of the reptiles of Goa. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **71** : 149-167. (1682)
4151. **Sharma, R. C.** 1982. Taxonomic and ecological studies on the reptiles of Gujarat. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **80** : 85-106. (1865)
4152. **Sinha, B. B.** 1934. A new Genus of Blood-flukes of the Family Spirorchidae from the Tortoise, *Hardella thurgi* (Gray). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36** : 147-151. (0982)

4153. **Tikader, B. K. & Sharma, R. C.** 1985. Handbook : Indian Testudines : 1-156. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3735)
4154. **Tilak, R., Sinha, N. K. & Ray, P.** 1990. On the new record of distribution and association of a north Indian Roofed Turtle, *Kachuga tecta* (Gray) (Reptilia : Testudines : Emydidae)
- and freshwater Leech, *Ozoberanchus shipleyi* Harding (Hirudineae : Ichthyobdellidae) in Uttar Pradesh Terai. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87** : 273-275. (2185)
4155. **Webb, R. G.** 1981. The narrow-headed soft shell turtle, *Chitra indica* (Testudines : Trionychidae), in Peninsular India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** : 203-204. (1831)

REPTILIA : SQUAMATA : LACERTILIA

4156. **Acharji, M. N. & Kripalini, M. B.** 1951. On a collection of Reptilia and Batrachia from the Kangra and Kulu Valleys, Western Himalayas. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49** : 175-184. (1354)
4157. **Ahmed, S.** 1984. Myriapods as the food of common garden lizard, *Calotes versicolor* (Daudin). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 317. (3061)
4158. **Ahamed, S.** 1991. Observation on the bifid tail in a specimen of *Hemidactylus brooki* Gray. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88** : 365. (2238)
4159. **Ahmed, S. & Dasgupta, G.** 1991. Studies on the lizards and snakes of North Bihar. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88** : 75-80. (2210)
4160. **Annandale, N.** 1907. The occurrence of the Taukle lizard (*Gecko verticillatus*) in Calcutta. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **1** : 171. (0024)
4161. **Annandale, N.** 1908. Description of a new species of lizard of the genus *Salea* from Assam. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **2** : 37-38. (0064)
4162. **Annandale, N.** 1909. Report on small collection of lizards from Travancore. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **3** : 253-257 (0137)
4163. **Annandale, N.** 1910. Notes on the Darjiling Skink (*Lygosoma sikkimense*). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 201. (0197)
4164. **Annandale, N.** 1912. Notes on the distribution of some Indian and Burmese lizards. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **7** : 90-91. (0256)
4165. **Annandale, N.** 1913. Some new and interesting Batrachia and lizards from India, Ceylon and Borneo. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **9** : 301-307. (0376)
4166. **Annandale, N.** 1913. The Indian Geckos of the genus *Gymnodactylus*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **9** : 309-326. (0377)
4167. **Annandale, N.** 1914. Three rare Himalayan Lizards. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **10** : 319-320. (0415)
4168. **Annandale, N.** 1917. A new genus of limbless skinks from an island in the Chilka Lake. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **13** : 17-21. (0478)
4169. **Auffenberg, Walter,** 1983. The burrows of *Varanus bengalensis* : Characteristics and use. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **80** : 375-385. (1884)
4170. **Bahl, K. N.** 1937. Skull of *Varanus monitor* (Linn.). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39** : 133-174. (1085)
4171. **Banerjee, S. & Basu, K. C.** 1980. Occurrence of *Calotes* Reptilia : Agamidac) in prehistoric site of Harappa, Pakistan. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (1&2) : 19-21. (2841)

4172. **Biswas, S. & Kar, S.** 1982. Two new record of the species belonging to the genus *Varanus* Merrem, 1820. [Reptilia : Sauria : Varanidae] from Orissa. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** : 515-520. (1858)
4173. **Boulenger, G. A., Annandale, N., Wall, F. & Tate Regan, C.** 1907. Reports on a collection of Batrachia, Reptiles and Fish from Nepal and the Western Himalayas. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **1** : 149-158. (0020)
4174. **Chopra, R. N.** 1995. Fauna of Rajaji National Park : Lizards (Reptilia : Sauria) : 87-89. Fauna of Conservation area : **5**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3827)
4175. **Ganapati, P. N. & Rajyalakshmi, K.** 1955. Bionomics and some anatomical peculiarities of the limbless lizard, *Barkudia insularis* Annandale. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **53** : 279-291. (1430)
4176. **Ghate, H. V. & Padhye, A. D.** 1990. Recent Record of the Rock Gecko *Hemidactylus maculatus* Dumeril and Bibron (Reptilia : Gekkonidae), from Lonavala, Pune. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 397-398. (2138)
4177. **Gnanamuthu, C. P.** 1930. The mechanism of the throat-fan in a ground lizard, *Sitana ponticeriana* Guv. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **32** : 149-160. (0884)
4178. **Gogate, B. S.** 1939. On a new Trematode *Palitrema macrorchis* gen. et. sp. nov. from Rangoon Lizards. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **41** : 57-60. (1143)
4179. **Hora, S. L.** 1926. Notes on lizards in the Indian Museum. I. On the unnamed collection of lizards of the Family Gekkonidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **28** : 187-194. (0817)
4180. **Hora, S. L.** 1926. Notes on lizards in the Indian Museum. II. On the unnamed collection of lizards of the Family Agamidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **28** : 215-200. (0820)
4181. **Hora, S. L.** 1927. Notes on lizards in the Indian Museum III. On the unnamed collection of lizards of the family Scincidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **29** : 1-6. (0825)
4182. **Khajuria, H.** 1986. On habits of some Central Indian lizards with morphological notes on *Eublepharis hardwickii* Gray. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83** : (1&2) : 19-23. (1991)
4183. **Murthy, T. S. N.** 1977. Some recent collections of lizards and snakes from Western Ghats. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 70-72. (3568)
4184. **Murthy, T. S. N.** 1983. Recent records of some lizards from Western Ghats, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **80** : 413-419. (1886)
4185. **Murthy, T. S. N.** 1985. A field guide to lizards of Western Ghats. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **72**. Pp. 1-51. (2629)
4186. **Murthy, T. S. N.** 1990. A field book of the lizards of India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **115**. Pp. 1-122. (2672)
4187. **Murthy, T. S. N.** 1990. A survey of the lizards of India. *Zoologiana*, **5** : 103-112. (3329)
4188. **Murthy, T. S. N. & Chandrasekhar, S. V. A.** 1988. First report on the lizards of the Dharmapuri District, Tamil Nadu. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85** (3) : 405-409. (2083)
4189. **Murthy, T. S. N. & Chandrasekhar, S. V. A.** 1995. On a collection of reptiles from the Anna and Madurai Districts, Tamil Nadu. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **95** : (1-2) : 1-8. (2449)
4190. **Prashad, B.** 1914. Range of *Acanthodactylus cantoris*, Gunther. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **10** : 271-272. (0406)
4191. **Prashad, B.** 1914. Lizards of the Simla Hills States. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **10** : 367-369. (0417)
4192. **Radhakrishnan, C.** 1999. Lizards and snakes of four conservation areas in the Idukki district, Kerala State. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97** (2) : 155-165. (2526)

4193. **Sharma, R. C.** 1964. A new lizard, *Eumeces poonaensis* (Scincidae) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **62** : 239-241. (1543)
4194. **Sharma, R. C.** 1976. Records of the reptiles of Goa. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **71** : 149-167. (1682)
4195. **Sharma, R. C.** 1977. A new lizard of genus *Ripoa* Gray (Scincidae) from Tamil Nadu, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73** : 41-42. (1717)
4196. **Sharma, R. C.** 1977. Observation on the breeding and growth rate of the common house lizard, *Hemidactylus flaviviridis* Ruppell at Jodhpur (Rajasthan). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 194-195. (3627)
4197. **Sharma, R. C.** 1978. A new species of *Phrynocephalus* Kaup (Reptilia : Agamidae) from the Rajasthan desert, India with notes on its ecology. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1** (3) : 291-294. (2778)
4198. **Sharma, R. C.** 1980. Discovery of a luminous geckonid lizard from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (1&2) : 111-112. (2858)
4199. **Sharma, R. C.** 1981. *Hemidactylus porbandarensis* a new geckonid lizard from Gujarat, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (1) : 1-2. (2891)
4200. **Sharma, R. C.** 1982. Taxonomic and ecological studies on the reptiles of Gujarat. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **80** : 85-106. (1865)
4201. **Sharma, R. C.** 1983. Osteology of the Indian Mountain Lizard *Japalura variegata* Gray (Reptilia : Agamidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **80** : 525-549. (1894)
4202. **Sharma, V. P.** 1987. Histological observations on the alimentary tract of the lizard *Hemidactylus flaviviridis* Bull. *zool. Surv. India*, **8** (1-3) : 77-81. (3140)
4203. **Smith, M. A.** 1933. Remarks on some Old World Geckoes. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **35** : 9-20. (0943)
4204. **Smith, M. A.** 1933. The type locality of the Gecko, *Hoplodactylus duvaucelii* Dum. and Bibr. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **35** : 377-378. (0968)
4205. **Smith, M. A.** 1935. The Amphibians and Reptiles obtained by Capt. Kingdon Ward in Upper Burma, Assam and S. W. Tibet. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37** : 237-240. (1019)
- 4205a. **Talukdar, S.K. & Sanyal, D.P.** 1978. Four new records of reptiles from Mizoram, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1**(3) : 319-320. (2786)
4206. **Tikader, B. K. & Sharma, R. C.** 1992. Indian Lizards. Pp. 1-250. (48 Maps + 42 Plates). Pub Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3783)

REPTILIA : SQUAMATA : SERPENTES

4207. **Acharji, M. N. & Kripalani, M. B.** 1951. On a collection of Reptilia and Batrachia from the Kangra and Kulu Valleys, Western Himalayas. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49** : 175-184. (1354)
4208. **Acharji, M. N. & Ray, H. C.** 1936. A new species of *Oligodon* from the United Provinces (India). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38** : 519-520. (1071)

4209. **Ahmed, S.** 1975. Sea snake *Praesentata viperina* (Schmidt) from the coast of West Bengal. *News. zool. Surv. India*, **1** : 66-67. (3383)
4210. **Ahmed, S.** 1985. New record of colubrid snake from Ennore estuary, Tamil Nadu. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7** (2&3) : 335. (3128)
4211. **Ahmed, S.** 1990. The role of snakes in human welfare. *Zoologiana*, **5** : 65-67. (3322)
4212. **Ahmed, S. & Dasgupta, G.** 1991. Studies on the lizards and snakes of North Bihar, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88** : 75-80. (2210)
4213. **Annandale, N.** 1907. A colour variety of *Typhlops braminus*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **1** : 397. (0057)
4214. **Annandale, N.** 1913. Description of a new Sand Boa from the Persian Gulf. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **9** : 217-218. (0364)
4215. **Banerjee, S., Tandon, Neelam, Dutta, A. & Hati A. K.** 1986. E. C. G. Changes in a Guinea pig induced by the poison of the banded Krait (*Bungarus fasciatus*). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83** (1&2) : 121. (2002)
4216. **Bhowmik, H. K. & Sur, S.** 1988. New record of *Psammodynastes pulverulentus* (Boie) (1827) (Reptilia : Serpentes : Colubridae) from Orissa. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85** (3) : 453-454. (2090)
4217. **Boulenger, G. A.** 1907. Description of a new snake from Nepal. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **1** : 217. (0039)
4218. **Gogte, B. S.** 1935. On Trematode parasites from *Ptyas korros* (Schlegel 1837) and *P. mucosus* (Linnaeus 1785) from Rangoon. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37** : 455-458. (1033)
4219. **Hussain, A. & Tilak, R.** 1995. Fauna of Rajaji National Park : Snakes (Reptilia : Serpentes) : 91-113. Fauna of Conservation area : 5. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3828)
4220. **Mathew, R.** 1983. On a collection of snakes from northeast India (Reptilia : Serpentes). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **80** : 449-458. (1889)
4221. **Mathew, R.** 1993. Additional records of snakes from Northeast, with four new records. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **91** : 287-292. (2326)
4222. **Murthy, T. S. N.** 1977. Some recent collections of lizards and snakes from Western Ghats. *News. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 70-72. (3568)
4223. **Murthy, T. S. N.** 1977. A note on the nomenclature of the Uropeltid snakes of India and Sri Lanka. *News. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 303-304. (3666)
4224. **Murthy, T. S. N.** 1978. The endangered reptiles of India. *Zoologiana*, **1** : 24-28. (3279)
4225. **Murthy, T. S. N.** 1978. Unusual snakes. *Zoologiana*, **1** : 7-8. (3276)
4226. **Murti, T. S. N.** 1986. Occurrence of the Sea Snake *Enhydrina schistosa* in the Chilka Lake, Orissa. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83** (3 & 4) : 189-190. (2027)
4227. **Murthy, T. S. N.** 1986. Reptiles of Silent Valley. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **84** : 173-184. (2043)
4228. **Murthy, T. S. N.** 1990. Illustrated guide to the snakes of Western Ghats, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **114**. Pp. 1-96. (2671)
4229. **Murthy, T. S. N.** 1993. A distributional analysis of the Uropeltid snakes of India and Sri Lanka. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **91** : 375-387. (2337)
4230. **Murthy, T. S. N.** 1993. First record of the Uropelt *Teretrurus sanguineus* (Beddome 1887) (Reptilia) Serpentes from the Nilgiris, South India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **93** : 447. (2406)
4231. **Murthy, T. S. N. & Chandrasekhar, S. V. A.** 1995. On a collection of reptiles from the Anna and Madurai Districts, Tamil Nadu. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **95** (1-2) : 1-8 (2449)

4232. **Murthy, T. S. N. & Rama Rao, K. V.** 1976. Studies on Sea snakes of the Madras Coast in captivity. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 2 : 124-125. (3459)
4233. **Murthy, T. S. N. & Sharma, B. D.** 1977. The distribution of Cantor's polyodont snake, *Sibynophis sagittarius* (Serpentes : Colubridae). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 288. (3659)
4234. **Prashad, B.** 1915. An abnormal specimen of *Naia bungarus*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 11 : 140. (0424)
4235. **Radhakrishnan, C.** 1999. Lizards and Snakes of four conservation area in the Idukki district, Kerala State. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 97 (2) : 155-165. (2526)
4236. **Sanyal, D. P. & Talwar, P. K.** 1975. *Contia mcmahoni* Wall, 1911 (Reptilia : Serpentes, Colubridae) : Rediscovery of a Syntype in the Zoological Survey of India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 1 : 14-16. (3347)
4237. **Sharma, R. C.** 1976. Records of the reptiles of Goa. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 71 : 149-167. (1682)
4238. **Sharma, R. C.** 1976. New record of Russell's viper *Vipera russelli* (Shaw) from Karnataka. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 2 : 188. (3494)
4239. **Sharma, R. C. & Dikshit, V. K.** 1975. Occurrence of Russel Viper, *Vipera russelli* (Shaw) from Rajasthan. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 1 : 34. (3360)
4240. **Sharma, R. C. & Dikshit, V. K.** 1976. Occurrence of Banded Racer, *Coluber fasciolatus* Shaw (Serpentes : Colubridae) in Rajasthan. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 2 : 171. (3487)
4241. **Smith, M. A.** 1935. The Amphibians and Reptiles obtained by Capt. Kingdon Ward in Upper Burma, Assam and S. W. Tibet. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 37 : 237-240. (1019)
4242. **Smith, M. A.** 1937. A review of the genus *Ilygosoma* (Scincidae : Reptilia) and its allies. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 39 : 213-234. (1087)
4243. **Talukdar, S. K.** 1977. New distributional record of Russell's Viper, *Vipera russelli* (Shaw) [Reptilia : Serpentes : Viperidae] from Assam. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 175. (3618)
4244. **Talukdar, S. K.** 1981. Notes on an aberrant specimen of colubrid snake *Enhydryis enhydryis* (Schneider). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4 (2) : 141-142. (2915)
4245. **Talukdar, S. K. & Dasgupta, G.** 1977. National distribution of the Wolf Snake, *Lycodon jara* (Shaw) [Serpentes : Colubridae] in Northern India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 276-277. (3653)
4246. **Talukdar, S. K., Dattagupta, B. & Sanyal, D. P.** 1977. Russel's Viper, *Vipera russelli* (Shaw) [Serpentes : Viperidae] : First record from Uttar Pradesh, (India). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 277-278. (3654)
4247. **Talukdar, S. K. & Sanyal, D. P.** 1977. Some notes on the Indian egg-eating snake, *Elachistodon westermanni* Reinhardt [Reptilia : Serpentes : Dasypeltidae]. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 109-110. (3582)
4248. **Talukdar, S. K. & Sanyal, D. P.** 1978. Four new records of reptiles from Mizoram, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 1(3) : 319-320. (2786)
4249. **Talukdar, S. K., Sanyal, D. P. & Duttagupta, B.** 1980. Redescription of and Lectotype designation for *Calamaris fusca* Blyth 1854. [Serpentes : Colubridae]. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 3 (1&2) : 93-95. (2854)
4250. **Thriumalai, G. & Bhutta, P. T.** 1998. Recent record of the Red-Necked Keelback, *Rhabdophis subminiatus* (Schiegl) from Arunachal Pradesh. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 96 (1-4) : 243. (2492)
4251. **Venkateswarlu, T., Pattanayak, J. G., Nahar, S. C. & Mahapatra, A.** 1998. Snakes. Fauna of Mahanadi Estuary : 115-119. Estuarine Ecosystem Series : Part 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India. Calcutta. (3940)

4252. **Wall, F.** 1908. Remarks on *Simotes splendidus*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **2** : 105-106. (0071)
4253. **Wall, F.** 1909. Remarks on some little known Indian Ophidia. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **3** : 145-150. (0129)
4254. **Wall, F.** 1909. Remarks on some forms of *Dipsadomorphus*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **3** : 151-156. (0130)
4255. **Wall, F.** 1921. *Phyrea isabellina* Theobald, redescribed. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22** : 109-110. (0637)
4256. **Wall, F.** 1921. Remarks on the Indian species of *Dendrophis* and *Dendrelaphis*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22** : 151-162. (0643)
4257. **Wall, F.** 1921. Remarks on a specimen of *Calamaria javanica*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22** : 729. (0668)
4258. **Wall, F.** 1922. A review of the Indian species of *Amblycephalus*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24** : 19-27. (0676)
4259. **Wall, F.** 1922. A new snake from the Northern Frontier of Assam. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24** : 29-30. (0677)
4260. **Wall, F.** 1923. A review of the Indian species of the genus *Oligodon* suppressing the genus *Simotes* (Ophidia). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25** : 305. (0715)

AVES

4261. **Annandale, N.** 1910. An albino owl. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 81. (0179)
4262. **Ananadale, N.** 1921. The birds of Barkuda Islands. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22** : 323-330. (0665)
4263. **Bai Mary, M. & Kumar A.** 1999. Effect of bird Guana in the plankton population of fresh water tanks. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97**(1) : 195-205. (2059)
4264. **Baker, E.C.S.** 1910. Notes on occurrence of *Vultur monachus* in Calcutta. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 81. (0178)
4265. **Baker, E. C. S.** 1913. On a small collection of birds from the Mishmi Hills, N. E. Frontier of India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **9** : 251-254. (0373)
4266. **Baker, E. C. S.** 1913. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-1912. XIX. Birds. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 259-288. (0321)
4267. **Baker E. C. S.** 1915. An Albino Bulbul. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 351-352. (0442)
4268. **Baker, E. C. S.** 1919. Two interesting albinos. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16** : 167-168. (0542)
4269. **Baker E. C. S.** 1919. Notes on two collections of birds from Seistan. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **18** : 121-134. (0582)
4270. **Bano, Shahnaz.** 1966. Studies on helminth parasites of crows-Two new species of the genus *Lutztrema* Travassos from *Corvus splendens* (Vieillot) and a discussion on the genus *Lutztrema*. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64** : 135-141. (1566)
4271. **Beebe, C. W.** 1910. Catalogue of the pheasants, peafowl, jungle fowl and spur fowl in the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 263-275. (0208)
4272. **Bentham, T.** 1908. A new species of Sun-Bird obtained near Darjilong. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **2** : 167-168. (0087)

4273. **Bhaduri, J. L. & Biswas, B.** 1947. On the Cervical and Thoracic Arteries in the Northern Indian Green Barbet, *Thereiceryx zeylanicus caniceps* (Franklin) together with an anomalous case of reversal of the Interrenal Carotid Artery. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **45** : 207-211. (1269)
4274. **Biswas, B.** 1947. Notes on the collection of birds from the Darrang district, Asam. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **45** : 225-244. (1271)
4275. **Biswas, B.** 1947. On a collection of birds from Rajputana. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **45** : 245-265. (1272)
4276. **Biswas, B.** 1952. A check-list of genera of Indian birds. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **50** : 1-62. (1367)
4277. **Biswas, B.** 1953. Fauna of the Balangir District, (formerly Patna State), Orissa. II. Birds. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **51** : 416-419. (1401)
4278. **Biswas, B.** 1956. A check list of genera of Indian birds. Additions and corrections. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **54** : 101-106. (1448)
4279. **Chanda, S. K.** 1975. Report on the status of the white winged wood duck (*Cairina scutulata*) in Dibrugarh District with special reference to its behaviour in captivity at Gauhati Zoo. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **1** : 59-61. (3378)
4280. **Chattopadhyay, S.** 1995. Fauna of Chilka Lake : Aves : 561-600. Wetland Ecosystem Series : 1. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3904)
4281. **Chattopadhyay, S., Saha, S. S. & Dasgupta, J. M.** 1994. Aves : The Red Data Book on Indian Animals, Part I : Vertebrata : 257-365. (compilation). Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4261)
4282. **Das, E. N.** 1950. On a new species of *Apororhynchus* (Acanthocephala) from the white Scavenger Vulture *Neophron perenopterus* (Linn.) from India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **48** (III & IV) : 41-49. (1338)
4283. **Das, P. K.** 1990. Collection and Preservation of Animals : 203-214. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3780)
4284. **Dasgupta, J. M. & Basuroy, Sipra** 1990. Extension of the range of *Pellorneum ruficeps olivaceum* Jerdon to Eastern Tamil Nadu. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87** : 321. (2190)
4285. **Dasgupta, J. M., Basuroy Sipra & Datta, B. K.** 1999. Additional notes of Fauna of West Bengal (Aves). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97** (2) : 205-215. (2530)
4286. **Dasgupta, J. M. & Chowdhury, R. L.** 1977. Occurrence of the Great Crested Grebe, *Podiceps cristatus* (Linnaeus) in Northern Orissa. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 157-158. (3611)
4287. **Ghosal, D. K.** 1995. Fauna of Kanha Tiger Reserve : Aves : 63-91. Fauna of Conservation area : 7. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3859)
4288. **Ghosal, D. K. & Ghose, R. K.** 1990. Partial albinism in a specimen of the Crow-Pheasant *Centropus sinensis sinensis* (Stephens). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87** : 337. (2198)
4289. **Gupta, S. K. & Paul, Kasturi.** 1985. Some mites associated with Birds' nests in West Bengal, with descriptions of eleven new species. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7** (1) : 1-23. (3074)
4290. **Johri, L. N.** 1939. On two new species of *Diorchis* (Cestoda) from the Indian Columbiformes. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **41** : 121-129. (1147)
4291. **Jonathan, J. K. & Kulkarni, P. P.** 1989. Beginners guide : Field Ornithology : 1-94. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4153)
4292. **Joseph, A. N. T.** 1990. The relevance of traditional bird drugs in relation of modern primary health care in Madhya Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 193-210 (2122)

4293. **Kansal, K. C.** 1977. On a collection of birds from Patna District (Bihar). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 178-183. (3621)
4294. **Khajura, H.** 1984. The Crow-pheasant, *Centropus sinensis* (Stephens) (Aves : Cuculidae) of Central and Eastern Madhya Pradesh. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(1&2) : 89-93. (1904)
4295. **Kloss, C. Boden.** 1917. *Myiophoneus temmincki*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **13** : 418. (0498)
4296. **Kloss, C. Boden.** 1920. A further note on the Red Jungle Fowl. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **19** : 181-182. (0615)
4297. **Kloss, C. Boden. & Robinson, H. C.** 1920. On the proper name of the Red Jungle Fowl from Peninsular India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **19** : 13-16. (0596)
4298. **Kumar, G. & Lamba, B. S.** 1985. Studies on migratory birds and their feeding. behaviour in Corbett National Park. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Paper*, No. **76**. Pp. 1-147. (2633)
4299. **Kurup, G.U.** 1990. Further records of Masked Booby *Sula dactylatra melanops* Heuglin (Pelicaniformes : Sulidae) from Kerala. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 405-406. (2140)
4300. **Lakshminarayana, K. V.** 1980. The relationship of Eurypygidae (Gruiformes : Aves) on the basis of the chewing-lice (Phthiraptera : Insecta). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2** (2&3) : 221-222. (2834)
4301. **Lamba, B. S.** 1964. Nidification of some common Indian Birds. No. 8. The Shikra, *Accipiter badius* (Gmelin). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **62** : 11-20. (1530)
4302. **Lamba, B. S.** 1976. The Indian crows a contribution to their breeding biology with notes on brood parasitism on them by the Indian Koel. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **71** : 183-300. (1685)
4303. **Lamba, B. S.** 1977. Second breeding season of *Corvus splendens* in some parts of India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72** : 399-408. (1710)
4304. **Lamba, B. S.** 1977. Courtship display in Indian Black Partridge, *Francolinus francolinus asiae* Banaparte. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 124. (3591)
4305. **Lamba, B. S. & Garg, G. K.** 1977. Altitudinal migration of Rufousbellied Wood Pecker, *Hypopicus hyperythrus* (Vigors). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 297-298. (2664)
4306. **Lamba, B. S. & Tyagi, A. K.** 1975. Incubation period of common myna *Acridotheres tristis*. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **1** : 47-48. (3374)
4307. **Lamba, B. S. & Tyagi, A. K.** 1976. Incubation period in Northern spotted owlet *Athene brama indica* (Franklin). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 128-129. (3462)
4308. **Mahabal, A.** 1989. Avifauna of Sholapur District (Maharashtra)-A semiarid Biotope. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85** (4) : 589-607. (2107)
4309. **Mahabal, A. & Lamba, B. S.** 1987. On the birds of Poona and vicinity. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Paper*, No. **94**. Pp. 1-115. (2651)
4310. **Mahapatra, A.** 1998. Aves. Fauna of Mahanadi Estuary : 17-22. Estuarine Ecosystem Series : Part **3** : Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3938)
4311. **Majumdar, N.** 1984. On a collection of birds from Bastar District, Madhya Pradesh. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Paper*, No. **59**. Pp. 1-54. (2616)
4312. **Majumdar, N.** 1984. On a collection of birds from Adilabad district, Andhra Pradesh. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Paper*, No. **65**. Pp. 1-63. (2622)
4313. **Majumdar, N.** 1988. On a collection of birds from Koraput District, Orissa, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **108**. Pp. 1-53. (2665)
4314. **Majumdar, N.** 1995. Aves. Fauna of Meghalaya, Part 1 : 129-337. State Fauna Series : **4**. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4069)

4315. Majumdar, N. & Dasgupta, J. M. 1993. Birds. Fauna of Orissa : Part 4 : 75-142. State Fauna Series : 1. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3990)
4316. Majumdar, N. & Dey Sarkar, S. R. 1989. On four new species of Avian Nematodes from Orissa, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 85 (4) : 467-480. (2095)
4317. Majumdar, N. & Roy, C. S. 1989. Studies on Caeca of some Indian birds. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 85 (4) : 509-525. (2097)
4318. Majumdar, N., Roy, C. S. & Dutta, B. K. 1991. Aves : Animal Resources of India : 649-658. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4248)
4319. Majumdar, N., Roy, C. S., Ghosal, D. K., Dasgupta, J. M., Basuroy, S., & Datta, B. K. 1992. Aves. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 1 : 171-418. State Fauna Series : 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4096)
4320. Malhotra, S. K. & Capoor, V. N. 1990. Avian Cestodes in the Himalayan Ecosystem 1. A new species of Cestode *Cotugina chaudhani* n. sp. (Cestoda : Davaineidea) from *Columaba livia domestica* and *Columba livia intermedia*. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 87 : 317-320. (2189)
4321. Mathur, D. S. 1977. A classified list of birds from Gir forest (Saurashtra). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 93-98. (3578)
4322. Moghe, M. A. & Inamdar, N. B. 1934. Some new species of Avian Cestodes from India with a description of *Biuterina intricata* (Krabbe 1882). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 36 : 7-16. (0976)
4323. Mukherjee, A. K. 1952. On a collection of birds from the Simlipal Hills, Mayurbhanj district, Orissa. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 50 : 157-171. (1375)
4324. Mukherjee, A. K. 1955. Catalogue of Birds in the Indian Museum. III. Capitonidae (Barbets). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 52 : 157-175. (1417)
4325. Mukherjee, A. K. 1961. A report on the investigation of the status of White-winged Wood duck in Assam and recommendation of a sanctuary for its protection. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 59 : 471-478. (1510)
4326. Mukherjee, A. K. 1977. The Indian Swamp Partridge-Some notes on its present status in Tarai and Duars. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 2-3. (3536)
4327. Mukherjee, A. K. 1993. Birds of arid and semiarid track of N.W. India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 142. Pp. 1-289. (2699)
4328. Mukherjee, A. K., 1955. A new race of the striated scops owl, *Otus brucei* (Hume), from West Asia. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 53 : 301-302. (1433)
4329. Mukherjee, A. K. & Dasgupta, J. M. 1986. Catalogue of birds in the Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. IV. Alcedinidae (Kingfisher). *Rec. zool. Surv. Indian, Occ. Paper*, No. 85 Pp. 1-76. (2642)
4330. Mukherjee, A. K. & Saha, S. S. 1976. Status survey of the large whistling teal. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 2 : 2-3. (3396)
4331. Mukherjee, A. K. & Saha, S. S. 1976. Casual observation on a herony at Kulick near Raigunj, West Dinajpur District, West Bengal-a prospective site for a bird sanctuary. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 2 : 40-42. (3415)
4332. Mukherjee, A. K. & Saha, S. S. 1976. On the status of the Bengal Florican of Eastern India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 2 : 182-184. (3490)
4333. Nandi, N. C. 1977. A proposal for a National Reference Centre for Avian Haematozoa. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 154-155. (3609)
4334. Nandi, N. C. 1978. Birds malaria : Its perspective and predicament. *Zoolgiana*, 2 : 40-48. (3290)

4335. **Nandi, N. C.** 1984. Index-Catalogue of Avian Haematozoa from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 48. Pp. 1-64. (2605)
4336. **Nandi, N. C.** 1999. Blood parasitism in wild Indian birds. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97** (1) : 27-41. (2496)
4337. **Nandi, N. C. & Bennett, G. F.** 1998. The prevalence, distribution and check list of Avian Haematozoa in the Indian subcontinent. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **96** (1-4) : 83-150. (2480)
4338. **Nandi, N. & Mandal, A. K.** 1978. Studies on some avian haematozoa from Jammu and Kashmir, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1** (2) : 103-106. (2747)
4339. **Nandi, N. C., Mandal, A.K. & Choudhury, A.** 1984. Blood parasites of some birds from West Bengal, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5** (2&3) : 45-51. (2982)
4340. **Narang, M. L. & Lamba, B. S.** 1976. On the feeding time and feeding area preference of Indian Pied Myna, *sturnus centra* Linn. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 84-85. (3433)
4341. **Narang, M. L. & Lamba, B. S.** 1984. A contribution to the food habits of some Indian Mynas (Aves). *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 44. Pp. 1-76. (2601)
4342. **Narang, M. L. & Tilak, R.** 1988. Bharoana a religious sanctuary of water birds in Punjab. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85** (3) : 455-457. (2091)
4343. **Phillott, D. C.** 1907. An egg laid in captivity by a Goshawk. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **1** : 80. (0009)
4344. **Prasad, N. L. N. S.** 1990. Abundance and diversity of bird species in Idukki Hydroelectric Project Area, Kerala. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87** : 299-316. (2188)
4345. **Rahaman, M. R. & Biswas, S. K.** 1976. First record of bird predation of *Achatina fulica* Bowdich (Mollusca : Gastropoda : Pulmonata) from India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 151-152. (3477)
4346. **Ripley, S. D., Biswas, B. & Ali, S.** 1994. Birds of Bhutan. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 136. Pp. 1-250. (2693)
4347. **Robinson, H. C.** 1918. On two abnormal specimens of Ducks in the collection of the Zoological Survey of India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **15** : 47-48. (0516)
4348. **Roonwal, M. L.** 1939. Report on a collection of birds from the Bengal Duars and the Tista Valley made in the winter of 1938, with notes on specimens in the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **41** : 281-307. (1156)
4349. **Roonwal, M. L.** 1940. On the occurrence of Swinhoe's Snipe *Capella megalla* (Swinhoe) in Bengal with remarks on its distribution in the Indian region. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **42** : 109-114. (1175)
4350. **Roonwal, M. L.** 1940. On the subspecies of the Ring-dove *Streptopelia decaocto* (Fridvaldszky). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **42** : 437-452. (1191)
4351. **Roonwal, M. L.** 1941. Catalogue of birds in the Indian Museum Calcutta I. Columbidae (Pigeons and Doves). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **42** : 281-360. (1221)
4352. **Roonwal, M.L.** 1942. On a collection of birds from the Hosangabad District (Central Provinces, India). *Rec. Indian, Mus.*, **44** : 107-137. (1236)
4353. **Roonwal, M. L.** 1947. Catalogue of the birds in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. II. Pteroclestes (Sand-Grouse or Pigeon-Grouse). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **45** : 57-73. (1255)
4354. **Roonwal, M. L. & Nath, B.** 1947. Critical remarks on the systematics of the White-browed Shortwing. *Heteroxenicus cruralis* (Blyth) [Aves, Turdinae]. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **45** : 321-328. (1278)
4355. **Roonwal, M. L. & Nath, B.** 1948. Contributions to the Fuana of Manipur State, Assam. Part II. Birds. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **46** : 127-181. (1290)

4356. Saha, B. C. & Dasgupta, J. M. 1992. Birds of Goa. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 143. Pp. 1-56. (2700)
4357. Saha, B. K., Hussain, K. Z. & Rahaman, M. K. 1994. The breeding biology of the House Swift *Apus affinis* (G.E. Gray). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 94 : 367-379. (2441)
4358. Saha, S. S. 1985. Aves. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 82 : 303-319. (1987)
4359. Saha, S. S. 1995. Fauna of Indravati Tiger Reserve : Aves : 85-91. Fauna of Conservation area : 6. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3847)
4360. Saha, S. S. 1998. Faunal Diversity in India : Aves : 449-457. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4323)
4361. Saha, S. S. & Dasgupta, J. M. 1980. The Malayan Serpent Eagle, *Spilornis cheela malayensis* (Swann), in the Great Nicobar Island, an addition to the Indian avifauna. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 77 : 89-91. (1786)
4362. Saha, S. S. & Dutta, B. B. 1979. Taxonomic status of the eastern Grey Bush Chat, *Saxicola ferrea harringtoni* (Hartert). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 2 (1) : 113-114. (2812)
4363. Sharma, T. R. & Mahabab A. 1998. Seasonal changes of bird species in two different altitudinal locations of Solan District, Himachal Pradesh. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 96 (1-4) : 151-165. (2481)
4364. Singh, N., Sodhi, N. S. & Khera, S. 1988. Biology of the cattle Egret. *Bubulcus ibis coromandus* (Boddaert). *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 104. Pp. 1-143. (2661)
4365. Soota, T. D. 1964. *Diplotriaena singhi* sp. n. from a Pied Bushchat, *Saxicola caprata bicolor* (Sykes) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 62 : 61-62. (1544)
4366. Southwell, T. 1915. Notes from the Bengal Fisheries Laboratory, Indian Museum. No. 3. On Helminths from fish and aquatic birds in the Chilka Lake. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 11 : 331-335. (0437)
4367. Srivastava, C. B. & Chauhan, B. S. 1971. Distribution of the Genus *Cyclocoelum* Brandes, 1892 on Host Orders and its bearing on their interrelationships. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 69 : 295-303. (1663)
4368. Tak, P. C. 1997. Fauna of Nandadevi Biosphere Reserve : Aves : 129-150. Fauna of Conservation area : 9. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3883)
4369. Tak, P. C. & Sati, J. P. 1997. Aves. Fauna of Delhi : 699-821. State Fauna Series : 6. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3883)
4370. Tikader, B. K. 1983. Threatened Animals of India : 1-307. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4254)
4371. Tikader, B. K. 1984. Birds of Andaman and Nicobar Islands : 1-167. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4255)
4372. Tilak, R. & Narang, M. L. 1987. Association between longbilled vulture *Gyps indicus* (Scopoli) and house Crow, *Corvus splendens* Vieillot. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8 (1-3) : 325. (3171)
4373. Tilak, R. & Tyagi, A. K. 1977. On the Occurrence of Eastern Wood Pigeon or Cushat at Solan (Himachal Pradesh). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 429-430. (3713)
4374. Tyagi, A. K. & Lamba, B. S. 1984. A contribution to the breeding biology of two Indian Mynas. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 55. Pp. 1-108. (2612)
4375. Vasanth, M. 1990. Birds of Dharmapuri District, Tamil Nadu, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 86 : 289-314. (2130)
4376. Vasanth, M. 1993. Avifauna of Kalakad Wildlife Sanctuary, Tamil Nadu, India. *Rec. India*, 93 : 417-445. (2405)

MAMMALIA : GENERAL

- 4376a. **Agrawal, V. C.** 1973. Notes on a collection of mammals from Goa. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **67** : 261-280. (1619)
4377. **Agrawal, V. C.** 1990. Collection and Preservation of Animals : Mammalia : 215-236. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3781)
4378. **Agrawal, V. C.** 1990. Mammalian fauna of River Ganga. *Zoologiana*, **5** : 53-64. (3321)
4379. **Agrawal, V. C.** 1998. Faunal diversity in India : Mammalia : 459-469. ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4324)
4380. **Agrawal, V. C. & Bhattacharyya, T. P.** 1975. Highlights of a collection of mammals from Tripura. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **1** : 41-42. (3368)
4381. **Agrawal, V. C. & Bhattacharyya, T. P.** 1976. Report on a collection of mammals from Nagarjuna Sagar, Andhra Pradesh. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 212-216. (3505)
4382. **Agrawal, V. C. & Bhattacharyya, T. P.** 1977. Report on a collection of mammals from Tripura. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73** : 135-157. (1725)
4383. **Agrawal, V. C. & Bhattacharyya, T. P.** 1987. New mammal records from West Bengal. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8** (1-3) : 221-222. (3158)
4384. **Agrawal, V. C., Chakraborty, S., Ghose, R. K., Mandal, A. K., Chakraborty, T. K., Poddar, A. K., Lal, J. P. & Ghosh, M. K.** 1991. Distributional and breeding records of some species of mammals from West Bengal. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **89** : 35-41. (2242)
4385. **Agrawal, V. C., Das, P. K. & Ghosh, R. K.** 1991. Mammals : Animal Resources of India : 659-678. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4249)
4386. **Agrawal, V. C., Das, P. K., Chakraborty, S., Ghose, R. K., Mandal, A. K., Chakraborty, T. K., Poddar, A. K., Lal, J. P., Bhattacharyya, T. P. & Ghosh, M. K.** 1992. Mammalia. Fauna of West Bengal, Part 1 : 27-169. State Fauna Series : 3. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4095)
4387. **Alfred, J. R. B., Agrawal, V. C., Das, P. K., Chakraborty, S., Ghose, R. K., Mandal, A. K. & Saha, S. S.** 1994. Mammalia : The Red Data Book on Indian Animals, Part 1 : Vertebrata : 1-225. (compilation). Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4260)
4388. **Annandale, N.** 1915. Mammals, Reptiles and Batrachians. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 168-174. (3198)
4389. **Chakraborty, S.** 1983. Contribution to the knowledge of the Mammalian fauna of Jammu & Kashmir, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **38**. Pp. 1-129 (2595)
4390. **Chakraborty, S.** 1975. On a collection of mammals from Bhutan. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **68** : 1-20. (1633)
4391. **Chakraborty, S. & Sen, A. K.** 1991. Mammals of the Mehao Wildlife Sanctuary (Dibang Valley District, Arunachal Pradesh) with remarks on their status. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88** : 263-285. (2230)
4392. **Chaturvedi, Y.** 1980. Mammals of the Andamans and Nicobars : their Zoogeography and faunal affinity. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **77** : 127-139. (1790)

4393. **Das, P. K., Ghose, R. K., Chakraborty, T. K., Bhattacharyya, T. P. & Ghosh, M. K.** 1995. Mammalia. Fauna of Meghalaya, Part 1 : 23-128. State Fauna Series : 4. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4068)
4394. **Das, P. K., Lal, J. P. & Agrawal, V. C.** 1993. Mammalia. Fauna of Orissa : Part 4 : 143-180. State Fauna Series : 1. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3991)
4395. **Ghose, R. K.** 1995. Fauna of Indravati Tiger Reserve : Mammalia : 93-107. Fauna of Conservation area : 6. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3848)
4396. **Ghose, R. K. & Bhattacharyya, T. P.** 1995. Fauna of Kanha Tiger Reserve : Mammalia : 93-117. Fauna of Conservation area : 7. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3860)
4397. **Ghosh, M., Saha, K. D., Roy, S. K. & Talukder, B.** 1992. A note on the domestic mammalian remains from Chalcolithic Kotasur, District Birbhum, West Bengal. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **92** : 5-8. (2349)
4398. **Khajuria, H.** 1961. Zoological results of the Indian Cho-Oyu Expedition (1958) in Nepal. Part 3. Mammals. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59** : 235-237. (1493)
4399. **Khajuria, H.** 1983. Taxonomic research on Indian Mammals. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **80** : 355-374. (1883)
4400. **Khajuria, H.** 1990. Northeast India-A paradise for wild mammals. *Zoologiana*, **5** : 69-72. (3323)
4401. **Khajuria, H., Chaturvedi, Y. & Ghosal, D. K.** 1977. Catalogue Mammaliana. Annotated catalogue of type specimens of Mammals in Zoological Survey of India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 7. Pp. 1-44. (2564)
4402. **Khajuria, H. & Ghosal D. K.** 1981. Studies on wildlife of Narbada valley. Part IV. Mammals. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** : 235-257. (1834)
4403. **Lakshminarayana, K. V.** 1991. *Meconychilestes* a new name proposed for *Lestes* Yan Defa and Tang Yingjun (Condylarthra : Mammalia) *Nec lestes* Leach (Odonata). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88** : 363. (2237)
4404. **Nath, B.** 1950. On a collection of mammals from Chota Nagpur, Bihar. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **48** (1) : 29-44. (1318)
4405. **Pradhan, M. S.** 1996. A note on some of the scheduled mammals from the semi arid habitats adjacent to the backwaters of Ujani wetland in Maharashtra State. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **95** (1-2) : 299-303. (2470)
4406. **Pratihari, Supriya & Chakraborty, S.** 1996. An account of the mammalian fauna of Gorumara National Park, Jalpaiguri, West Bengal. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **95** (3-4) : 229-241. (2465)
4407. **Robinson, H. C.** 1913. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-1912. VII. Mammals. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 85-98. (0306)
4408. **Saha, S. S.** 1980. Notes on some mammals recently collected from Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **77** : 119-126. (1789)
4409. **Saha, S. S.** 1985. Mammalia. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82** : 321-330. ((1988)
4410. **Saha, S. S.** 1995. Fauna of Chilka Lake : Mammalia : 601-610. Wetland Ecosystem Series : 1. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3905)
4411. **Sinha, N. K.** 1977. Mammals of Bandhavgarh National Park, Shahdol district, Madhya Pradesh. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 3-7. (3537)
4412. **Sinha, N. K.** 1993. Mammals of Haryana. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **91** : 399-416. (2340)
4413. **Sinha, N. K.** 1994. Mammals of Uttar Pradesh Terai. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **91** : 399-416. (2340)

4414. **Sinha, N. K. & Sati, J. P.** 1997. Mammalia. Fauna of Delhi : 823-839. State Fauna Series : 6. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4059)
4415. **Tak, P. C.** 1997. Fauna of Nandadevi Biosphere Reserve : Mammalia : 151-162. Fauna of Conservation area : 9. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3884)
4416. **Tikader, B. K.** 1983. Threatened Animals of India : 1-307. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4254)
4417. **Tiwari, S. K., Alfred, J. R. B. & Patnaik, S. K.** 1998. An account of the Mammalian fauna of Chandaka Wildlife Sanctuary, Orissa. *Rec. zool. Surv. India.*, **96** (1-4) : 25-38. (2476)

MAMMALIA : INSECTIVORA

4418. **Adhikary, C. C. & Ghosh, A. K.** 1990. New record of *Ancistroplax crocidurae* Waterston (Anoplura : Hoplopleuridae) from India with redescription of the taxa. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87** : 187-191. (2173)
4419. **Biswas, D. K. & Mandal, A. K.** 1984. Aggressive behaviour of the house shrew, *Suncus murinus* (Linnaeus) towards domestic cat. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 333-334. (3068)
4420. **Chakraborty, S.** 1978. A new species of the genus *Crocidura* Wagler (Insectivora : Soricidae) from Wright Myo, South Andaman Island, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1** (3) : 303-304. (2780)
4421. **Chakraborty, S. & Poddar, A.K.** 1977. Observation of a common shrew predating on a frog. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 256-257. (3645)
4422. **Mandal, A. K.** 1984. Defensive behaviour of the House shrew *Suncus murinus* (Linnaeus) towards House crow, *Corvus splendens* Vieillot. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 331-332. (2067)
4423. **Mandal, A. K., Poddar, A. K., and Bhattacharyya, T. P.** 1995. Occurrence of the Szechuan burrowing shrew, *Anourosorex squamipes squamipes* Milne-Edwards, 1872. (Mammalia : Insectivora : Soricidae) in Mizoram, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **95** (1-2) : 15-16. (2451)

MAMMALIA : CHIROPTERA

4424. Advani, R & Vazirani, T. G. 1981. Studies on ectoparasites of bats of Rajasthan and Gujarat (India). *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 22. Pp. 1-155. (2579)
4425. Allen G. M. 1936. Two new races of Indian bats. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 38 : 343-346. (1058)
4426. Andresen, K. 1913. A subfossil Bat's skull from Rodriguez I. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 9 : 337- (0380)
4427. Bhattachayya, T. P. 1995. Observations on the roosting and feeding habits of *Pipistrelle* bats around Calcutta airport. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7 (1) : 113-116. (2088)
4428. Chakraborty, S. 1976. Reaction of *Pipistrellus* to storm. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 2 : 222-223. (3508)
4429. Das, P. K. 1986. Studies on the taxonomy and geographical distribution of the species of bats obtained by the Silent Valley (Kerala, India) Expedition, 1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 84 : 259-276. (2048)
4430. Das, P. K. 1987. On the number of specimens, repository, and the heterogeneity of the type series of *vespertilio montivagus* Dobson, 1874 (Mammalia : Chiroptera). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8 (1-3) : 39-45. (3134)
4431. Das, P. K. 1990. Type-specimens of *Murina cyclotis* Dobson 1872 (Chiroptera : Vespertilionidae) and their current repositories. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 86 : 431-435 (2144)
4432. Ghosal, D. K. & Ghose, R. K. 1984. A record of the Indian flying fox, *Pteropus giganteus* (Brunnich) in Sikkim. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 6 (1-3) : 313. (3059)
4433. Gogate, B. S. 1939. On a new species of the genus *Euparadistomum tubangui* (Trematoda) from a bat *Cerivoula picta* (Pallas) from Burma. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 41 : 17-19. (1138)
4434. Kemp, S. 1924. Notes on the mammals of the Siju Cave. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 26 : 23-26. (0729)
4435. Khajuria, H. 1952. Taxonomic studies on some Indian Chiroptera. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 50 : 113-128. (1372)
4436. Khajuria, H. 1979. Studies on the bats (Chiroptera : Mammalia) of M. P., India. Pt. I. (Families : Pteropidae, Rhinopomatidae and Emballonuridae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 13. Pp. 1-59. (2570)
4437. Khajuria, H. 1980. Taxonomic and ecological studies on the bats of Jabalpur dist., Madhya Pradesh, India. Pt. II (Families Megadermatidae, Rhinolophidae and Vespertilionidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. 19. Pp. 1-69. (2576)
4438. Khajuria, H. 1988. A new species of rat-tailed bat (Chiroptera : Rhinopomatidae) from Iraq. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 85 (3) : 391-402. (2081)
4439. Lal, J. P. 1976. An abnormal specimen of the short nosed fruit bat, *Cynopterus sphinx* (Vahl). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 2 : 185-186. (3492)
- 4439a. Lal, J. P. 1981. First record of the Rufous Horseshoe Bat, *Rhinolophus rouxi rouxi* Temminck (Chiroptera : Rhinolophidae) from Burma. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4 (3) : 389. (2954)

4440. **Lal, J. P.** 1984. Taxonomic status of the Indian subspecies of the Kelaart's Pipistrelle, *Pipistrellus ceylonicus* Kelaart. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 159-161 (3031)
4441. **Lal, J. P. & Biswas, D. K.** 1984. Parental care in the Kelaart's pipistrelle *Pipistrellus ceylonicus chrysothrix* (Wroughton). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 309. (3057)
4442. **Lal, J. P. & Biswas, D. K.** 1984. Urination by the little Indian horseshoe bat, *Rhinolophus lepidus* Blyth, on intruders. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 311. (3058)
4443. **Mandal, A. K., Poddar, A. K. & Bhattacharyya, T. P.** 1993. Records of *Megaerops niphaneae* Yenbutra & Felten, 1983. (Mammalia : Chiroptera : Pteropodidae), *Hipposiders lankadiva* Kelaart, 1850 and *Hipposideros armiger armiger* (Hodgson, 1835) (Chiroptera : Rhinolophidae) from Manipur, India with taxonomic notes. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **93** : 355-359. (2401)
4444. **Mandal, A. K., Poddar A. K. & Bhattacharyya, T. P.** 1998. Some new record of bats from Mizoram, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **96** (1-4) : 7-13. (2474)
4445. **Mason, G. E.** 1908. Fruit Bats of the genus *Pteropus* inhabiting the Andaman and Nicobar Archipelagos. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **2** : 159-166. (0086)
4446. **Prakash, Ishwar.** 1961 Taxonomic and biological observations on the bats of the Rajasthan Desert. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59** : 149-170. (1488)
4447. **Saha, S. S.** 1984. Occurrence of the tailless fruit bat *Megaerops ecaudatus* (Temminck, 1837) in Namdapha, Tirap district, Arunachal Pradesh : An addition to the Indian fauna (Mammalia : Chiroptera : Pteropodidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 343-344. (3073)
4448. **Sinha, Y. P.** 1981. The Bats of Rajasthan : Taxonomy and Zoogeography. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **76** : 7-63. (1758)
4449. **Sinha, Y. P.** 1980. Studies on bats of Gujarat. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **78** : 101-112. (1808)
4450. **Sinha, Y. P.** 1982. The Osteology of a cave-dwelling bat *Rhinopoma microphyllum kinneari* Wroughton (Chiroptera : Rhinomatidae) from Rajasthan. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** : 437-455. (1850)
4451. **Sinha, Y. P.** 1986. The bats of Bihar, taxonomy and field ecology. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **77**. Pp. 1-60. (2634)
4452. **Sinha, Y. P.** 1994. Occurrence of long-winged bat *Miniopterus schreibersi fuliginosus* (Hodgson 1835) (Chiroptera : Vespertilionidae) in Meghalaya with some observations on its ecology. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **94** : 211-215. (2431)
4453. **Sinha, Y. P.** 1999. Bats of the Siju Cave, south Garo Hills District, Meghalaya, India : Taxonomy and Bionomics. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97** (1) : 101-122. (2501)
4454. **Sinha, Y.P. & Advani, R.** 1976. Meat of Indian flying fox (*Pteropus g. giganteus* Brunnich). *News. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 185. (3491)
4455. **Soota, T. D. & Chaturvedi, Y.** 1980. New locality record of *Pipistrellus camortae* Miller from Car Nicobar and its systematic status. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **77** : 83-87. (1785)
4456. **Vazirani, T.G. & Advani, R.** 1976. Some new records of bats as hosts from mites form India. *News. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 162-163. (3484)

MAMMALIA : PRIMATES

4457. **Alfred, J.R.B. & Sati, J.P.** 1991. On the first record of infanticide in the Hoolock Gibbon *Hylobates hoolock* in the wild. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **89** : 319-321. (2271)
4458. **Bentham, T.** 1908. Measurements of the skeletons of two large Indian elephants in the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **2** : 303. (0099)
4459. **Bhuinya, S., Chaudhuri, S. & Murmu, A.** 1993. Survey of Non-human Primates of the three Districts of West Bengal. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **93** : 1-14. (2376)
4460. **Das, P. K. & Ghosal, D. K.** 1977. Notes on the Nicobar Crab-eating Macaque. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 264-267. (3648)
4461. **De, J. K.** 1993. Study of surface structure of hair of some Primates of Indian sub-continent. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **93** : 31-34. (2378)
4462. **Dolhinow, Phyllis & Lindburg, D. G.** 1980. A population survey of forest-dwelling Rhesus Monkeys (Primates : Cercopithecidae) in North India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **76** : 207-219. (1772)
4463. **Kankane, P. L.** 1988. Environmental factors and reproductive seasonality in the Indian Langur, *Presbytis entellus*, on the Indian subcontinent. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85** (1) : 19-35. (2051)
4464. **Khajuria, H.** 1952. Catalogue of mammals in the Zoological Survey of India. I. Primates : Hominoidea. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **50** : 129-145. (1373)
4465. **Khajuria, H.** 1952. Taxonomic status of the Celebes Ashy-black Monkey-a remarkable case of convergence. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **50** : 301-305. (1381)
4466. **Khajuria, H.** 1955. Notes on the systematics of three Leaf Monkeys in the collection of the Indian Museum (Zool. Surv.). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **52** : 95-99. (1412)
4467. **Khajuria, H.** 1955. Catalogue of mammals in the Indian Museum (Zool. Surv.). II. Primates : Cercopithecidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **52** : 101-127. (1413)
4468. **Khajuria, H.** 1955. Catalogue of mammals in the Indian Museum (Zool. Surv.). III. Primates : Colobidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **52** : 195-220. (4345)
4469. **Khajuria, H.** 1955. Catalogue of mammals in the Zoological Survey of India. IV. Primates : Prosimii, Tarsioidea and Platyrrhine. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **53** : 223-250. (1427)
4470. **Khajuria, H.** 1962. Some field observations on the habits of the capped langur and the barking deer in the Garo Hills, Assam. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **58** : 121-122. (1471)
4471. **Khajuria, H.** 1962. Further observations on the Gee's langur, *Presbytis geei* Khajuria, with remarks on the classification of Indian Colobidae (Mammalia : Primates). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **58** : 123-129. (1472)
4472. **Khajuria, H.** 1981. The Golden langur (*Presbytis geei* Khajuria). *Zoologianu*, **4** : 39-43. (3305)
4473. **Kurup, G. U.** 1964. Field observations on habits of Indian Langur, *Presbytis entellus* (Dufresne) in Gir Forest Gujarat. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **62** : 5-9. (1529)

4474. **Kurup, G. U.** 1992. Census survey and population ecology of Bonnet macaque *Macaca radiata* (E.Geoffroy) in south India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **116** Pp. 1-87. (2673)
4475. **Mukherjee, R. P.** 1977. Rhesus and other monkeys of Tripura. *News. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 111. (3583)
4476. **Mukherjee, R. P.** 1994. Status of Golden Langur, *Presbytis Geei* Khanuria : Status Survey of endangered speceis, Report **1** : 1-16. Pub : Zoological Suvey of India, Calcutta. (4264)
4477. **Mukherjee, R. P.** 1994. Status of Phayre's Leaf Monkey, *Presbytis phayrei* Blyth : Status Survey of Endangered species, Report **1** : 17-28. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (4265)
4478. **Mukherjee, R. P., Chaudhuri, S. & Murmu, A.** 1993. Polulation survey of non-human Primates (Mammalia) of Tripura. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **93** : 557-564. (2412)
4479. **Mukherjee, R. P. & Saha, S. S.** 1978. The tail and its display behaviour in the Golden Langur, *Presbytis geei* Khajuria. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1** (3) : 305-307. (2781)
4480. **Roonwal, M. L.** 1981. Intraspecific variation in size, proportion of body parts and weight in the Hanuman Langur, *Presbytis entellus* (Primates), in South Aisæ, with remarks on subspeciation. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** : 125-158. (1825)
4481. **Roonwal, M. L. & Makwana, S. C.** 1976. Preliminary note on tail carriage in the langur, *Presbytis entellus* in the Indian Desert. *News. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 82-83. (3432)
4482. **Roonwal, M. L. & Makwana, S. C.** 1981. Tail carriage in the Hanuman Langur *Presbytis entellus entellus* (Primates : Cercopithecidae) in the Indian Desert. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **78** : 87-100. (1807)
4483. **Roonwal, M. L. & Tak, P. C.** 1981. A field study of subspecific variation in tail form and carriage in the Rhesus Macaque, *Macaca mulatta* (Primates), in South Asia. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (1) : 95-101. (2907)
4484. **Sanyal, R. B.** 1907. Colour changes in *Hylobates hoolock*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **1** : 276-278. (0046)
4485. **Sati, J. P. & Alfred, J. R. B.** 1990. On the Western limit of Pigtailed Macaque distribution in N. E. India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87** : 263-264. (2182)
4486. **Tak, P. C.** 1991. Tail carriage in the Hanuman Langur, *Presbytis entellus* in Southiern Rajasthan, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **89** : 199-203. (2257)
4487. **Tiwari, K. K.** 1977. Hoolock Gibbon Survey. *News. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 54. (3562)
4488. **Tiwari, K. K. & Mukherjee, R. P.** 1992. Population census of Rhesus Macaque and Hanuman Langur in India—A status survey report. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **92** : 349-369. (2375)

MAMMALIA : PROBOSCIDEA

4489. **Ali, S.M.** 1977. Appearance of tusks in elephant. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 3 : 62-64. (3565)
4490. **Ali, S. M.** 1978. Facts and fancy of elephant life. *Zoologiana*, 1 : 1-6 (3275)
4491. **Roy, Biswanath.** 1975. The rouge tusk of Buxa. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 1 : 56-57. (3376)

MAMMALIA : PHOLIDOTA

4492. **Nandi, N. C.** 1981. *Amblyomma javanense* (Supino 1897) from a new host, *Manis crassicaudata* Gray together with a description of its nymph from Goa, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4 (1) : 23-26. (2897)

MAMMALIA : CARNIVORA

4493. **Agrawal, V. C. Chakraborty, S. & Chakraborty, R.** 1993. Taxonomic study on the large Indian civet *Viverra zibetha* (Linnaeus) from the Indo-Burmese subregion (Mammalia : Viverridae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 91 : 1-7. (2297)
4494. **Ali. S.M., Chattopadhyay, S., Kankane, P. L. & Gayen, N. C.** 1988. A new species of Palm civet from Orissa, India, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 85 (1) : 45-48. (2053)
4495. **Bentham, T.** 1908. The young of *Ailurus fulgens*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 2 : 304. (0100)
4496. **Bhalerao, G. D.** 1941. On the Occurrence of the Bat fluke *Prosthodendrium ovimagnosum* (Bhalerao, 1926) in a dog. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 43 : 415-416. (1227)
4497. **Chakraborty R. & De, J. K.** 1995. Structure and pattern of cuticular scales on mid-dorsal guard hairs of marbled cat, *Felis marmorata charltoni* Gray (Mammalia : Carnivora : Felidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 95 (1-2) : 65-70. (2456)
4498. **Ghosh, M.** 1991. On some anomalies in dentition of prehistoric Canids. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 89 : 167-170. (2254)

4499. **Kemp, S.** 1924. Notes on the mammals of the Siju Cave. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 23-26. (0729)
4500. **Mandal, A. K.** 1973. Comparative morphological studies on the girdles and limb bones of the genus *Panthera* Oken (Carnivora : Mammalia). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **67** : 139-147. (1613)
4501. **Prell, Henrich.** 1953. Gehornnte Hynen an indischen Furstenhofen (Ein Beitrag zur Tierkunde des altertumes). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **51** : 67-109. (1395)
4502. **Robinson, H. C. & Kloss, C. Boden,** 1920. Notes on Viverridae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **19** : 175-180. (0614)
4503. **Saha, K. D., Banerjee, S. & Talukdar, B.** 1984. Occurrence of fossil *Panthera pardus* Linn. from the Pleistocene deposits of Susunia, Bankura, West Bengal. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 257-259. (3044)
4504. **Venkatraman, K., De, J. K. & Tandon, S. K.** 1994. Ultra-structural studies of hairs of seventeen species of Carnivore mammals using scanning electron micrographs. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **94** : 145-149. (2425)

MAMMALIA : SIRENEA

4505. **Annandale, N.** 1907. The appendicular skeleton of the Dugong. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **1** : 79-80. (0008)

MAMMALIA : CETACEA

4506. **Andrews, R. C.** 1918. A note of the skeletons of *Balaenoptera edeni*, Anderson, in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **15** : 105-107. (0523)
4507. **Dhandapani, P.** 1995. Fauna of Chilka Lake : Mammalia : River Dolphin : 611-614. Wetland Ecosystem Series : 1. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3906)
4508. **Ghosh, A. K. & Chowdhury, Mintu.** 1906. Record of a Plumbeous Dolphin (*Sousa plumbea* Cuvier) from Duduya River, North Bengal, India, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83** (1&2) : 39-52. (1994)

MAMMALIA : PERISSODACTYLA

4509. **Groves, Colin P. & Chakraborty, S.** 1983. The Calcutta collection of Asian Rhinoceros. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **80** : 251-263. (1875)
4510. **Nath, B.** 1976. On the occurrence of Great Indian Rhinoceros *Rhinoceros unicornis* Linn. from the prehistoric site at Chirand, Saran Dist. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 86-87. (3434)

MAMMALIA : ARTIODACTYLA

4511. **All, S.M.** 1978. Deer and Antilopes of India and their conservation. *Zoologiana*, **2** : 7-15. (3286)
4512. **Banerjee, S. & Ghosh, M.** 1978. Evidence of the occurrence of Giraffe *Giraffa camelopardalis* Brisson from the Prehistoric site of Susunia in West Bengal. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 46-47. (3418)
4513. **Banerjee, S. & Mukherjee, R. N.** 1977. Record of Spotted Deer (*Axis Axis* Erxleben) from the prehistoric site at Kalibangan, Rajasthan, India, *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 9-10. (3539)
4514. **Banerjee, S., Saha, K. D. & Roy, S. K.** 1987. Occurrence of fossil *Miotragocerus cf. punjabicus* (Pilgrim) Mammalia: Artiodactyla: Bovidae from the Pleistocene deposits of Susunia, Bankura, West Bengal, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8** (1-3) : 67-70 (3138)
4515. **Bentham, T.** 1908. The difference between the Takin (*Budorcas*) from the Mishmi Hills and that from Tibet, with notes on variation displayed by the former. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **2** : 249-254. (0095)
4516. **Dhanze, J. R.** 1977. A preliminary observations on the ecological survey of Kashmir Stag, *Cervus elaphus hanglu* Wagner. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 383-384. (3696)
4517. **Ghosh, H. C.** 1981. Observations of the Bharal and the Goral in the high himalayas. *Zoologiana*, **4** : 51-56. (3307)
4518. **Ghosh, M.** 1988. The craniology and dentition in the Pigmy Hog, with a note on the generic status of *Porcula* Hodgson 1847. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85** (2) : 245-266. (2071)
4519. **Groves, Collin. P.** 1980. A note on geographic variation in the Indian Blackbuck (*Antelope cervicapra* Linnaeus 1758). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **76** : 125-138. (1766)
4520. **Groves, Collin. P.** 1982. A note on geographic variation in the Indian Blackbuck (*Antelope cervicapra* Linn. 1758). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** : 489-503. (1856)
4521. **Kurup, G. U.** 1961. Observations on skulls of four-horned domestic sheep. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59** : 321-324. (1501)

4522. **Kurup, G. U. & Menon, R. K.** 1989. Behaviour of Blackbuck, *Antelope cervicapra cervicapara* (Linnaeus) during Solar Eclipse of 1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85** (4) : 539-546. (2100)
4523. **Lamba, B. S. & Tak, P. C.** 1977. Up to what elevation is the Cheetal, *Axis axis* (Erxleben) found in the Himalayas? *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 250. (3641)
4524. **Mandal, A. K.** 1964. Some abnormal antlers and horns of deer and antelopes in the collections of Zoological Survey of India, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **62** : 223-226. (1541)
4525. **Maplestone, P. A.** 1930. Nematode parasite of pigs in Bengal. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **32** : 77-106. (0881)
4526. **Mukherjee, R. P.** 1978. Manipur deer and its present status. *Zoologiana*, **2** : 63-67. (3293)
4527. **Mukherjee, R. P.** 1984. Breeding behaviour of Brow-Antlered deer of Manipur. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81** (3&4) : 77-80. (1933)
4528. **Pillai, R. S. & Hingorani, B. H.** 1964. A population census of chital or spotted deer, *Axis axis* and some other wild animals in Dehra Dun Forest Division, Uttar Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **62** : 227-238. (1542)
4529. **Prell, Henrich.** 1953. Gehornnte Hynen an indischen Furstenhofen (Ein Beitrag zur Tierkunde des altertumes). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **51** : 67-109. (1395)
4530. **Rao, K. R. & Lahiri, A. R.** 1976. Some notes on the Brow antlered Deer of Manipur, *Cervus eldi* McClelland (Cervidae : Mammalia). *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 127-128. (3461)
4531. **Ray, S. K. & Chakraborty, P.** 1985. On the Dentition of domestic goat from prehistoric sites on India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **68**. Pp. 1-44. (2625)
4532. **Tak, P. C. & Lamba, B. S.** 1984. Ecology and ethology of the spotted deer *Axis axis axis* (Erxleben) (Artiodactyla : Cervidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **43**. Pp. 1-100. (2600)

MAMMALIA : LAGOMORPHA

4533. **Ghose, R. K.** 1990. Deterioration of the habitat of the Moupin Pika, *Ochotona thibetana sikimaria* Thomas, in Sikkim, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87** : 329. (2194)
4534. **Ghose, R. K.** 1994. Status of Hispid Hare, *Caprolagus hispidus* (Pearson) : Status Survey of Endangered Species, Report **1** : 29-41. Pub : Zoological Survey of India. Calcutta. (4266)
4535. **Ghose, R. K. & Ghosal, D. K.** 1984. Recent occurrence of the Hispid hare, *Caprolagus hispidus* (Pearson), in the duars of West Bengal. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 315-316. (3060)
4536. **Ghose, R. K. & Saha, U.** 1990. Occurrence of Rufoustailed Hare at Mahenjodaro. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87** : 331-332. (2195)

4537. **Kloss, C. Boden.** 1918. Notes on some hares in the Indian Museum with description of two new forms. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **15** : 89-96. (0521)

4538. **Robinson, H. C.** 1981. A new race of hare from the Persian Frontier of Mesopotamia. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **15** : 49-50. (0517)

MAMMALIA : RODENTIA

4539. **Agrawal, V. C.** 1962. Taxonomic study of skulls of oriental rodents in relation to ecology *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **60** : 125-326. (1516)

4540. **Agrawal, V. C.** 1978. Techniques for the study of rodent population. *Zoologiana*, **2** : 74-80. (3295)

4541. **Agrawal, V. C. & Chakraborty, S.** 1976. Revision of the subspecies of the Lesser Bandicoot Rat *Bandicota bengalensis* (Gray) (Rodentia : Muridae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **69** : 267-274. (1660)

4542. **Agrawal, V. C. & Chakraborty, S.** 1979. Catalogue of mammals in the Zoological Survey of India, Rodentia Part I. Sciuridae. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **74** : 332-481. (1742)

4543. **Agrawal, V. C. & Chakraborty, S.** 1980. Intraspecific geographical variations in the Indian Long-tailed tree mouse, *Vandeleuira oleracea* (Benntt). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (1&2) : 77-85. (2852)

4544. **Agrawal, V. C. & Chakraborty, S.** 1981. Notes on intraspecific geographical variation in the Indian antelope-rat, *Tatera indica* (Hardwicke) (Mammalia : Rodentia). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** : 83-92. (1822)

4545. **Agrawal, V. C. & Chakraborty, S.** 1982. Intraspecific geographical variations in the Indian Bush rat, *Golunda ellioti* J. E. Gray [Rodentia : Muridae]. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** : 521-530. (1859)

4546. **Banerjee, S., Tandon, Neelam, Dutta, A. & Hati A. K.** 1986. E. C. G. changes in a Guinea pig induced by the poison of the Banded Krait (*Bungarus fasciatus*). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **83** (1&2) : 121. (2002)

4547. **Bentham, T.** 1908. Description of a new species of mouse from the Madura District, Madras. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **2** : 385-386. (0108)

4548. **Chakraborty, R.** 1994. Rodent pests in some crops of Gujarat. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **94** : 159-181. (2427)

4549. **Chakraborty, R. & Chakraborty, S.** 1991. Taxonomic Review of the Genus *Bandicota* Gray and its species with a note on the intraspecific geographical variations in the large bandicoot rat, *Bandicota indica* (Bechstein) (Mammalia : Rodentia). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88** : 87-99. (2212)

4550. **Chakraborty, R. & Chakraborty, S.** 1991. Burrow system of the large bandicoot Rat,

- Bandicota indica* (Bechstein) (Rodentia : Muridae) in West Bengal. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **89** : 105-122. (2249)
4551. **Chakraborty, R. & Chakraborty, S.** 1999. Feeding behaviour of the large Bandicoot Rat, *Bandicota indica* (Bechstein). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97** (2) : 45-72. (2517)
4552. **Chakraborty, S.** 1977. Observation on the biology and ecology of the Lesser Bandicoot Rat, *Bandicota bengalensis* (Gray) in West Bengal. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India* **3** : 267-268. (3649)
4553. **Chakraborty, S.** 1985. Studies on the genus *Callosciurus* Gray (Rodentia : Sciuridae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **63**. Pp. 1-93. (2620)
4554. **Chakraborty, S. & Chakraborty, R.** 1984. Studies on the food preference and consumption of *Rattus rattus* (Linnaeus) [Rodentia : Muridae] in captivity. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 21-26. (3009)
4555. **Chakraborty, S. & Chakraborty, R.** 1991. Field observation on the Malayan Giant Squirrel, *Ratufa bicolor gigantea* (McClelland) and some other diurnal squirrels of Jalpaiguri District, West Bengal. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88** : 195-206. (2226)
4556. **Chakraborty, T.K.** 1992. Report on the occurrence of *Rattus rattus wroughtoni* Hinton, 1918. (Mammalia : Rodentia : Muridae) in Madhya Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **92** : 347-348. (2374)
4557. **Chaturvedi, Y. & Ghose, R. K.** 1984. A case of albinism in the five-striped palm Squirrel, *Funambulus pennanti* Wroughton. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 321-322. (2063)
4558. **Ellerman, J. R.** 1961. Fauna of India : Mammalia, Rodentia. Vol. III. Part 1 : 1-482. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3787)
4559. **Ellerman, J. R.** 1961. Fauna of India : Mammalia : Rodentia. Vol III, Part 2 : 483-884. Pub : Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. (3788)
4560. **Ghose, R. K. & Chakraborty, T. K.** 1976. Note on the taxonomic status of the Indian Gerbil *Tatera indica* Hardwicke, from Hosangabad District, Madhya Pradesh. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 258-260. (3526)
4561. **Ghosh, S.** 1981. A case of an abnormal development of a forelimb in a fawn coloured mouse, *Mus cervicolor* Hodgson. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (3) : 273-274. (2888)
4562. **Gourlay, C. A.** 1907. Notes on the rats of Dacca, eastern Bengal. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **1** : 263-266. (0043)
4563. **Harrison, J. L. & Woodville, H. C.** 1949. Variation in size and weight in five species of House-rats (Rodentia : Muridae), in Rangoon, Burma. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **47** : 65-71. (1293)
4564. **Hossack, W. C.** 1907. An account of the Rats of Calcutta. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **1** : 1-80. (3173)
4565. **Hossack, W. C.** 1907. The original home of *Mus decumanus*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **1** : 275-276. (0045)
4566. **Kemp, S.** 1924. Notes on the mammals of the Siju Cave. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 23-26. (0729)
4567. **Khajuria, H.** 1981. On habits of Blanford's Rat *Rattus blanfordi* Thomas. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (3) : 253-256. (2883)
4568. **Kloss, C. Boden.** 1917. Notes on the type specimens of some Burmese and Himalayan Rats. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **13** : 5-10. (0476)
4569. **Kumar, K. & Chopra, R. N.** 1977. On the Rodents of Dehradun and vicinity. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 184-186. (3622)
4570. **Kurup, G. U.** 1990. Rediscovery of the small Travancore Flying Squirrel, *Petinomys*

- fuscocapillus fuscocapillus* (Jerdon) from Kerala, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87** : 325-326. (2192)
4571. Lal, J. P. 1976. Occurrence of the little Indian field Mouse *Mus booduga* (Gray) (Rodentia : Muridae) in Jammu & Kashmir. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 153-154. (3478)
4572. Lloyd, R. E. 1909. The races of Indian rats. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **3** : 1-100. (0119)
4573. Lloyd, R. E. 1909. The relation between fertility and normality in rats. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **3** : 261-265. (0139)
4574. Lloyd, R. E. 1910. Further observations on the races of Indian rats. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 105-113. (0183)
4575. Mandal, A. K. 1976. The occurrence of the fawn coloured Mouse, *Mus cervicolor cervicolor* Hodgson in West Bengal. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 249-251. (3522)
4576. Mandal, A. K. 1977. Field observation on some burrowing rodents in West Bengal. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 319-320. (3674)
4577. Mandal, A. K. 1981. Report on the occurrence of the little Indian field mouse *Mus. booduga booduga* (Gray) in Arunachal Pradesh, India, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (3) : 271-272. (2887)
4578. Mandal, A. K. 1984. A note on the distribution of the little Indian field mouse, *Mus. booduga* (Gray) [Rodentia : Muridae] with an altitudinal record. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6** (1-3) : 301-303. (3054)
4579. Mandal, A. K. 1988. Report of Melanism on the Norway Rat, *Rattus norvegicus* (Berkenhout) [Rodentia : Muridae] in India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85** (2) : 267-270. (2072)
4580. Mandal, A. K. 1988. Addition of the Pawn-coloured Mouse *Mus cervicolor* Hodgson 1845 [Rodentia : Muridae] to the Fauna of Sunderbans in West Bengal, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85** (2) : 363-366. (2077)
4581. Mandal, A. K. & Ghosh, S. 1981. A new subspecies of the metad, *Millardia meltada* (Gray, 1837) [Rodentia : Muridae] from West Bengal. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (2) : 235-238. (2933)
4582. Mandal, A. K., Ghosh, S. & Chakraborty, S. 1999. Sex-linked inheritance (Father to Son) in the house Rat, *Rattus rattus arboreus* (Horsfield). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97** (1) : 49-50. (2498)
4583. Maplestone, P. A. 1942. Helminth parasites of certain rats in the India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **44** : 201-206. (1240)
4584. Muramu, A., Mukherjee, G.D., Chaudhuri, S. & Dutta, S. K. 1996. A note on the feeding and other activities of the five striped squirrel (*Funambulus pennanti*) in the fruit gardens of West Bengal. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **95** (3-4) : 123-127. (2459)
4585. Nandi, N. C., Chakraborty, R. & Mandal, A. K. 1976. Natural infection of *Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) lewisi* (Kent, 1880) (Protozoa : Trypanosomatidae) in rats with a note on its distribution in India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 261-263. (3529)
4586. Nath, B. 1952. On a collection of mammals from Assam (India) with special reference to the rodents. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **50** : 271-285. (1378)
4587. Patwardhan, S. 1935. On a new Oxyurid from a squirrel. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37** : 11-14. (1005)
4588. Pradhan, M. S. 1978. Intra subspecific haemoglobin polymorphism in *Bandicota bengalensis kok* (Gray). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1** (2) : 99-102. (2746)
4589. Pradhan, M. S. 1988. First record of *Golunda elliti gujerati* Thomas (Rodentia : Muridae Murinae) from Maharashtra, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85** (3) : 403-404. (2082)
4590. Pradhan, M. S., Bhagwat, A. M. & Ingale, S. T. 1985. Haemoglobin polymorphism in

- commensal species of rodents in India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7** (1) : 103-106. (0386)
4591. **Pradhan, M. S., Mandal, A. K., Bhagwat, A. M. & Agrawal, V. C.** 1993. Taxonomic studies of Indian Bandicoot Rats (Rodentia : Muridae : Murinae) with description of a new species *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **93** : 175-200. (2398)
4592. **Robinson, H. C.** 1917. On two new subspecies of Squirrel from Southern India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **13** : 41-42. (0480)
4593. **Robinson, H. C.** 1918. A nominal list of the Sciuridae of the Oriental Region with a list of specimens in the collection of the Zoological Survey of India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **15** : 171-254. (0532)
4594. **Roonwal, M. L.** 1949. Contributions to the fauna of Manipur State, Assam. Part III. Mammals, with special reference to the family Muridae (Order Rodentia). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **47** : 1-64. (1292)
4595. **Roonwal, M. L.** 1987. Recent advances in Rodentology in India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No. **105**. Pp. 1-126. (2662)
4596. **Roonwal, M. L. & Agrawal, V. C.** 1962. Measurement of Rodents (Mammalia), especially their skull for taxonomic purposes. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **60** : 81-93. (1513)
4597. **Saha, S. S.** 1981. A new genus and a new species of flying squirrel (Mammalia : Rodentia : Sciuridae) from northeastern India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (3) : 331-336. (2949)
4598. **Sinha, Y. P.** 1981. New record of the short-tailed Bandicoot Rat, *Nesokia indica indica* Gray (Rodentia : Muridae) from Bihar. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (3) : 267-268. (2885)

REFERENCES

- Alfred, J.R.B., Das, A.K. & Sanyal, A.K. (Eds).
1998. Faunal Diversity in India. ENVIS Centre,
Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta.
- Chakraborty, S. 1984. Research on mammals of the
Indian subcontinent by the scientists of the
Zoological Survey of India. Zoological Survey
of India, Calcutta.
- Chauhan, B. S. 1953. A list of references relating to
Indian Zoology (excluding insecta, fishes and
helminths, published during the year, 1938-
1950. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 51 : 427-480.
- Chauhan, B.S. 1955. A list of references relating to
Indian Zoology (dealing with general
parasitology, excluding helminthology) published
during the years 1938-1940. *Rec. Indian Mus.*,
52 : 367-368.
- Director, Z.S.I. (Ed.). 1954. Records of the Indian
Museum (A journal of Indian Zoology).
General Index to vols. XXI-XL, 1921-1938.
Manager of Publication, Delhi.
- Gupta, P.D. & Gupta, S. K. 1989. Contributions of
the Zoological Survey of India (1916-1976)
Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper, No. 74.
pp. 1-434.
- Jayaram, K.C. 1976. Index Horana : An index to the
scientific fish names occurring in all the
publications of the Late Dr. Sundor Lal Hora.
Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper, No. 1.
pp. 1-191
- Lakshminarayana, K.V. 1972. Mallophaga Indica VII.
Historical resume and bibliography of
Mallaphaga Indica. *Angew. Parasitol.*, 13 :
168-178.
- Mathur, P.K., Mukherjee, S.K., Sankar, K., Badola,
R., Hussain, A.S., Rana, S.M., Sardar, A.K.,
Agarwal, S. & Verma, S. Y. 1999. Bibliography,
Wildlife and Protected Area Management in
Madhya Pradesh. Wildlife Institute of India,
Dehradun.
- Nandi, N.C. & Misra, A. 1987. Bibliography of the
Indian Sundarbans with special reference to
fauna. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*, No.
97. pp. 1-135.
- Roonwal, M.L. 1958. *Bibliographia Acrididiorum*. A
bibliography of the orthopterous insects of the
family Acrididae (Comprising the short horned
grasshoppers and locusts) from the earliest time
to the end of 1954 with some additions for 1955-
57. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 56 : IX + 1-611.
- Roonwal, M.L. 1968. Fauna of Rajasthan, India Part
I. General introduction, with a list of collecting
localities and a bibliography of Rajasthan
Zoology. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 61 : 291-375.
- Roonwal, M.L. 1987. Recent advances in Rodentology
is India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper*,
No. 105. pp. 1-126.
- Roonwal, M.L. & Bhanotar, R.K. 1963. Third
supplement to Roonwal's *Bibliographia*
Acrididiorum. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 61 : 191-
286.
- Tikader, B.K. Spider fauna of India, Catalogue and
bibliography. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*
1969. Part I. 66 : 81-91.
1970. Part II. 66 : 491-499.
1970a. Part III. 67 : 212-222.
1972. Part IV. 68 : 603-618.
1972a. Part V. 69 : 91-101.
1978. Part VI. 70 : 95-103
- Varshney, R.K. 1970. Lac Literature : A bibliography
of Lac Insects & Shellac. Calcutta (Shellac
Export Promotion Council).